



**Cornell University Library**

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME  
FROM THE

SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND  
THE GIFT OF

**Henry W. Sage**  
1891

R.286.361

21/7/14

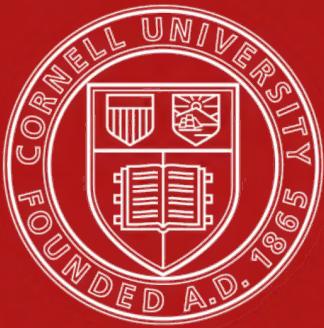
9724

Cornell University Library  
**DA 670.V64B3 index**

Victoria history of the county of Bedford



3 1924 028 098 337 dlin,ave2



# Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

The Victoria History of the  
Counties of England  
EDITED BY WILLIAM PAGE, F.S.A.

A HISTORY OF  
THE COUNTY OF  
BEDFORD

I N D E X



INDEX TO THE  
VICTORIA HISTORY  
OF THE COUNTY OF  
BEDFORD



LONDON  
CONSTABLE AND COMPANY LIMITED  
1914  
s  
m



## CONTENTS OF INDEX VOLUME

|                                  | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|------|
| CONTENTS . . . . .               | i    |
| NOTE . . . . .                   | iii  |
| GENERAL INDEX . . . . .          | I    |
| CORRIGENDA AND ADDENDA . . . . . | 57   |
| LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS . . . . .    | 59   |



## THE VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND

The publication of the volumes of this series which form the history of the county of Bedford is due to the financial support afforded by the Right Hon. the Viscount Hambleden, the Right Hon. the Viscount Alverstone, G.C.M.G., the Right Hon. the Lord Ashcombe, Mr. O. E. D'Avigdor Goldsmid, D.L., Mr. Somerset A. Beaumont, D.L., and the late Mr. Frank McClean, F.R.A.S., of whose public spirit and generosity it is here desired to make special recognition.



# GENERAL INDEX

NOTE.—The Domesday Introduction and Translation of the Domesday Text are indexed separately in Vol. I. The articles on Geology, Palaeontology, Botany and Zoology being usually in the form of lists are not indexed. The following less obvious abbreviations are used:—adv., advowson; b., brother; cast., castle; chant., chantry; chap., chapel; coll., college; ct., court; ctss., countess; d., daughter; dchss., duchess; dk., duke; D. and C., Dean and Chapter; f., father; hund., hundred; ind., industries; man., manor; mchns., marchioness; m., mother; mon., monastery; par., parish; pop., population; sch., school; sis., sister; sts., streets; vsct., viscount; vsctss., viscountess; w., wife.

- Aaron**, iii, 2, 363  
**Abbas**, iii, 23  
**Abbesse**, Will., iii, 251  
**Abbey Close** (Bedford), iii, 6  
**Abbey Farm** (Renhold), iii, 215  
**Abbot**, Chas., ii, 173; Rev. Chas., i, 37, 41-50, 52, 54-6, 58-63, 79; Maurice, iii, 325; Sir Rich., ii, 59; Rob., iii, 325  
**Abbots Lands**, ii, 383  
**Abbots Langley** (Herts.), ch., ii, 317  
**Abbotsley** (Hunts.), ii, 71  
**Abergavenny**, Geo., Lord, iii, 229; Jno. de Hastings, Lord, iii, 229, 233  
**Abernon**, *see* D'Abernon  
**Abingdon** (Berks.), ii, 48  
**Abingdon Abbey**, ii, 211; iii, 345  
**Abraham the Jew**, iii, 291, 383  
**Accleia**, *see* Oakley  
**Achelai**, *see* Oakley  
**Achi**, ii, 339  
**Ackroyd**, Rawson, iii, 132  
**Ackworth**, *see* Acworth  
**Aclai**, *see* Oakley  
**Acton Burnell**, iii, 71  
**Acworth**, Frances, iii, 388; Geo., ii, 39, 360, 362, 363; iii, 126, 203, 386; John, ii, 362, 373, 374, 380; Rich., iii, 203, 204; Will., ii, 362  
**Adam** (vicar of Oakley), iii, 333; the clerk, iii, 23  
**Adams**, Agnes, iii, 50; J. Reynal, iii, 384; Mrs. J. W., ii, 222; Rob., ii, 335; Theo., ii, 335; iii, 432; Thos., iii, 50, 104; Will., ii, 40  
**Addington**, Gt. (Northants), i, 189  
**Addington**, Rev. Hen., ii, 282; Joseph, iii, 206, 209; J., i, 123; Luke, ii, 255; P., i, 100, 101, 110, 116, 119, 120, 122, 125, 126, 128, 130, 139; Thos. A., ii, 282; W., i, 132; W. J., ii, 190  
**Adelitha**, iii, 426  
**Adeliza**, iii, 240  
**Adelmare**, Ceser, ii, 159  
**Adelold**, iii, 101  
**Adey**, Dan. Goodson, ii, 317, 319  
**Adingrave**, Alice de, iii, 384; Eleanor, iii, 292; Ellen de, iii, 384; Hen. de, iii, 384; Jno. de, iii, 384; Thos., iii, 217 n, 384  
**Adingrave's Close** (Renhold), iii, 217  
**Ad Pontes**, ii, 4  
**Adrian IV.**, pope, i, 359 n  
**Adser the Black**, iii, 401  
**Adye**, Rev. Fran. W., ii, 317, 319  
**Adyngraves**, *see* Adingrave  
**Ædgiva**, ii, 207  
**Ælfifu**, iii, 345  
**Ælfhelm**, ii, 237; iii, 150  
**Ælfeda**, iii, 124  
**Ælfric**, iii, 128  
**Æthelwine**, ii, 19, 20, 21  
**Affa**, w. of Alfhelm, ii, 237  
**Agricultural Machinery Works**, ii, 125, 137  
**Agricultural Organization Soc.**, ii, 142  
**Agriculture**, ii, 108-9, 129-42  
**Aglyon**, Agnes, ii, 234 n; Rob., ii, 234 n  
**Aickin**, Eleanor, iii, 133; Fran., iii, 133  
**Aiwerde**, *see* Eyworth  
**Aiken**, Pet., iii, 72 n  
**Ailesbury**, earl of, ii, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 267; iii, 19, 296, 361, 362; Rob., earl of, iii, 272, 290 n, 292, 317, 324, 325; Thos., earl of, ii, 59; iii, 271, 314, 315  
**Ailey**, Chas., ii, 190  
**Ailey Green**, i, 29  
**Ailwin**, ii, 294  
**Aisseworde**, *see* Eyworth  
**Akeman Street**, ii, 5  
**Akle**, *see* Oakley  
**Alava**, archd. of, iii, 327  
**Alban**, St., arms, ii, 368  
**Albemarle**, ctss. of, iii, 130, 395, 398; Hawis, ctss. of, iii, 284, 285, 286; Isabel, ctss. of, iii, 285; earls of, ii, 28; iii, 29, 395; Bald., ii, 350; iii, 285; Will., iii, 284, 285, 286  
**Alberd**, Amieia, ii, 287; Amy (Anne), iii, 429; Lucy, ii, 287; iii, 429; Reginald, ii, 81; Rich., ii, 81; Will., ii, 287; iii, 429  
**Alberic**, cnt., *see* Vere, Aubrey de  
**Albingi**, *see* Daubeneys  
**Albini**, *see* Daubeneys  
**Albone**, Dan, ii, 127  
**Albreda**, iii, 175  
**Albyn**, Rob., iii, 60  
**Aldeburgh**, Rich. de, iii, 17  
**Alderman**, Robt., iii, 57  
**Aldermanbury Manor**, iii, 23  
**Aldgate**, Friars Minor, ii, 239; Nuns Minorees, i, 326 n  
**Aldridge**, Amb., iii, 449  
**Alee**, Agnes, iii, 366; Eliz., iii, 366; Rob., iii, 366  
**Alevold**, iii, 78  
**Alexander III.**, pope, i, 314 n, 353 n, 378, 388; ii, 154, 209, 309, 312, 332, 380; iii, 127, 143, 179, 276, 278  
**Alexander**, E., iii, 426, 428; Jos. T. B., iii, 60, 76, 80; *see* Lincoln, bps. of  
**Alexandra**, Queen, i, 100  
**Aley Green**, ii, 314  
**Aleyn**, Hen., iii, 230; Jno., iii, 230, 231; Kath., iii, 230; *see also* Allen  
**Alfelinus**, *see* Ælfhelm  
**Alfhelm**, *see* Ælfhelm  
**Alford**, Lady, ii, 185 n; Jno., vsct., ii, 66 n; Sir Edw., ii, 212  
**Alfred**, King, i, 269, 276, 297, 310; ii, 18, 73; iii, 345  
**Alfwold**, iii, 338  
**Algae**, i, 59-60  
**Algar**, iii, 89, 418  
**Aliams Fee** (Totternhoe), iii, 448, 449  
**Alington**, C., ii, 197; Jno., ii, 207, 301; Julius, ii, 206, 207, 301; iii, 310; Sara, ii, 207, 301; Will., ii, 207; Rev. Will., ii, 207, 301  
**Allanson**, Jno., ii, 165  
**Allcroft**, John d., iii, 304  
**Allen**, Eliz., ii, 337; Rev. Hunter B., iii, 189; Jno., iii, 319; J., i, 127; P., ii, 199; Will., ii, 337; —, i, 135; iii, 317; *see also* Aleyn  
**Allen**, W. H., Son & Co., ii, 126  
**Alley**, Fran, ii, 362; Jno., ii, 362  
**Alli**, iii, 52, 77  
**Allic**, iii, 138  
**Allington Hill**, i, 116  
**All Souls Coll.** (Oxf.), iii, 424  
**Almar**, i, 300; ii, 215; iii, 38, 92  
**Almeto**, Alice de, iii, 110; Hen. de, iii, 114 n; Hugo de, iii, 110, 200; Sarah de, iii, 110, 111; Will. de, iii, 110, 116; fam., iii, 113  
**Alnthorpe**, Alice, ii, 322; Walt., ii, 322  
**Alnutt**, Alf., iii, 338  
**Alric**, ii, 282; iii, 258, 260, 459  
**Alsey**, Will. de, iii, 91 n  
**Alsi**, iii, 37, 44, 77; *see also* Ulsi  
**Alston**, Alex. R., iii, 90; Andr., ii, 299; Anne, iii, 66; A. R., iii, 88; Sir Crewe, iii, 73; Sir Edw., iii, 119; Eliz., iii, 73; Frances, iii, 76; Jno., iii, 78, 83; Sir Justinian, iii, 73; Justinian, iii, 77; Sir Rowland, ii, 62, 66 n; iii, 50; Rowland C., iii, 50, 73, 77, 102; Temperance, iii, 73 n; Sir Thos., ii, 44, 63 n; iii, 51, 72 n, 73; Thos., ii, 66 n; iii, 73, 77, 83; Vere J., iii, 76; Sir Will., iii, 74; Will., iii, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 83, 102; Capt., ii, 70; fam., ii, 44, 66; iii, 72  
**Altham**, Alicia Annesley, Lady, iii, 411  
**Althorpe**, iii, 102  
**Alton** (Hants), ii, 31  
**Alvric**, ii, 278, 321, 322, 329; the priest, iii, 159  
**Alwey**, Anne, ii, 354; Dorothy, ii, 354; Mary, ii, 354; Ralph, ii, 354  
**Alwin**, ii, 224, 248, 267 n, 277, 753; iii, 114, 137, 211, 276, 314, 344

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Aiwold, iii, 74, 84  
 Alwyn, *see* Alwin  
 Amaury, Edm. de, iii, 384; Sir John, iii, 384; Jno. de, iii, 384  
 Ambrose, iii, 433  
 Amersham, Jno. of, i, 381  
 Ames, Levi, ii, 374; Lionel, ii, 357, 374  
 Amesbury Priory (Wilts), i, 404; iii, 403  
 Amethella, *see* Ampthill  
 Amphibal, St., arms of, ii, 368  
 Ampthill, i, 145, 324, 336 n, 337, 346, 367; ii, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 55, 56, 66, 67, 102, 115, 133, 195, 266, 293, 320, 323, 376, 381; iii, 197, 267, 268, 289, 313, 320, 455; adv., iii, 273; Alameda, iii, 269; almshouses, iii, 268, 269, 270; castle of, ii, 147; iii, 270; char., iii, 274, 275; Chas. I at, ii, 41; ch., i, 315 n, 333, 334, 335 n, 344, 352; iii, 268, 273; clock-tower, iii, 268; cross, iii, 270; deanery of, i, 347; 'Duke's Cottages,' iii, 269; hosp., iii, 275; ind., iii, 268; inns in, iii, 268; man., ii, 95, 96, 147, 308, 327; iii, 270, 271, 272, 285, 361; mkt. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 268, 269, 271, 272; moot-hall, iii, 268; pks., iii, 270, 272, 292; Queen Kath. at, ii, 122, 123; iii, 353; rectory, iii, 273, 333; Rom. rem., ii, 4; schs., ii, 181; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Ampthill, hon., i, 357; ii, 39, 145, 147, 267, 295, 321, 322, 376; iii, 82, 205, 251, 252, 271, 272, 276, 281, 285, 287, 290, 292, 294, 301, 306, 314, 317, 318, 321, 324, 325, 326, 331, 339, 347, 361, 376, 396, 418, 419, 442, 443, 452, 459  
 Ampthill, Emily, Lady, iii, 270; Ld., iii, 144, 149; Arth., Ld., ii, 66  
 Ampthill, Jno., i, 384  
 Ampthill Fields (Maulden), iii, 316.  
 Ampthill House, i, 122; ii, 61; iii, 270  
 Ampthill Moor, i, 50  
 Ampthill Park, i, 7, 65, 108, 126  
     ii, 61, 147, 197  
 Ampthill Woods, i, 63  
 Anabaptists, i, 344; iii, 432  
 Anable, Will., iii, 145, 366  
 Lancaster, duke of, ii, 191  
 Anderson, Awdry, Lady, ii, 233;  
     Cath., ii, 233; Sir Edm., ii, 211, 231, 232, 233; iii, 106, 452; Edm., ii, 231, 233; Eliz., iii, 452; Sir Fran., ii, 233; Fran., ii, 231; Judith, ii, 231, 233; J. O., ii, 199; Magdalene, Lady, ii, 231, 233; Marg., ii, 233; Mary, ii, 233; R. E. H., ii, 200; Simpson, ii, 277; Sir Steph., ii, 231, 233; Steph., ii, 231  
 Andrew, Ann, iii, 222; Benj., ii, 320; Bern., i, 399  
 Andrews, Benj., ii, 317; Joan, ii, 317; Jno., ii, 262; Jonas, iii, 33; Rich., ii, 347; Will., ii, 262  
 Angell, Helen, ii, 382 n; Thos., ii, 301  
 Anglo-Danish remains, i, 282  
 Anglo-Saxon burials, i, 175, 177, 184, 185; cemetery, i, 176, 186, 187; iii, 297, 402; remains, i, 175; ii, 8, 11, 17, 242; iii, 57, 297, 439; weapons, i, 177, 182, 183, 190, 285 n  
 Anne (of Cleves), Queen, iii, 271; (of Denmark), Queen, ii, 210, 295, 297, 339; iii, 219, 276; (w. Rich. II), Queen, iii, 16  
 Annesley, Alicia, *see* Altham, Lady; Joan, iii, 170; Jno., iii, 170; Will., iii, 82  
 Annestey, Jno., iii, 385  
 Ansceil, *see* Ansell  
 Anschetil, *see* Aschil  
 Ansell, Edw., ii, 281; Eliz., iii, 184; Thos., ii, 323; iii, 184, 195  
 Anselm, i, 371  
 Anstrid, iii, 37  
 Anstey, Eliz., iii, 150; Sir Hen., ii, 41; —, ii, 363  
 Anthony, fam., *see* Antonie  
 Anti, iii, 418  
 Antonie, Jno., iii, 92; Lee, ii, 65, 132, 187; Mark, iii, 88, 92; Rich., iii, 92  
 Apothecaries' Soc., Gideon de Lanie (Delaune), master of, iii, 219  
 Appelond, Jno., i, 397  
 Applewood, ii, 341, 342  
 Appley Corner (Haynes), ii, 338, 342  
 Apprentices, iii, 18  
 Aprice, Edm., ii, 346; Isaac, ii, 346; Jane, ii, 346; Jno., ii, 346; Rob., ii, 346; Will., ii, 346; —, i, 363; iii, 48  
 Ap Rys, *see* Aprice  
 Apsley Green, iii, 296  
 Apthorp (Apthorpe), E. E., ii, 199; Steph., ii, 280  
 Archdale, G., ii, 190  
 Archer, Alice, iii, 50; Gilb., iii, 376; Nich., i, 384 n; Rich., iii, 50; Rev. Thos., i, 336 n; ii, 325; iii, 289 n, 290, 295, 296; Tim., ii, 292; Dr., iii, 233  
 Archiaco, Aymer de, ii, 351, 352 n; Mabel de, ii, 351  
 Ardens, fam., *see* Ardern  
 Ardens, man., *see* Arderns  
 Ardern, Eustacia de, iii, 220; Nichola, iii, 84; Rob. de, iii, 84; Thos. de, iii, 220, 221; Will., ii, 271, 342 n, 343, 344  
 Arderns, man. (Roxton), iii, 220  
 Ardren, *see* Ardern  
 Ardres, man. (Turvey), iii, 110, 112  
 Ardres, Baldwin des, *see* Guines, count of; Ernulf de, iii, 46, 74, 78, 101, 111; Hugh de, iii, 112; Isolda de, iii, 112; Jno. de, iii, 112; Rich. de, iii, 112; Rob. de, iii, 110, 111, 112; Sarah, *see* Alneto; Thos. de, iii, 112  
 Ardyns, Dorothy, iii, 216; Jno., iii, 216; Thos., iii, 216  
 Argentein, *see* Argentine  
 Argentine, Dav., iii, 159; Joan, ii, 215, 216; John, ii, 215, 216; Margery, iii, 283; Matilda de, iii, 310; Rich. de, iii, 310  
 Aris, Eliz., iii, 157; Jos., iii, 157  
 Arkwright, A., iii, 88; Esmé, ii, 189; Rob., ii, 189  
 Arlesey, i, 173-4, 278, 312; ii, 234, 260, 262, 263, 270, 300, 324; adv., ii, 265; char., ii, 265; ch., i, 313, 324 n, 348 n; ii, 261, 263, 264, 265; coins, ii, 261; earthworks, ii, 261; ind., ii, 261; man., ii, 207, 223; mkt. and fairs, ii, 88, 262; mills, ii, 263; Nonconf., ii, 265; pottery (Samian), ii, 4; rectory, ii, 265; sch., ii, 181; vicar, i, 342; vicarage, ii, 206, 316; wkhouse., ii, 104  
 Arlesey Bury, ii, 261, 263, 342; man., ii, 262, 263, 265; mills, ii, 262  
 Arlesey Siding, sch., ii, 181  
 Armada, ii, 40  
 Armington, Will., iii, 112  
 Armstrong, A. A., iii, 297
- Arnald, *see* Arnold  
 Arnesby (Leics.), i, 382, 384  
 Arnold, Edw., ii, 236; Grey, ii, 295; Hen., ii, 91; Jno., iii, 185; Kath., iii, 382; Marg., ii, 295; iii, 380; Mich., iii, 310  
 Arrouasians, i, 349, 387 n, 388, 388 n  
 Arschil, *see* Aschil  
 Arthorw, Jno., iii, 154; Marg., iii, 154  
 Artificial stone ind., ii, 127  
 Arundel, earl of, iii, 199  
 Aschil, ii, 300, 381; iii, 181, 184, 186, 262, 344, 381, 383  
 Asgar, ii, 361  
 Ashbrookfield (Wootton), iii, 331 n  
 Ashburnham, Sophia, ctss. of, iii, 132; earls of, iii, 22; Bert., iii, 130; Geo., iii, 130, 132 n; Jno., iii, 130; Eliz., Lady, iii, 126; Kath., Lady, iii, 130; Lds., iii, 270, 311; Jno., iii, 322; Will., iii, 126, 130  
 Ashburnham, Jno., ii, 51, 52, 61; iii, 270, 272, 322, 323; fam., iii, 132  
 Ashby, prior of, iii, 148 n  
 Ashby, Dav. de, ii, 357, 366; Isabel of, i, 360; Jno. of, i, 370; Rob. de, iii, 30  
 Ashcroft, —, ii, 168  
 Sheldon Close (Marston Moretaine), iii, 311  
 Ashfield, Florence, ii, 289; Geo., ii, 296; Margery, ii, 296; Patience iii, 361; Rich., iii, 361; Rob., ii, 296; Thos., iii, 302; —, iii, 305  
 Ashley, Alice, iii, 191; Eliz., iii, 207; Gilb., iii, 207; Hen., iii, 191  
 Ashridge, iii, 362  
 Ashridge Coll. (Bucks), iii, 448  
 Ashton, Sir Edw., ii, 43; Frances, ii, 179; iii, 351, 367, 368; Mary, iii, 436; Matth., ii, 298, 299; Nich., iii, 272, 437; Pet., ii, 299; Rob., iii, 436; Will., iii, 436, 438  
 Ashwell, Jno., i, 380, 381; Rich., ii, 385  
 Ashwell Street, i, 176  
 Askyllus (Ansylidus), ii, 315  
 Aspedon (Kent), ii, 256 n  
 Aspin, Anne, iii, 91; Jno., iii, 91  
 Aspinall, Jas., iii, 304; Nich., ii, 167, 168, 169  
 Aspley, Alice de, ii, 337; Nich. de, ii, 337; Rog. de, ii, 337  
 Aspley Bury, man., ii, 294, 295, 296  
 Aspley End, ii, 295 n  
 Aspley Guise, i, 372 n; ii, 91, 114, 199, 329; iii, 276, 336, 338, 342, 394, 398; adv., iii, 339, 342; 'chants., iii, 342; char., iii, 343; ch., i, 315, 371 n, 378, 379, 380; iii, 338, 340, 342'; Glebe Farm, iii, 338; ind., iii, 338; man., iii, 338; mkt. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 340; mills, iii, 340; Nonconf., iii, 338; Old House, The, iii, 338; rectory, iii, 342; sch., ii, 181; iii, 338  
 Aspley Heath, ii, 181  
 Aspley House (Aspley Guise), iii, 338  
 Aspley Woods, , 42, 52, 56, 58, 79, 108; iii, 338  
 Asplion, Kath., ii, 257  
 Assandun, battle of, ii, 20  
 Assheton, *see* Ashton  
 Assheton, *see* Ashton  
 Astell, Edm., ii, 356 n; Eliz., iii, 231; Jno., ii, 228; Rich., ii, 228; iii, 231; Will., ii, 66 n,

# INDEX

- Astell (cont.)**  
 228; Will. H., ii, 228; Will. T., ii, 228; fam., ii, 66  
**Astewood**, *see* Astwood  
**Aston Bury**, man., ii, 315  
**Aston Flamville**, iii, 216 n  
**Astrey**, Alice, ii, 295 n; iii, 293, 300; Dorothy, iii, 382, 438, 446; Fran., iii, 187, 442; Geo., iii, 193; Sir Hen., iii, 442; Hen., iii, 376, 380, 442; Jas., iii, 442; Lora, iii, 193; Mary, ii, 338; iii, 193, 380; Ralph, ii, 40 n, 295 n; iii, 146, 293, 300, 380, 442, 454; Rich., iii, 442; Susanna, iii, 382; Will., iii, 442; fam., iii, 379
- Astwick**, ii, 96, 201, 203, 205, 248, 281, 291; iii, 69, 96 n; adv., ii, 203, 206; chap., i, 314 n, 315 n, 318, 392; char., ii, 206; ch., ii, 203, 205, 206; Ch. Farm, ii, 203; man., ii, 203, 204, 205, 262; iii, 44, 77; mills, ii, 203, 204; Samian pottery, ii, 4; Rom. Brit. weapons, ii, 41; rectory, ii, 206
- Astwick**, Elias of (de), i, 314 n; ii, 203; Jno. of (de), i, 379, 381; ii, 203, 204, 289; Walt. de, ii, 203; Will. (de), ii, 203, 204, 205; Rich. de, ii, 203; Sim. de, ii, 203
- Astwick Bury**, ii, 203
- Astwick Mills**, i, 142
- Astwood**, ii, 187; iii, 116
- Astwood**, Jno., iii, 428; Nich. iii, 30
- Asty Wood** (Stagsden), iii, 96
- Athall**, Will., i, 398
- Athelgyth**, iii, 431
- Athelney**, i, 276
- Athelstan**, King, ii, 314 n, 350 n; iii, 345
- Athol**, Dav., earl of, iii, 3, 281
- Atkins**, Annabella, iii, 133; Edw., iii, 193, 296; Sir Hen., iii, 133; Thos., iii, 133; Will., iii, 246; Lady, ii, 42
- Atkinson**, Alex., ii, 241; C. B., ii, 199; Thos., iii, 201
- Atoun**, Jno., i, 393
- Attelburgh**, Sibyl, i, 360
- Atterton**, Jno., iii, 251
- Atwood**, Agnes, ii, 363 n; Thos., ii, 363 n, 373, 375
- Auberville**, hon. of, iii, 377, 419
- Auberville**, Will. de, iii, 377, 419
- Auckland**, canon of, i, 327
- Audele**, *see* Audley
- Audley**, Alice, iii, 192; Anna, iii, 295; Hen., ii, 342, 344, 353; iii, 132, 147, 408; Jas. de, iii, 299; Rob., ii, 43; Sir Thos., iii, 13; Thos., iii, 295; Will., ii, 40; —, ii, 44, 54
- Audley End**, iii, 131
- Auferney Wood**, ii, 342
- Augustinian Canons**, *see* Austin Canons
- Auncells** (Milton Bryant), iii, 419
- Aungeyn**, Rog., iii, 346
- Aunsell**, *see* Ansell
- Austin**, Fran. M., iii, 332; Rob., ii, 232; Thos. G., ii, 119; W., ii, 198
- Austin Canons**, i, 349, 350, 363 n, 371-87, 388 n, 395 n; ii, 154; iii, 21 n, 173
- Austin Nuns**, i, 387, 388
- Austria**, Jno., archdk. of, iii, 458; Lewis, archdk. of, iii, 458
- Avalon**, Hugh of, *see* Lincoln, Hugh, bp. of
- Aveline**, iii, 285
- Avenay**, Rob., iii, 310
- Avenel**, Eliz., ii, 296 n; Jno., ii, 296, 297; Juliana, ii, 296; Kath.,
- Avenel (cont.)**  
 ii, 219; Mary, ii, 219; Rob., ii, 296
- Avery**, Hen. of, ii, 289 n; Jno., iii, 91 n; Will., iii, 368
- Aves**, Eliz., iii, 361; Rich., iii, 361
- Averanches**, Matilda d', iii, 452; Will. d', iii, 452
- Awdley**, *see* Audley
- Axholme**, Isle of, ii, 31
- Aydrop**, Thos., iii, 106, 195
- Aylesbury (Bucks)**, ii, 46; iii, 383, 393, 401, 402; ch., i, 311; gaol, ii, 26; iii, 7
- Aylesbury**, earls of, *see* Aylesbury
- Aylesbury**, Jno., ii, 364; Kath., iii, 77, 191; Sir Thos., iii, 191; Thos., iii, 77
- Aylesford (Kent)**, i, 170
- Ayllyff**, Jno., iii, 39
- Aynel**, Ad., ii, 360; Jno., ii, 360; iii, 453; Rog., ii, 360; Will., ii, 360; iii, 453
- Aynsworth**, Eliz., ii, 179; Sim., iii, 285, 454; Thos., ii, 179
- Azelin**, iii, 236
- Baa**, *see* Bathonia
- Babs**, man., iii, 146
- Babyngton** (Babington), Sir Will., ii, 276, 277, 280, 323; Will., ii, 276, 145
- Bach**, Maria G., iii, 53; Thos., iii, 53
- Backenho**, man. (Thurleigh), i, 297; iii, 106
- Backnoe End Farm** (Thurleigh), iii, 104
- Bacon**, Sir Fran., iii, 253, 285; Rob., iii, 95, 106; Will., iii, 95; fam., ii, 233
- Baddyngho**, Joan, iii, 217 n
- Badelesdone**, *see* Battlesden
- Badesmere**, Barth. de, ii, 384, 385; Giles de, ii, 384; Marg. de, ii, 284, 385
- Bagley**, Hen., iii, 94, 116; Matth., iii, 94, 175
- Bagley's Spinney** (Stagsden), iii, 96
- Bagot**, Chas., iii, 434; Frances, iii, 434
- Bagshaw** (Bagshawe), Edm., iii, 193, 326; Edw., iii, 193; Mary, iii, 193; Rev. R. S., ii, 285
- Bailey**, W., i, 100
- Bailiff's man.** (Luton), ii, 350, 361
- Baird**, Sir Dav., ii, 67
- Baker**, Ann, iii, 278; Jas., iii, 327; Joan, ii, 329, 330; Jno., ii, 39; Rev. R. S., i, 291; Rev. Thos., ii, 181 n; iii, 128; Thos., iii, 327; Will., ii, 329, 330; fam., iii, 277
- Baker's Wood** (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 400, 405
- Bakeworthe Field** (Barton), ii, 309
- Baldock** (Herts), ii, 207, 214
- Baldock** (Baldok), Agnes de, ii, 254 n; Nich., i, 381; — de, ii, 254 n
- Baldric**, iii, 426
- Baldry**, Hen., iii, 400
- Baldwin**, the Miller, iii, 216
- Baldwin**, Fran., iii, 167; Thos., iii, 167
- Baleok**, Beatrice de, iii, 281
- Baliol**, *see* Balliol
- Ball**, Jno., ii, 35; Lucy, iii, 356 n; Rich., iii, 356; Rog., iii, 211
- Ballard**, Sam., iii, 280
- Ballidon in the Peak**, chap., i, 372 n; man., i, 376
- Ballington Bottom** (Herts), iii, 337, 455
- Balliol (Balliol)**, Clemence de, i, 354; Devorguilla de, ii, 30, 238; iii, 297; Jno. de, ii, 30, 238; iii, 297; fam., ii, 30
- Balliol Coll. (Oxf.)**, ii, 30; iii, 29
- Balls**, man., *see* Babs, man.
- Ball's Pasture Field** (Turvey), iii, 117
- Bamford**, Rev. Rob., ii, 209, 222; iii, 33
- Bamforth**, Rob., iii, 18
- Bamforth & Co.**, ii, 127
- Banbury**, iii, 80
- Banks**, Sir Jos., ii, 135
- Bankworth**, Judith, iii, 434
- Baptist**, Jane, iii, 183; Jno., iii, 183
- Baptists**, i, 344; ii, 214, 222, 241, 242, 245, 255, 270, 271, 280, 299, 303, 312, 344, 374, 375, 381, 384; iii, 6, 31, 32, 49, 89, 94, 100, 104, 109, 136, 157, 165, 209, 214, 234, 238, 275, 279, 284, 308, 314, 320, 338, 367, 389, 414, 415, 451
- Barantyn**, Drew, iii, 299; Eliz., iii, 299; Joan, iii, 299; Jno., iii, 299
- Barber** (Barbar, Barbor, Barbour), Agnes, ii, 316, 373; Alice, iii, 430, 449; Anne, ii, 259, 380; Bridg., iii, 28; Christian, ii, 380; Eliz., ii, 281 n; Geo., ii, 383; iii, 449; Hugh, ii, 162; Jno., ii, 89 n, 281 n, 373; iii, 21, 28, 293; Rich., i, 334; ii, 383; Rob., ii, 316; iii, 259, 425, 430; Rog., ii, 342; iii, 432; Thos., ii, 380; iii, 311, 425; Will., ii, 380; —, iii, 261
- Bardolf** (Bardolphe), Agnes, iii, 372; Will., ii, 30; iii, 372; fam., iii, 390 n
- Barescote**, Sim., i, 382
- Baret**, Hen., iii, 356 n; Jno., iii, 257; Rich., iii, 356 n
- Barewood** (Little Staughton), iii, 165
- Barford**, Gt., i, 303, 312, 335 n; ii, 133, 190, 280, 315; iii, 12; 181-5; adv., iii, 185; bridge, iii, 3, 181, 228; char., iii, 33, 185; ch., i, 315 n, 380; iii, 181, 184, 185, 222; hall, iii, 181; man., ii, 207; iii, 181, 184; mills, iii, 181, 184; Nonconf., iii, 181; rectory, i, 317; iii, 184 n; sch., ii, 182; ship money, iii, 180; vicarage, i, 316 n; iii, 181
- Barford**, Gt., hund., ii, 113; iii, 34, 180, 195, 199, 205
- Barford**, Little, ii, 25, 44, 71, 72, 197, 201, 206-9; iii, 310; adv., ii, 209; Barford House, ii, 206; char., ii, 209; chs., ii, 206, 207, 208, 209; man., ii, 206-8; mill, ii, 208; rectory, ii, 206; Rowe's Cottage, ii, 206
- Barford**, Geoff. of, iii, 184; Hugh of, iii, 184; Will., i, 399
- Barkedich** (Bed.), iii, 1 n, 21
- Barker** (Barkere), Agatha, ii, 334; Hen., ii, 334; Hugh, ii, 162; Jno. le, iii, 143; Rob., ii, 162, 169; Thos., ii, 335; iii, 177
- Barking Abbey**, i, 322 n; iii, 307; abbess, i, 312; iii, 306
- Barle**, Alianor, iii, 145; Jno., iii, 145
- Barleigh**, Dorothy, iii, 306
- Barlow**, Will., bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of; —, i, 119; ii, 133
- Barnacke**, Edm., ii, 243; Joan, ii, 243; iii, 191; Will., ii, 243; iii, 191

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Barnard, Ellen, iii, 273; Jno., iii, 273; J. H., i, 127; ii, 195, 196, 197; Rich., ii, 368, 369, 373; Sir Rob., ii, 64; iii, 20; Talbot, iii, 301; Thos., ii, 66 n.; iii, 238; Thos. H., iii, 297; fam., ii, 66; *see also* Bernard and Burnard
- Barnardiston, Geo., iii, 245, 246; Hen., iii, 245; Joan, iii, 245; Jno., iii, 245, 246, 255; Marg., iii, 245; Sir Nath., iii, 146; Rob., iii, 245; Sam., iii, 146; Sir Thos., ii, 356, 359; Thos., ii, 359
- Barnes, Geo., iii, 403, 429; Jno., i, 336, 337; iii, 429; Ralph, i, 369 n.; Sam. E., ii, 242
- Barnett, Curtis, ii, 211; —, ii, 190, 211
- Barnham, Fran., iii, 403, 429
- Barnhard, *see* Barnard
- Barons' War, ii, 17, 27, 30, 31, 33, 350
- Barre, Agnes de la, ii, 359; Eliz., ii, 256; Jno., ii, 256; Thos., ii, 256
- Barringer, Will., iii, 104
- Barrington, Joan, ii, 204 n.
- Barrows, *see* Burials and Burial Urns
- Barr's Place (Eaton Bray), iii, 375
- Barrymore, Ld., ii, 192
- Bartholomew, iii, 90; Ellen, w. of, iii, 90
- Bartholomew, C., iii, 90
- Barthon, *see* Barton-in-the-Clay
- Bartlow (Essex), Rom. rem., ii, 12
- Barton, *see* Barton-in-the-Clay
- Barton, Geoff. of, i, 377; Jas., iii, 117; Louisa, iii, 117; Mary, iii, 117; Dr., ii, 167; —, ii, 169
- Barton Hills, ii, 71, 308, 344, 381
- Barton-in-the-Clay, ii, 25, 50, 77, 82, 87, 129, 306, 308-13, 384; iii, 59; adv., ii, 312; char., ii, 313; ch., i, 313; ii, 308, 311, 312; ind., ii, 117; man., i, 312; ii, 80, 308-10, 313; mills, ii, 310; Non-conf., ii, 312; iii, 32; petrifying spring at, i, 31; ii, 308; prehist. rem., i, 162, 174; ii, 308; rectory, ii, 308, 312; sch., ii, 181
- Barton-on-Humber, iii, 131
- Barwick, Pet., ii, 295
- Barworth, *see* Barwythe
- Barwythe (Studham), iii, 429; chant., i, 325 n., 326 n.; iii, 428, 432; chap., i, 318; ch., iii, 431; Grove, the, iii, 430; man., iii, 426
- Barwythe House, iii, 428
- Basingham (Basingham), Agnes (de), ii, 234 n.; iii, 70; Beatrice de, iii, 71 n.; Jno. de, iii, 71; Rob. (de), ii, 234 n.; iii, 70; Walt. de, iii, 426
- Baskerville, Mary, iii, 415
- Baskerville, Thos., iii, 351, 363
- Basmead, man., iii, 190, 192, 193; man. house, i, 306
- Basmye, *see* Basmead
- Basset (Bassett), Agnes, i, 398; Alianor, iii, 145; Fran., ii, 66 n.; Fulk, iii, 84; Sir Jno., iii, 145, 146; Jno., ii, 289; iii, 145; Julianne, i, 357; Kath., iii, 145; Nich., i, 353; Norman, iii, 145; Ralph, iii, 57, 58; Rich., i, 353; ii, 23; iii, 107; Rob., iii, 125 n., 145; Sim., i, 398 n.; Sybil, iii, 145; Thurstan, iii, 107; Will., iii, 145, 146; fam., ii, 66; iii, 22
- Basses, man. (Milton Ernest), iii, 145, 146
- Basseville, Alice de, i, 360
- Bassingbourn(e), Kath., ii, 346; Mary, ii, 219; Thos., ii, 346; iii, 22; Warin de, ii, 219
- Bates, Geo., iii, 404; Rev. Thos., ii, 316 n., 318 n.
- Bateson, Will., ii, 385
- Bates's Close (Cardington), iii, 238
- Bath, Jno., earl of, ii, 336, 339; Thos., mqs. of, ii, 341
- Bath, Agnes de, iii, 192; Eliz. de, iii, 192; Fulk of, ii, 238; Joan of, ii, 238; Osbert de, iii, 192; Reg. de, iii, 192; *see* Bathonia
- Bath and Wells, bp. of, ii, 38, 310; iii, 192
- Bathonia, Anne de, iii, 221; Walt. de, iii, 221; *see* Bath
- Bathurst, Allen, Ld., ii, 60 n.; iii, 344, 384
- Batrachians, i, 102-3
- Batsford, Sampson de, iii, 74; Wm. de, iii, 74
- Battams, Geo., iii, 52; Thos., ii, 138; iii, 52
- Batten, Eliz., iii, 335; Jas., iii, 335; Rich., iii, 335
- Batthyany, count, ii, 194
- Battison, Thos., ii, 172; iii, 17
- Battlesden, i, 96, 356; iii, 336, 343-5; adv., iii, 345; char., iii, 345, 368; ch., iii, 343, 344, 345; Hill Farm, iii, 343; lake, i, 136; man., iii, 343, 344; pk., i, 125; iii, 343, 400, 421; rectory, iii, 343; sch., ii, 181; vicar of, iii, 345
- Battlesden, Thos., i, 401
- Battlesden Abbey, iii, 65
- Batty, Will., iii, 437
- Bawde, Jane, iii, 391; Thos., iii, 391
- Bawdry, Will., iii, 407
- Baxter, Jno. de, ii, 309; —, i, 343
- Bay, Sim. de, iii, 85
- Bayeux, man., *see* Ocle-cum-Clap-ham
- Bayeux, bp. of, i, 313; iii, 96, 114, 126, 223, 370, 376, 419, 449 n.
- Bayeux, Eliz. de, iii, 154; Joan de, iii, 155; Marg. de, iii, 155; Rich. de, iii, 130, 154; Rob. de, iii, 154; Sim. de, iii, 130; Will. de, iii, 130
- Bayford, ii, 317
- Bayley, Ellen, iii, 428; Jas., iii, 310; Will., iii, 428
- Bayliffe, Chas., ii, 280
- Bayncroft, *see* Beancroft
- Baynes, Mary, iii, 31, 32
- Bayonne, bp. of, ii, 38
- Bayons, Will., iii, 162
- Beacher, *see* Beecher
- Beadlow Farm (Clophill), ii, 321
- Beamont, *see* Beaumont
- Beancroft (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308; man., iii, 311
- Beancroft Farm (Marston Moretaine), iii, 311
- Beauchamp, bar., i, 300 n., 393; iii, 61, 92, 97, 386
- Beauchamp, Lord de, iii, 162
- Beauchamp, Alice de, iii, 191; Ant., ii, 337; Beatrice de, iii, 44, 46, 97, 114, 215, 235, 329, 330, 383; Cicely de, iii, 351, 352; Edith, Lady, iii, 136; Edith de, ii, 203; iii, 137; Ela de, ii, 30 n.; iii, 14, 44, 45, 46, 136 n., 186, 215, 234, 235, 295, 329, 330; Eliz., Lady, iii, 324; iii, 140, 230, 317, 380; Eliz. de, i, 357, 383 n.; ii, 248, 296, 324; iii, 295, 326, 330; Ellen de, i, 377; Emma, iii, 41; Geoff. de, ii, 211, 324; Hen., ii, 339; iii, 41, 403; Hugh de, i, 297, 361, 377, 381 n., 382 n., 383, 384, 385, 386, 394; ii, 143, 203, 204, 207, 208, 211, 215,
- Beauchamp (*cont.*)
- 243, 271, 281, 300, 302, 336, 339, 344, 381; iii, 9, 36, 37, 40, 42, 44, 61, 91, 96, 107, 113, 114, 136, 138, 145, 159, 171, 181, 186, 190, 193, 197, 199, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 210, 216, 234, 238, 240, 248, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262, 266, 291, 292, 315, 375, 418, 424; Ida de, i, 379; iii, 213, 235, 334; Isabel de, iii, 329; Joan de, ii, 324; iii, 12, 234, 330, 331; Sir Jno., iii, 136, 137; Jno. de, ii, 29, 31, 203, 307, 339; iii, 12, 41, 44, 45, 190, 196, 215, 234, 235, 295, 329, 351; Marg., iii, 41, 137; Maud de, ii, 243, 300, 339; iii, 44, 77, 97, 262, 329; Miles de, ii, 24, 25; iii, 9, 24; Oliver de, i, 385 n.; iii, 190, 193; Payn (Pain) de, i, 377, 392; ii, 206, 267, 271, 276, 339, 341, 343; iii, 9, 24, 166, 240; Philippa, ii, 248; iii, 190, 210; Ralph, ii, 208, 243, 251; iii, 191, 199, 200-1, 221 n.; Reg. de, ii, 34 n.; Rich. de, ii, 296; iii, 219, 403; *see also* St. Amand, Lord; Roais de, *see* Rohesia; Rob. de, iii, 9; Rog. de, i, 325 n., 386; ii, 34, 243, 245, 321; iii, 41, 42, 52, 136, 190, 191, 196, 199, 200, 201, 272; Rohesia (Rohese, Rose) de, i, 390, 392; ii, 154, 267, 271, 274, 276, 341, 343; iii, 9, 210; Sibyl de, *see* Patishull; Sim. de, i, 303, 314 n., 361, 371 n., 377, 378, 379, 385 n., 390 n., 391, 392; ii, 23, 24, 26, 29, 154, 155, 203, 206, 218, 267, 271, 276, 302, 338, 339; iii, 8, 9, 10, 12, 37, 98, 100, 137, 139, 159, 185, 203, 208, 210, 214, 235, 236, 237, 242, 261, 266, 329, 334, 342, 348, 378, 402; Thos. de, i, 373; ii, 321; Sir Walt., iii, 317; Sir Will. de, ii, 324; iii, 140, 187, 230, 380; Will. de, i, 361, 362, 379, 380, 390 n., 391, 392 n.; ii, 27, 28, 29, 71, 203, 206, 243, 244, 245, 248, 267, 271, 276, 296, 300, 339, 341, 343; iii, 10, 11, 12, 14, 44, 52, 98 n., 137, 162, 166, 192, 199, 203, 208, 210, 213, 215, 216 n., 235, 237, 242, 292, 293, 295, 317, 331, 334, 375, 383; fam., i, 382, 385, 390 n.; ii, 23, 25 n., 31; iii, 43, 52, 61, 212, 236, 237, 342
- Beaudesert (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 414
- Beaufort, Hen., bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of; Jno., *see* Somerset, dk. of; Lady Marg., iii, 41
- Beaulieu, man., i, 351 n., 352
- Beaulieu Priory, i, 313, 315 n., 316 n., 318 n., 349, 350, 351, 352, 377 n., 385; ii, 87, 270, 321-5, 342, 344; iii, 148, 273, 316, 318, 319, 320; priors, i, 352
- Beaumanor (Leics.), iii, 380
- Beaumont, Edw., iii, 432; Hugh de, ii, 24, 39; Joan, iii, 437; Jno., iii, 28; Marg., iii, 301; Rob., ii, 379, *see also* Leicester, earl of; Thos., iii, 437; Will., ii, 379, iii, 432; capt., iii, 297; —, i, 99; fam., i, 382
- Bechelesworde, *see* Biggleswade
- Becher, Jno., iii, 215; Sir Will., iii, 215, 216 n.; Will. ii, 224 n., 316; iii, 215; capt., ii, 194
- Beck, A. C., iii, 64, 66
- Beckering, John de, iii, 322
- Beckerings Park (Ridgmont), ii, 145, 147; iii, 322

# INDEX

- Beckerings Pk. Farm (Ridgmont), iii, 320  
 Beckerings Pk. Lodge Farm, iii, 322  
 Becket, Rob., iii, 316; Thos., i, 378; ii, 26, 27, 154; —, ii, 168; iii, 194  
 Beckford, Will., iii, 372, 448, 455  
 Beckworth, Jos. F., iii, 335; Mary, iii, 335  
 Bedanforda, *see* Bedford  
 Bedcanforda, *see* Bedford  
 Bedcott, Rich., iii, 209; Sarah, iii, 209; Will., iii, 209  
 Beddington (Surr.), iii, 427  
 Bedforfa, *see* Bedford  
 Bedell, Gabriel, iii, 113; Matth., iii, 304; Thos., iii, 259; Will., iii, 326  
 Bedford, ii, 23, 34, 39, 42, 54 n., 55, 56, 57, 59, 60 n., 63, 64, 73, 105, 116, 340; iii, 1-33, 73, 117, 253; Adams Manufacturing Co., ii, 127; Agricultural Inst., iii, 320; Allen Inst., ii, 127; Angling Club, i, 99; A. S. rem, i, 176, 185, 190; archdry., ii, 214; archds., i, 313, 315 n., 319, 320, 323, 332, 334, 336 n., 341, 348, 378, 384 n., 396, 397; ii, 29, 152, 154, 155, 213, 265, 270, 356; iii, 334, 355, 359, 431; artificial stone works, ii, 127; assessment, ii, 153; iii, 1, 2; assizes, iii, 22, 71, 276; bailiff, ii, 155; iii, 19; bedell of beggars, iii, 3, 8; bp. of, i, 332; Black Death, i, 328; bridge, iii, 1, 4, 30, 44; bridewell, iii, 7; chamberlain, ii, 58; chant., i, 329 n.; chaps., i, 324; iii, 6; char., ii, 153, 156, 157, 170, 172, 174, 181; iii, 31, 32, 33; Chas. I., ii, 52-53; chs., i, 107, 176, 281, 310, 311, 312, 315 n., 324 n., 325 n., 326, 331 n., 339, 340, 343, 346 n., 347 n., 371 n., 380, 396, 397; ii, 92, 152, 153, 155; iii, 2, 4, 24, 52; coll. ch. (St. Paul's), ii, 25, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 161, 172, 176, 214, 311-13, 315 n., 345, 349, 379, 380; iii, 2, 4, 24, 25, 114, 236; Corn Exchange, ii, 176; Crown Building Soc., iii, 214; deanery, i, 347; Earl Cowper buildings, i, 177; earthworks, i, 280, 281, 282, 284; engineering works, ii, 126; electric works, ii, 126; gaols, ii, 26, 55, 103; iii, 1, 7, 8, 306, 361, 379; gate-houses, iii, 1, 4, 7; guilds, i, 330; ii, 92, 155, 156; hosp., iii, 6; ind., ii, 109, 126, 127; iii, 5; inns, ii, 62, 99, 170, 209, 222; iii, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 30; ironworks, ii, 125, 126, 137; Jewry, i, 321; iii, 2; King's ditch, iii, 8; leper hosp., i, 349; library, iii, 4; Longholm Meadows, i, 110; man., iii, 23, 75, 114, 184; mkt. cross, iii, 2; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88, 105, 140, 268; iii, 1, 3, 21, 24, 35, 441; mayor and corp., i, 354, 395-398; ii, 41, 55, 57, 58, 59, 64, 153, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 169, 173; iii, 3, 5, 16-23, 29, 30; mills, i, 397; iii, 9, 24; mint, iii, 2; Moot Hall, iii, 2; Nonconf., i, 344; iii, 30, 31; pars., iii, 1, 5, 6; pk., iii, 5; parl. repre., ii, 34, 64; iii, 20, 21; place-names, iii, 8; postal service, ii, 99; prehist. rem., i, 146, 147, 150, 161, 174; races, iii, 8; rebellion, iii, 3; recorder, ii, 58; iii, 19, 155; rectors, i, 337, 338, 341 n., 343; Bedford (cont.) ii, 164, 176; rectories, i, 331 n., 339 n.; Rom. rem., ii, 1, 4, 5, 8; Rupert, pr., ii, 46; schs., i, 42; ii, 109, 141, 149-85; iii, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 25; sessions, i, 369; iii, 159; ship-money, ii, 41; siege, iii, 1; tournaments, iii, 2; vicarages, i, 316 n.; ii, 168; Vulcan Works, ii, 127; Yeomanry, ii, 70  
 Bedford, bar., i, 364, 377, 379; ii, 22, 26 n., 215, 218, 300, 305, 339, 344, 381; iii, 9, 12-15, 40, 46, 52, 71 n., 77, 83, 89, 90, 96-8, 107, 114, 125, 134, 136-8, 145, 159, 162, 166, 181, 186, 199, 204-5, 210-12, 215-16, 236, 238, 240, 248, 258, 260, 264, 293, 295, 329-31, 338-9, 375, 383, 418, 423; hon., ii, 283; iii, 90, 166, 203, 206, 210, 216, 346  
 Bedford, barons of, iii, 12, 37; Jno., iii, 77; Payn, i, 385 n., 390; Isabella, ctss. of, ii, 39; Marg., ctss. of, ii, 277; Mary, ctss. of, ii, 39 n.; dchss. of, i, 110, 136; Gertrude, iii, 318, 361; Jaquette, ii, 225 n., 282; iii, 118; dks., i, 99, 102, 103, 186; ii, 7, 15, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 108, 130, 131, 132-36, 138, 139, 141, 145, 147, 171, 172, 173, 177, 181 n., 183 n., 184 n., 185 n., 188, 189, 192, 193, 194, 197, 267; iii, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 30, 94, 95, 100, 102, 107, 139, 140, 142, 149, 150, 159, 191, 195, 201, 203, 204, 205, 207, 210, 211, 224, 240, 242, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 273, 276, 286, 288, 291, 292, 296, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 313, 315, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 342, 343, 344, 345, 361, 362, 376, 391, 395, 396, 398, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 458, 461, 462; Fran., ii, 130, 135, 137, 139, 140; iii, 104, 204, 214, 271, 286, 305, 458, 459; Geo., ii, 39, 39 n.; Hastings, ii, 140; Herbrand A., ii, 140; iii, 104, 292, 396, 459, 461; Jasper, Jno., ii, 39; Jno., ii, 39, 62, 68, 135, 358; iii, 18, 207, 209, 286, 290, 314, 318, 324, 457, 461, 462; Will., ii, 61; Wriothesley, ii, 61; iii, 376; earls of, ii, 54, 56; iii, 142, 302; Edw., iii, 143, 203; Fran., ii, 40, 42, 185 n., 277; iii, 203, 376, 459, 462; Hugh, ii, 24, 39; iii, 9; Ingelram, ii, 39; Jno., ii, 39, 266; iii, 459; Will., ii, 43  
 Bedford, Cecilia of, iii, 215; Hen. of, i, 326; Hugh de, ii, 39; Isaac de, iii, 2 n.; Jno. (of), i, 381, 384; Martha, iii, 236; Matth. of, i, 384; Rob. of, i, 388; Sam., ii, 54 n.; Rev. Thos., iii, 236; Thos., iii, 236; Will. (of), i, 399; ii, 55  
 Bedford Abbey, i, 311, 377; iii, 1, 6  
 Bedford Castle, i, 186, 281, 285, 296, 320, 362, 364, 372, 378; ii, 5, 23, 27-9, 33; iii, 2, 12, 13, 204, 353; mill, iii, 23; siege, i, 382; ii, 24, 28, 144 n.; iii, 7, 9, 10, 11, 24  
 Bedford Coll. (Lond.), ii, 177  
 Bedford-cum-Kyrkeby, *see* Bedford Major  
 Bedford Grammar Sch., ii, 149, 152-77, 199, 200  
 Bedford House (London), ii, 57 n., 63 n.  
 Bedford Level, ii, 61 n.
- Bedford Major, prep., ii, 153  
 Bedford Minor, prep., ii, 153-4  
 Bedford St. Mary, *see* Bedford Major  
 Bedfordshire, agricultural societies, ii, 140, 142  
 Bedfordshire Chamber of Agriculture, ii, 140, 142  
 Bedfordshire Game Protection Society, ii, 198  
 Bedfordshire Regt., ii, 45, 67-70; iii, 149  
 Bedford Verd, *see* Bedford Minor  
 Bedingfield, Sir Edm., iii, 15; Sir Edw., iii, 296; Hen., iii, 296; Marg., iii, 15  
 Bedlow, man. (Clophill), ii, 322, 325; fair, ii, 323; mill, iii, 387  
 Beech, Mary, iii, 328; Thos., iii, 326  
 Beecher (Beacher), Eliz., iii, 218; Mary, iii, 304; Sir Will., iii, 203; Will., iii, 218, 304; —, ii, 262; fam. iii, 218  
 Beeches, man. (Pulloxhill), ii, 377  
 Beechwood Park (Hemel Hempstead), i, 116  
 Beedles, —, ii, 170  
 Bee-keeping, ii, 142  
 Beers, Geo., ii, 188  
 Beeston, i, 365; ii, 242; iii, 227, 242-4, 246-8, 250; chant., ii, 242; man., i, 364; iii, 247; mill, iii, 247; Nonconf., ii, 246  
 Beeston, Hen., ii, 166, 171  
 Beeston-Caldecote, man., *see* Perots  
 Beeston Leys (Northill), iii, 247, 251  
 Beetles, *see* Coleoptera  
 Beggary, hamlet, *see* Begwary  
 Beggary, Joan de, iii, 196; Rich. de, iii, 196; Rog. de, iii, 196  
 Begwary (Eaton Socon), iii, 198; man., i, 305; iii, 196-7  
 Begwary Brook (Eaton Socon), iii, 189  
 Begwary Farm (Eaton Socon), iii, 190, 197  
 Beidforda, *see* Bedford  
 Bek, Thos., bp., i, 362 n., 401  
 Bekering, Jno. de, iii, 322  
 Bekeryng, *see* Beckering's Park  
 Bel, *see* Bell  
 Belcher, Miss, ii, 177  
 Bele, *see* Bell  
 Belers, Rog. de, ii, 336  
 Belfield, Ant., iii, 428; Hen., iii, 428; Jno., iii, 428; Will., iii, 382, 428-30, 432  
 Belgrave (Leics.), ii, 162  
 Belgrave, Marg., iii, 196; Rich., iii, 196  
 Belknappe (Belknap), Julian, ii, 296; Rob., ii, 287, 296  
 Bell (Bel, Bele, Belle), Joan, iii, 403; John (le), iii, 184, 258, 403; Rob., iii, 105, 443; Sim. le, iii, 257, 258; Thos. iii, 184; Will., iii, 220  
 Bellamy, Rob., ii, 40  
 Bellasis, Jane, ii, 345; Jno., ii, 345  
 Belle, *see* Bell  
 Bell End (Kempston), iii, 297  
 Bello, Jno. de, iii, 353  
 Bells, man., iii, 155  
 Belrap, Alward, iii, 386  
 Belsham, Thos., iii, 9; Will., iii, 9  
 Beltubert, Will., Ld., iii, 140  
 Belvoir, hon., iii, 107, 112, 113, 149, 426  
 Belvoir, Rob. de Ros, Ld. of, ii, 31 n  
 Belvoir Castle, iii, 112  
 Bendish, Hen., ii, 252; Will., iii, 163  
 Bendlowes, Will., iii, 300  
 Benedict, St., i, 350, 355, 363 n., 367, 392

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Benedictine monks, i, 349, 351-3, 374, 376 n; iii, 403, 446  
 Benedictine nuns, i, 353-61  
 Benery (Oakley), iii, 149  
 Bennet, *see* Bennett  
 Benham (Ravensden), iii, 210  
 Benington, Eliz., i, 360  
 Benison, Geo. T., ii, 382, 383  
 Bennell, Will., iii, 355  
 Bennets, man., ii, 350, 359, 361  
 Bennett (Benett, Bennet), Grace, iii, 282; Jno., iii, 8 n; J., i, 123, 136, 137; Sim., iii, 282; Thos., ii, 106, 136, 137; Will., ii, 107, 137; —, ii, 130; iii, 387  
 Benson, Jas., iii, 208  
 Bentham, Rev. Jos., iii, 122, 417; Sam., ii, 166  
 Bentley, Anne, iii, 429; Jno., iii, 429; Thos., iii, 364  
 Beodeford, i, 310 n  
 Beranforda, *see* Barford  
 Berdefeud, Jno. de, iii, 40  
 Bereford, par., *see* Barford  
 Bereford, Agnes de, ii, 362; Alice de, ii, 362; Bald. de, ii, 360, 362; Edm. de, ii, 362; Eliz., ii, 362; Hen. de, iii, 184; Humph. de, iii, 184; Joan de, ii, 362; Will. de, ii, 362; fam., iii, 181 n  
 Berell, Jno., iii, 247  
 Berells, man., *see* Buddenho  
 Beresford, Anne C., ii, 343  
 Berewode (Studham), iii, 428  
 Bergh, Rob. de, ii, 309  
 Berkeford, *see* Barford  
 Berkeley, Isabel, Lady de, ii, 340; Ld., iii, 346; Jas., Ld. de, ii, 340; Will., visct., ii, 301; iii, 13; Cath., iii, 205; G. C. G., ii, 187, 188, 194; Sir Jno., ii, 51, 52; Jno., iii, 205; Maurice, iii, 13 n; fam. iii, 342  
 Berkford, *see* Barford  
 Berkhamstead (Herts.), ii, 47, 157, 317; iii, 358; cast., iii, 362  
 Berkley, *see* Berkeley  
 Bermondsey Priory, iii, 9, 24  
 Bernake, *see* Barnacke  
 Bernard, St., i, 361  
 Bernard, ii, 223; iii, 5  
 Bernard, Alice, iii, 116; Eleanor, ii, 286; Sir Jno., ii, 286; Marg., ii, 286; Nich., ii, 223; Odo, ii, 223; Rich., iii, 116; Rog., ii, 223 n; *see also* Barnard and Burnard  
 Berners, Mary, ii, 252  
 Berridge, Jno., i, 345, 346  
 Berrington, —, iii, 234  
 Berry, Dan., iii, 61  
 Berryfield (Lidlington), iii, 305  
 Berrystead (Goldington), iii, 205  
 Bertona, *see* Barton-in-the-Clay  
 Bertuna, *see* Barton-in-the-Clay  
 Besebrigg (Sharnbrook), iii, 91  
 Beseville, Marina de, ii, 275  
 Best, Ant., iii, 212; Hen., iii, 23; Mary, iii, 206  
 Bethune, Alice de, ii, 356; Bald. de, ii, 349-50, 357, 360  
 Beton, Cicely, iii, 249, 250  
 Betterton, Fran., ii, 162  
 Bettsworth, Charlotte G., iii, 443; Jno., ii, 357; Dr., ii, 357  
 Betts, Jno., ii, 171  
 Bevan (Bevin, Beywin, Beyum), Benj., iii, 322 n; Rich., iii, 322; Thos., iii, 322; Walt., iii, 321, 322; Will., iii, 320, 322; fam., iii, 322  
 Bevans, man., iii, 322  
 Bevell (Bevill), Fran., iii, 392; Hen., iii, 361; W., ii, 194  
 Beverley, Eliz., iii, 198; Jas., ii, 44, 323-4; iii, 201, 273; Rob.,  
 Beverley (cont.) ii, 322, 374; Thos., iii, 198, 201; Will., iii, 198  
 Bevin, *see* Bevan  
 Beyum, Beywin, *see* Bevan  
 Bicheno, —, ii, 133  
 Bickenhill (Warws.), i, 360  
 Bickleswade, *see* Biggleswade  
 Bickley, Fran., iii, 261; Rich., iii, 261  
 Biddenham, iii, 31, 34, 36, 46, 66, 82, 175, 176, 210, 219; adv., iii, 36, 37, 39, 40; bridge, iii, 44; chants, i, 324, 325 n, 329, 334; ii, 92; iii, 40, 43, 47, 49; char., iii, 40; ch., i, 326, 329 n; iii, 36, 38, 39; ind., ii, 138; man., iii, 36, 37, 38, 78, 110; mills, iii, 38, 47; palaeolithic impl., iii, 36; place-names, iii, 40; pop., ii, 115; prebends, ii, 153; prehist. rem., i, 28, 33, 145, 174; rectory, iii, 40; Rom. rem., ii, 5, 6, 7; sch., ii, 181; vicarage, i, 329 n, 341; wells, ii, 2, 5, 7  
 Biddenham, Jno. of, i, 381; Will. of, i, 381  
 Biddlesden (Bucks), iii, 343 n  
 Bidwell (Houghton Regis), iii, 390  
 Biedcanforda, *see* Bedford  
 Bigg, Abigail, iii, 444; Abra., iii, 444; Agnes, iii, 444; Fran., iii, 443, 444; Sarah, iii, 444  
 Biggin Spinney (Roxton), i, 121  
 Biggin Wood (Everton), ii, 226  
 Biggin Wood (Tempsford), i, 307; earthwork, ii, 251  
 Biggin Wood, Little (Everton), ii, 226  
 Biggleswade, ii, 44, 45 n, 54, 95, 116, 201, 209, 214; iii, 7, 18, 70, 75 n, 202, 205, 227 n, 242, 260; adv., ii, 214; agric., ii, 133; bridge, ii, 209, 210; boro., ii, 212; chaps., ii, 214; char., ii, 179-81 n, 214-15; ch., i, 317; ii, 210, 213, 214, 217; coins (Brit.), i, 173; ii, 210; common, ii, 190, 209; dean of, i, 347; fishery, ii, 212; gilds, i, 330; ii, 179, 214; harriers, ii, 190; highway robbery, ii, 99; ind., i, 39; ii, 127, 138, 139, 212, 213; man., ii, 88, 210-12, 214, 253; mkt. and fairs, ii, 88, 209, 210, 212, 214; mills, ii, 212; moat, ii, 209; Nonconf., ii, 214; parl. div., ii, 66, 67; place-names, ii, 210; pop., ii, 113; prebend., i, 324, 334, 338, 343; prehist. rem., i, 173, 174; races, ii, 191; rectory, i, 329; ii, 214; Rom. rem., ii, 4, 6, 209, 212; schs., ii, 179-81, 214; sports, ii, 189, 199; vicar of, i, 329; vicarage, i, 317, 341; ii, 214; wells, i, 13, 26  
 Biggleswade, hund., ii, 18, 113, 116 n, 143, 201-55  
 Biggleswade, Jno., i, 385  
 Bigland, Cornelius, ii, 183 n, 374  
 Bigod (Bygod), Hugh, ii, 223; Maud, ii, 223; Rog. le, ii, 268; *see also* Norfolk, earl of  
 Bilenda, Hen. de, i, 372  
 Bilkemore, man., ii, 377, 378  
 Bilkemore, Anastasia de, ii, 378; Matilda de, ii, 378; Sir Rob. de, ii, 337, 338; Rob. de, ii, 378  
 Billenden, *see* Billington  
 Billesdon, *see* Billington  
 Billing, Walt. de, iii, 173  
 Billington (Gt. and Little), iii, 399, 400, 402, 404; chap., i, 341; ii, 114; iii, 414, 417; ch., iii, 411;  
 Billington (cont.) Cock Inn, iii, 400; man., iii, 406, 407; man. house, iii, 400; Nonconf., iii, 415; prehist. rem., i, 162; rectory, iii, 414; sch., ii, 18  
 Billington, Joan, iii, 406; Jno., iii, 406, 407  
 Billyndon, *see* Billington  
 Birchall's Wood (Eversholt), iii, 375  
 Birchfield, man., iii, 181, 182  
 Birchmore, i, 370; ch., i, 370; iii, 462; man., iii, 461; man. house, iii, 462; rectory, i, 370; water-works, iii, 457  
 Bird, Jno., ii, 344; Thos., iii, 22, 311  
 Birds, i, 104-37  
 Birdshill, i, 50  
 Birrell, Eliz., ii, 289; Hen., ii, 289  
 Biscott (Biscot), i, 310; ii, 374; Bear's Moat, ii, 360 n; ch., i, 346; ii, 374; earthworks, i, 305; man., ii, 350, 360-3; mill, ii, 366; Nonconf., ii, 374; springs, i, 19; vicarage, ii, 374  
 Biscott (Biscot), Ad. of, i, 322 n, 395 n; Godfrey of, ii, 356  
 Biscott Grange, Rom. rem., ii, 8  
 Biscott Place, ii, 362 n  
 Bishop, Hen., iii, 120  
 Bissopeſcote, *see* Biscott  
 Bithray, Chas., iii, 52; Thos., iii, 52; Uriah, iii, 51  
 Bitesden, *see* Battlesden  
 Blachesou, *see* Bletsoe  
 Black, Ad., ii, 357 n; Arth., iii, 331  
 Blackborne Hall, iii, 104, 183; man., iii, 105  
 Blackborne Hall Farm (Thurleigh), iii, 104  
 Black Death, ii, 88-90, 278; iii, 3, 78, 93, 100, 158, 299, 301, 318  
 Black Friars, *see* Friars, Black  
 Black Pond (Thurleigh), i, 289  
 Blackwell, iii, 456  
 Blaigny (Blegner), Ermald de, ii, 215 n; Thos. de, ii, 215 n  
 Blake (Blak), Jex, ii, 175; Steph., ii, 276 n  
 Blakelandes (Wootton), iii, 331 n  
 Blakesley (Northants), i, 394  
 Blankfront, man., *see* Potsgrove  
 Blankfront (Blancfront), Hen., iii, 422, 423; Rob., iii, 422; Will., iii, 422; W. de, i, 315 n  
 Blaydes, Fanny M., ii, 385; —, ii, 385  
 Bleadon (Somers.), iii, 54  
 Bleak Hall (Biggleswade), ii, 209  
 Blechesham, *see* Bletsoe  
 Blechesho, *see* Bletsoe  
 Blegner, *see* Blaigny  
 Bletchley (Bucks), ii, 30 n, 71  
 Bletnesho, *see* Bletsoe  
 Bletsoe, i, 297; ii, 30, 40, 96; iii, 34, 40-43, 59, 61, 234 n, 293, 461; adv., iii, 41, 43; cast., i, 301, 302; iii, 40, 42; chant., iii, 43; chap., i, 325 n; iii, 40, 42, 43; earthworks, i, 301, 302, 303; hermit, i, 350; man., i, 325 n; ii, 34 n; iii, 40, 41; mill, iii, 42; pk., i, 44; pop., ii, 115; rector, iii, 43; sch., ii, 181; vicar, ii, 327 n, 336  
 Bletsoe, Agnes, iii, 119; Anne, iii, 119; Eliz., iii, 119; Will., iii, 119, 120  
 Blikeslane (Caddington), ii, 315  
 Bliss, Math. F., iii, 310  
 Blisworth (Northants), i, 386  
 Blofield, Edw., iii, 286; Eliz., iii, 294; Giles, iii, 294; Mary, iii, 294

# INDEX

- Bloomfield (Bloomfield), Sir Arth., ii, 214; Fran., ii, 349; Rob., ii, 266
- Bloodworth, Chas., iii, 60; Nich., ii, 345 n
- Bloody Battle Bridge, i, 285 n
- Bloomfield, *see* Bloomfield
- Bloomsbury Square (London), ii, 57 n
- Blosseville, Gilb. de, iii, 64, 65; Sim. de, iii, 65
- Blott, Jno., iii, 67; Will., iii, 67
- Blounham, *see* Blunham
- Blount, Mountjoy, *see* Newport, earl of
- Blow, T. B., i, 43, 50
- Blows Downs (Dunstable), prehist. rem., i, 170, 172
- Bluck Moor (Maulden), iii, 316
- Bludeworth, *see* Bloodworth
- Bluet, Will., ii, 224 n
- Blundell, Alan, ii, 210; Eliz., Lady, iii, 235; Emma, ii, 210; Sir Fran., iii, 13; Sir Geo., ii, 59; iii, 13, 14, 15, 235; Geo., ii, 44; Jno., ii, 210, 253, 268 n, 271, 275, 286 n, 329; iii, 246; Rich., ii, 253; Rob., ii, 289 n; Rog., ii, 329; Sim., ii, 210; Will., ii, 210; Will. N., iii, 15, 235; fam., iii, 247
- Blundells, farm (Harlington), iii, 381
- Blundells, man. (Caldecote), *see* Caldecote, Upper
- Blundells, man. (Harlington), iii, 380, 381
- Blundells, man. (Silsoe), ii, 329, 330
- Blunham, ii, 147, 201; iii, 31, 243; adv., iii, 233; char., iii, 233; ch., iii, 228, 231, 232, 233; fraternity, ii, 245, 325; iii, 233, 237, 255, 264; gild, i, 330; lands in, i, 380; ii, 92; iii, 231; man., iii, 228, 229, 236; man. house, iii, 228; mkt., ii, 88; iii, 229; pop., ii, 116; sch., ii, 181
- Blunham, Dan. L., i, 368 n, 369
- Blunham House (Blunham), ii, 197; iii, 228
- Blunham Mill, i, 101
- Blunham with Moggerhanger and Chalton, iii, 227, 228-33
- Blunt, Eliz., iii, 366; Hugh le, iii, 98; Jno., iii, 225, 366; Mountjoy, *see* Newport, earl of; Rich., iii, 225; Will., iii, 225; —, ii, 165
- Blyth-King, Mrs., iii, 453
- Bobelin, Sim., iii, 391 n
- Boderigan, Hen. de, ii, 354; Sibil de, ii, 354
- Bodleian Library (Oxford), iii, 295
- Boheme, Geo., ii, 69
- Bohun, Eleanor de, iii, 171; Eliz. de, iii, 172; Frank de, ii, 351; Humph. de, *see* Hereford, earl of; Jno. de, ii, 306, 351, 354; iii, 171, 175; Marg. de, iii, 175; Maud de, ii, 223 n; Sybil de, ii, 351, 353, 354; Will. de, *see* Northampton, earl of; fam., iii, 283
- Boileau, W. H., ii, 195
- Bokland, man., ii, 230 n
- Boklond, Kath. de, ii, 219; Ralph de, 219
- Bold, Rev. Arth., iii, 61; Martha, iii, 61
- Bole, Thos., i, 384; Will., iii, 240
- Bolebec, Hugh de, i, 366; iii, 310, 314, 459; Isabel, iii, 314; Walt., iii, 314, 459 n
- Boleyn, Anne (queen), iii, 111, 172
- Boleyn, Anne, ii, 355; Geoff., ii, 355; Thos., ii, 363
- Bolingbroke, earls of, ii, 44, 49, 63; iii, 19, 41, 60 n; Paulet, iii, 41, 137, 177; Oliver, ii, 56; iii, 35, 123, 125, 137, 163, 179, 180, 257
- Bolle, Sir Chas., iii, 196
- Bolnhurst (Bulehestre, Bolehestre), ii, 56, 115; iii, 123-8, 143, 149, 153, 223; adv., iii, 125, 127, 128; char., iii, 128; ch., i, 312, 314, 315 n; iii, 124-8; earthwork, i, 275; farms, iii, 124; man., iii, 124, 125, 396; moats, iii, 124; place-names, iii, 124; rector, ii, 181 n; iii, 128; sch., ii, 181
- Bolstrode, Edm., iii, 286, 288
- Boltere, Joan, iii, 220; Rich., iii, 220
- Bolton, Rowland, ii, 299
- Bond, Jno., ii, 180; iii, 408
- Bondi, the Staller, ii, 383
- Boner, Julian, iii, 154; Thos., iii, 154
- Boniface, archbp., i, 322, 374; pope, i, 354, 359; iii, 170
- Bonsey, H. D., iii, 19
- Bonville, Eliz., iii, 89; Will., iii, 89
- Boot, Will., ii, 304
- Booth, Will., iii, 342
- Borard, Rich. de, *see* Bossard
- Borchard, Sim., iii, 112
- Bord, Hen., ii, 295
- Borgred, iii, 120
- Borham, Hen. de, ii, 380
- Borne, Eliz., iii, 22; Rich., iii, 7, 22; Will., iii, 22, 335
- Borns, Nich., iii, 285, 437
- Borough, Randall, iii, 246
- Boroughbridge, battle, ii, 231, 300, 339; iii, 12
- Breret (Borrer), iii, 90, 133, 162, 176
- Borrett, Jno., ii, 295
- Borstall, Will., iii, 244
- Bosanquet, Dav., iii, 185
- Bosard, *see* Bossard
- Boscombe, Alestan of, ii, 223, 261
- Bosgrove, Frances, iii, 216; Jno., iii, 216
- Bosom (Bosoun, Bosum, Bosun, Buzum), Alex., iii, 97, 219; Anne, iii, 97; Barth., iii, 97; Edm., iii, 97, 98; Eliz., iii, 97; Goditha., iii, 219; Ida, iii, 97; Joan, iii, 97; Jno., iii, 97; Marg., iii, 219, 329; Walt., iii, 97; Will., iii, 97, 219, 329; fam., iii, 97
- Bosoms, man. (Stagsden), iii, 97
- Bosoun, fam., *see* Bosom
- Bossard, Giles, iii, 139; Hugh, iii, 139, 142; Joan, iii, 139, 150; Jno., iii, 139; Rich., ii, 31 n; iii, 107, 149, 150; Sim. de, iii, 149
- Bossington, i, 145
- Bostocke, Edm., iii, 261
- Bosun, fam., *see* Bosom
- Boswell, Jas., iii, 257; Thos., iii, 135
- Bosworth (Leics.), iii, 231 n
- Bosworth, Jno. of, i, 387
- Botany, i, 37-67
- Botecourt, *see* Botetourt
- Boteler, Alex. le, iii, 372; Alice, iii, 39, 89; Anne, iii, 37, 438; Awdry, ii, 233; Eliz., iii, 40; Geo., iii, 89, 90, 92, 95; Grace, iii, 37; Helen, iii, 37, 66; Sir Jno., iii, 89; Jno., iii, 89; Mary, iii, 37, 66; Sir Oliver, iii, 89, 90; Oliver, iii, 68; Sir Phil., iii, 90, 95; Sir Thos., iii, 37; Thos., iii, 37, 46, 66, 372; Ursula, iii, 31, 39, 82; Sir Will., ii, 41, 45, 54 n; iii, 39, 40, 64, 66, 90, 94, 438; Will., ii, 58; iii, 37, 39, 40, 46
- Boteler (*cont.*)  
68, 82, 89; fam. iii, 39, 266; *see also* Butler
- Botelers (Bucks), man., iii, 372
- Boteley, Sir Jno., iii, 314 n
- Botelstan, *see* Battlesden
- Botetourt (Boteturt), Andr., iii, 390; Eliz., ii, 203; iii, 13; Joan de, ii, 364; Jno., ii, 275; iii, 13, 96; iii, 46, 235, 330; Maud (Matilda), ii, 203, 256, 275; iii, 330; fam., iii, 181, 212, 283, 342
- Botevilein, *see* Butvilein
- Bothe, Maud, ii, 210, 211, 220; Rob., ii, 204, 211, 224 n, 226
- Bottesford, Geoff. de, iii, 426; Jno. de, iii, 426; Rob. de, iii, 426; Walt. de, iii, 426
- Botte, Ralph, iii, 376
- Bott End (Wilshamstead), iii, 328
- Bott End (Wootton), iii, 329
- Bottler, *see* Boteler
- Botvileyns (Hinwick or Brayes Farm), man., iii, 58, 84
- Bouchier, *see* Bourchier
- Boughton, Edw., iii, 301; Eliz., iii, 301; Rich., ii, 328; iii, 301; Thos., ii, 328; Will., ii, 328; iii, 301
- Boughton End (Lidlington), i, 45, 47; iii, 305
- Boulde, Phil., iii, 285, 288
- Boulogne, hon., iii, 74, 90, 101, 111
- Boulogne, Eustace, count of, iii, 46, 78, 101; Reg., count of, ii, 255
- Boulogne, Faramus (Pharus) de, iii, 372, 461
- Boulton, Harry, ii, 188
- Bourchier, Eliz., ii, 316; Humph., ii, 316, 317; Thos., iii, 272
- Bourne, i, 387 n, 388 n; iii, 302
- Bourne, Edw., ii, 167; iii, 27; Jno., iii, 311; Susanna, iii, 27; Will., ii, 39; iii, 23, 311; —, ii, 166, 171
- Bourne End (Cranfield), iii, 275, 278, 329
- Boveden, Nich. de., iii, 449; Sarah de, iii, 449
- Bover, Edw., iii, 456 n
- Bovey, Sir Ralph, iii, 254
- Bovil (Bowles, Bowell, Bowles, Boyvill, Bueles, Builli, Buly), Cecilia de, iii, 252; Diana, iii, 382; Eliz., i, 356, 358; Eustace de, ii, 336; Hen. de, iii, 219; Ingeramus de, iii, 173; Sir Jno. de, iii, 183; Jno., ii, 336; iii, 57, 219, 221, 248, 252, 254; Matilda, iii, 183; Nich. de, iii, 379; Pet. de, ii, 294, 336; iii, 252; Sim. de, iii, 211; Thos., ii, 254-5; Will., ii, 172; —, ii, 312, 332; iii, 131; fam., iii, 210
- Bow Church (Lond.), iii, 368
- Bowdler, Eliz., iii, 286; Thos., iii, 286
- Boweles, fam., *see* Bovil
- Bowell, fam., *see* Bovil
- Bowels (Bowells), man., ii, 336, 337; iii, 45, 46, 252, 253
- Bowels, fam., *see* Bovil
- Bowels fields (Northill), iii, 245
- Bowels Wood (Bromham), iii, 44
- Bowen, Alb. E., iii, 88, 92, 95; Mrs., iii, 395
- Bower, Dr., iii, 297
- Bowes Close (Wootton), iii, 332
- Bowles, fam., *see* Bovil
- Bowskill, Thos., iii, 17
- Bowyer, Sir Will., iii, 393
- Box (Boxe), Anne, iii, 220; Hen., ii, 281 n; Sir Ralph, iii, 250; Will., iii, 220
- Box End (Kempston), mills, iii, 302
- Boxes, man., *see* Throckmortons

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Boxhedge Farm (Cranfield), iii, 275  
 Box Hill (Surrey), i, 40  
 Boyden, Mrs., iii, 146  
 Boyvill, *see* Bovil  
 Bozeat (Northants), iii, 63  
 Brace, Fran., iii, 154, 240  
 Bracebridge, John de, iii, 332  
 Brache, man., ii, 350, 356, 357, 361, 362; mill, ii, 356, 366  
 Brache, Andr. de la, ii, 356, 359  
 Brache Farm (Luton), ii, 375  
 Brachull, Lescelina de, ii, 381 n.; Will. de, ii, 381 n.  
 Braci, Aldulf de, iii, 370, 372; Mascalin de, iii, 370  
 Brackley, Thos., Ld., iii, 393  
 Bradbeer, J., ii, 198  
 Bradbourne-in-the-Peak, i, 373, 376; chaps., i, 372; ch., i, 372; man., i, 372 n., 377  
 Bradham (Bucks), iii, 415  
 Bradshaw (Bradshawe), Hen., ii, 361; Joan, ii, 361; Nich., iii, 221; —, ii, 216; fam., iii, 43  
 Bradwell (Bucks), i, 6  
 Brady, Dr., i, 97  
 Braham, Rich. de, iii, 213  
 Brahi, *see* Bray  
 Braibroc, *see* Braybrook  
 Braithwayte, Rich., ii, 245  
 Brakebergh, *see* Brogborough  
 Brakin, Eliz., iii, 200  
 Bramblehanger, ii, 374; man., ii, 350, 362, 363, 366  
 Bramblehanger, Alan de, ii, 360 n., 362  
 Brambles (Rubi), i, 54-5  
 Bramingham, Gt. (Luton), ii, 363  
 Bramingham, Little, ii, 363, 366  
 Brampton (near Huntingdon), ii, 24  
 Brampton, Ld., ii, 235  
 Bramston, Arth., iii, 145; Withers, iii, 145; Mrs., iii, 145  
 Brandreth, Alice, iii, 407; Anne, iii, 407; Hen., iii, 391-3, 407; H. C. G., iii, 367, 391, 393; Nehemiah, iii, 392; Mrs., iii, 391, 393; fam., ii, 243; iii, 389  
 Branson, G. H., ii, 200  
 Brantfield, Jno., Ld., ii, 347  
 Branting, ii, 224  
 Braose (Brewose), Aliva de, ii, 300, 339; iii, 12, 262; Payn de, ii, 143; Will. de, ii, 300, 339, 341; iii, 44, 219 n., 262, 329  
 Brasenose Coll. (Oxford), iii, 117  
 Brasier, *see* Brazier  
 Brasington, Edw., iii, 130 n.  
 Brasses, i, 355 n.; ii, 209, 213, 218, 229, 233, 236, 240, 250, 258, 265, 269, 279, 287, 292, 299, 312, 319, 328 n., 331, 338, 343, 347, 373, 379; iii, 25, 28, 39, 47, 53, 63, 87, 95, 100, 103, 108, 116, 120, 121, 127, 131, 135, 143, 167, 174, 177, 179, 185, 193, 200, 208, 218, 222, 233, 235 n., 237, 239, 240 n., 241, 250, 266, 273, 283, 295, 304, 307, 312, 315, 328, 334, 349, 366, 373, 378, 385, 387-8, 393, 411, 413, 423, 425, 434, 438, 446, 450  
 Brass foundries, ii, 350  
 Brassington, Edw., ii, 365  
 Bray, Ada de, ii, 253; Anselm de, ii, 330; Sir Edm., ii, 346; iii, 373; Edm., iii, 44, 85, 371, 397, 456; Sir Edw., ii, 340; iii, 13, 298, 391; Edw., ii, 340; iii, 371, 397; Eliz., ii, 340; iii, 371; Hugh de, ii, 253, 330; iii, 314; Isabella de, iii, 191; Jane, iii, 373; Joan, iii, 97; Sir Jno., ii, 340; Jno., ii, 301; iii, 371; Mary, ii, 340; Matilda de, iii, 314; May, Lady,
- Bray (cont.) iii, 298; Sir Reg., ii, 301, 340, 344, 346; iii, 13, 22, 44, 78, 85, 298, 344, 371, 396; Reg., i, 399; ii, 340; iii, 85; Rich., ii, 312; iii, 163; Rob. de, ii, 328, 339; iii, 40, 43, 91, 98; Rog. de, ii, 34, 221, 230; iii, 98, 191; Temperance, ii, 341 n.; Thos. de, i, 325 n.; ii, 34 n., 330, 332; Will. de, ii, 379; iii, 6, 427; —, ii, 194; fam., iii, 98, 211, 370, 375  
 Braybrook (Braibroc, Braybroke), Alianora, iii, 188; Christina (de), i, 361, 364; ii, 237, 247; iii, 194; Eleanor, iii, 317, 380; Eliz. (de), ii, 296, 324; iii, 187, 230, 317, 380; Sir Gerard (de), i, 385, 389, 403 n.; ii, 276-7, 280; iii, 52, 130, 140, 162, 186, 230, 243-4, 380; Gerard de, ii, 35, 276-7, 287 n., 296, 323, 334; iii, 65, 140, 184, 186-9, 199, 229-30, 317, 333, 380; Hen. (de), i, 361, 364, 385 n.; ii, 27, 28, 237, 239, 247-8; iii, 10, 11, 194, 353; Isabella, ii, 276, 280, 323; Joan (de), ii, 276 n.; iii, 186, 199, 230 n.; Sir Jno., iii, 186; Jno. de, ii, 72; iii, 229; Mabel de, iii, 186; Marg. de, iii, 187; Maud, iii, 380; Sir Reg., ii, 227; iii, 230 n.; Reg., ii, 296; iii, 140 n., 194; Rich. de, iii, 196; Rob., i, 329; iii, 189, 193-4, 349; —, iii, 140; fam., iii, 236, 326  
 Braye (Bray), Anne, Lady, ii, 340; Jane, Lady, ii, 340; iii, 373; Joan, Lady, ii, 208; Ld., iii, 240, 372-3; Edm., Ld., ii, 301, 340, 341 n., 343; iii, 13, 23, 208, 344, 371, 392; Jno., Ld., ii, 340; iii, 204, 344  
 Brayes, man., *see* Bromham  
 Brayfield (Northants), ch., i, 387, 388, 389; rectory, i, 389  
 Brayne Corner (Ridgmont), iii, 321  
 Braynforth, Rob., ii, 214  
 Brays, man. (Husborne Crawley), iii, 396-7  
 Brazier (Brasier), John, iii, 458; Thos., ii, 310; Will., ii, 312 n.  
 Breach (Maulden), iii, 314  
 Breadalbane, Amabel (Amabella), ctss. of, ii, 327  
 Breaté, Alice de, iii, 70 n.; Falkes (Fawkes, Fulk) de, i, 320, 354, 362, 364, 378, 379; ii, 27, 28, 29, 350; iii, 10, 11, 23, 24, 282, 339, 342, 353; Marg. de, iii, 11; Will. de, iii, 10, 11, 70 n.; Will. M. de, ii, 28  
 Brecknock, Alice, iii, 429; Dav., iii, 429; Jno., iii, 429; Lettice, iii, 429; Marg., iii, 429  
 Bredham, Jno., iii, 157  
 Bredyman, Edith, i, 335 n.; iii, 419, 436; Edm., iii, 82, 419, 436; Geo., ii, 377; iii, 82, 376, 419, 436  
 Brent, Sir Nath., i, 337, 339; iii, 69  
 Brereton, Rev. C., ii, 174; Jane, Lady, ii, 340; Joan, iii, 23, 205, 208, 392; Jno., ii, 173, 174; Sir Urien, ii, 340; iii, 23, 205, 208, 344, 392  
 Breton, Amabilla le, iii, 405; Gozelin le, iii, 405, 421, 422; Hugh le, iii, 405, 422; Julian le, iii, 422; Rich. le, ii, 305; Walt. le, iii, 405; Will. le, i, 373, 374, 377, 396; *see also* Briton  
 Brett (Bretti, Britt), Alice, iii, 428, 431; Hugh, iii, 428, 431; Sir Brett (Britton), Hugh, i, 314 n.; Jno., ii, 305; Marg., iii, 305; iii, 292; Rich., ii, 305; Rog., ii, 305; Will., ii, 305; iii, 292; *see also* Breton  
 Britt, *see* Brett  
 Brittany, Jno. de, earl of Richmond, *see* Richmond  
 Brittons, man., *see* Britens, man.  
 Briwere, Joan, iii, 119; Rob. (de la), iii, 119; Will. (de), iii, 119, 122, 162

# INDEX

- Broad Green (Cranfield), iii, 275  
 Broad Green Farm (Cranfield), iii, 278  
 Broadmead (Wootton), iii, 335  
 Broc, le, fam., iii, 210  
 Brocas, Anne, iii, 407; Barn., ii, 379; iii, 406, 407; Edith, iii, 419, 436; Eliz., iii, 407; Jno., iii, 407; Rob., ii, 379; iii, 406, 407; Will., iii, 407  
 Brogborough, *see* Brogborough  
 Brockeborowe, *see* Brogborough  
 Brocket, Edw., ii, 357; Sir Jno., ii, 355, 357; Jno., ii, 357  
 Brockton, —, ii, 195  
 Brodo, ii, 232  
 Brogborough (Lidlington), i, 306  
 Brogborough (Ridgmont), Cromwell at, iii, 321; man., iii, 71 n, 321, 322; pk., ii, 55, 147; iii, 322, 323  
 Brogborough Hill (Kidgmont), iii, 320  
 Brogborough Pk. Farm (Ridgmont), iii, 320, 321  
 Brogborough Round House, *see* Brogborough Pk. Farm  
 Broi, *see* Broy  
 Broilg, *see* Broy  
 Broken Wharf (London), iii, 33  
 Bromeclose (Old Warden), iii, 255  
 Bromflete, Edw., ii, 277; Hen., *see* Vessy; Marg., iii, 91, 118, 121; Sir Thos., iii, 91, 118, 119; Thos., iii, 91, 121  
 Bromhall, Oliver, ii, 244  
 Bromham, ii, 60, 92, 96, 198, 252, 253; iii, 12, 14, 34, 37, 40, 44-9, 55, 96, 183, 302; adv., i, 316 n, 384; iii, 47, 48; chant., iii, 49; bridge, iii, 36; char., iii, 49; Chas. I. at, iii, 45; ch., i, 315 n, 382, 384; iii, 47, 48, 49, 153; hall, i, 141; ii, 44, 46 n, 60; iii, 44; man., iii, 13, 37, 44, 45, 46, 47, 78, 311; mills, iii, 44, 47; pk., i, 112, 120, 126; iii, 44; pop., ii, 115; rectory, iii, 47, 49; Rom. rem., ii, 5, 6, 15; sch., ii, 181  
 Bromham, Jno. de, iii, 47; Sim. de, iii, 47  
 Bromholme, *see* Bromham  
 Bromley, Ld. Chancellor, ii, 180  
 Bromsall, Eliz., iii, 231; Frances, iii, 243; Marg., iii, 233; Owen T., iii, 231, 244; Ralph, ii, 59; Thos., ii, 59, 246; iii, 231, 233, 243, 250  
 Bronze Age, i, 168-70, 270; iii, 117, 439, 448  
 Brooke (Brook), Anne, iii, 419; Arth., iii, 419; Duke, iii, 208, 209; Eliz., ii, 227; Sir Geo., iii, 140, 187, 208, 230, 236; Sir Hen., iii, 208; Joan, ii, 227; Marg., iii, 208; Sir Thos., ii, 227; Thos., ii, 296; iii, 140, 187, 198; Sir Will., iii, 187, 208; fam., ii, 262; iii, 205  
 Brookbanks, A. J., ii, 214  
 Brook End (Eversholt), iii, 375  
 Brook End (Keysoe), iii, 136; Nonconf., iii, 136  
 Brook End (Northill), iii, 242  
 Brook End (Stotfold), ii, 300  
 Brook Farm (Holcot), iii, 386  
 Brook Farm (Ravensden), iii, 209  
 Brook Farm (Wilden), iii, 223  
 Brooks, Ann, iii, 286; Cath., iii, 286, 288; F. G., ii, 199, 200; Geo., iii, 61, 238, 286; Jane, ii, 214, 304; Jno. H., iii, 286; Jno. T., iii, 286; Maj. J. H., i, 117, 127, 137, 140; ii, 146; iii, 299; Gylis, iii, 445; Honora, iii, 325; Isabel, ii, 237, 278; iii, 299; Sir Jno., iii, 445; Rich., iii, 299; Rob., i, 382, 384 n, 388; ii, 30, 237, 267, 278; iii, 65, 195, 260, 299; Thos., iii, 318 n; *see also* Ailesbury, earl of  
 Brucebury, man. (Kempston), iii, 299  
 Brudenell, Alice, iii, 182; Cath., ii, 239; iii, 150; Edm., iii, 150, 182; Rob., ii, 239; iii, 150; Sir Thos., iii, 150 n  
 Bruert, Will., iii, 189  
 Brugge, *see* Brigge  
 Bruham, *see* Bromham
- Brooks (*cont.*)  
 284; Kath. M. F. B., iii, 284;  
 —, ii, 146  
 Broom, iii, 227, 256, 260, 261, 267;  
 hall, iii, 256; Man. Farm., iii,  
 256  
 Brotherhood Hall (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 415  
 Brougherrowe (Lidlington), iii,  
 305  
 Broughton (Bucks.), iii, 131, 330,  
 402; adv., i, 383; barony of, ii,  
 294; ch., i, 382, 383, 384  
 Broughton, Anne, i, 402; iii, 436,  
 440; Cath., iii, 440; Eliz., ii,  
 243; Sir Jno., i, 402; ii, 243;  
 Jno. (de), ii, 212, 289; iii, 158,  
 346, 380, 384, 436, 440, 444;  
 Kath., i, 402; ii, 243, 289;  
 Mary, iii, 346, 440; Sir Rob., iii,  
 436; Rob., ii, 243; iii, 158, 440;  
 fam., iii, 312, 381, 446  
 Broughton End (Lidlington), iii,  
 305  
 Broun, *see* Brown  
 Brounder, Alice, iii, 140; Rich., iii,  
 140  
 Brounsford, Isabel de, iii, 247;  
 Will. de, iii, 247  
 Brown (Brown), Andr., iii, 433;  
 Eleanor, ii, 257; Hen., iii, 351;  
 Humph., iii, 231, 443; Jno., ii,  
 257, 310, 342 n; Rev. J. E., ii,  
 92 n; Lancelot (Capability), ii,  
 325, 355; Rog., i, 326; —, ii,  
 44, 62, 90; *see also* Brun  
 Browne, Ant., iii, 193; Cath., ii,  
 347; iii, 443; Christiana, iii,  
 443; Geo., iii, 443; Lewis, iii,  
 443; Mabel, Lady, iii, 244;  
 Mabel, ii, 323; Mary, Lady, ii,  
 207; Mary, ii, 262, 342 n; iii, 443;  
 Matth., ii, 323; Maj.-Gen. Rich.,  
 ii, 47, 48; iii, 402; Rich., iii,  
 244, 250; Sir Sam., ii, 206, 207;  
 Sam., ii, 44, 55, 204, 262, 265;  
 iii, 366; Sir Thos., iii, 244;  
 Thos., ii, 204, 234, 262, 323; iii,  
 133; Will., i, 394; ii, 158; iii,  
 321; *see also* Brun  
 Browning, Jno., iii, 182; Capt., ii,  
 189  
 Brownlow, earls of, ii, 66 n, 184 n,  
 185 n, 220, 222; iii, 368, 427, 428,  
 429, 432, 448; Adelbert W., iii,  
 451; Jno. W., iii, 451; Ld., ii,  
 216; iii, 145  
 Broy, Margery de, iii, 40; Osbert  
 de, iii, 40, 42, 91; Phil. de, i,  
 378; ii, 26, 27; Walt. de, iii, 40;  
 fam., iii, 43, 48  
 Bruce, Ld., ii, 58, 147, 310, 323;  
 iii, 286; Ld. Chas., iii, 315;  
 Edw. Ld., ii, 267, 322; iii, 267,  
 294, 337; Ld. Edw., iii, 331;  
 Rob. Ld., ii, 55, 56, 325; iii,  
 290; *see also* Ailesbury, earl of;  
 Thos., Ld., iii, 290, 317  
 Bruce (Bruce), Alice, iii, 445;  
 Chas., iii, 294; Christiana, iii,  
 299; Gylis, iii, 445; Honora, iii,  
 325; Isabel, ii, 237, 278; iii,  
 299; Sir Jno., iii, 445; Rich., iii,  
 299; Rob., i, 382, 384 n, 388; ii,  
 30, 237, 267, 278; iii, 65, 195,  
 260, 299; Thos., iii, 318 n; *see  
 also* Ailesbury, earl of  
 Brucebury, man. (Kempston), iii, 299  
 Brudenell, Alice, iii, 182; Cath., ii,  
 239; iii, 150; Edm., iii, 150, 182;  
 Rob., ii, 239; iii, 150; Sir Thos.,  
 iii, 150 n  
 Bruert, Will., iii, 189  
 Brugge, *see* Brigge  
 Bruham, *see* Bromham
- Brun (Brune), Jno. le, iii, 129, 130;  
 Sarah le, iii, 129; Will. le, iii, 129;  
*see also* Brown, Browne  
 Brunham, *see* Bromham  
 Brunstanethorp, ii, 21  
 Bruse, *see* Bruce  
 Bruton, Jno., i, 393  
 Bryan (Brian), Sir Fran., i, 330,  
 331, 367, 368 n, 370; ii, 316;  
 iii, 197, 325, 459 n, 461; Geoff.,  
 ii, 336; Iolenta, ii, 336; Joan,  
 ii, 215, 336; Jno., ii, 325, 345 n;  
 iii, 274, 296, 316, 418; Mabel, ii,  
 336; Pet., ii, 336; iii, 418;  
 Rob., ii, 336; iii, 418; Rog., ii,  
 215, 216; Sir Will., iii, 382  
 Bryant (Briant), Jno., iii, 261, 393,  
 414; J., ii, 292; iii, 374  
 Bryteville, Hugh de, iii, 182; Jno.  
 de, iii, 182; Will. de, iii, 182  
 Brytville, man., *see* Birchfield  
 Buchanan, Arch., ii, 385; Jane, ii,  
 385  
 Buck, Sir Chas., iii, 436, 438;  
 Frances, iii, 436; Sir John, iii,  
 436; Mary, Lady, iii, 436; Sir  
 Will., iii, 436  
 Buckby (Northants), i, 360  
 Buckby, Anne, ii, 281 n; Mary, ii,  
 281; Rich., ii, 281, 285; Will.,  
 ii, 265, 281  
 Buckden (Hunts), ii, 38, 39  
 Buckhurst, Ld., ii, 253  
 Buckingham, ii, 47, 67; iii, 1  
 ch., i, 311  
 Buckingham, Anne, duchess of, iii,  
 173; dks. of, ii, 53; iii, 110, 154,  
 298; Edw., iii, 106, 126, 156,  
 172; Hen., iii, 171, 283; Humph.,  
 iii, 78, 85, 171-2, 422; Hen., earl  
 of, iii, 36; Humph., earl of, iii,  
 36; Walt., earl of, ii, 385; iii, 315  
 Buckingham, Jno., *see* Lincoln,  
 bps. of; Rich. of, i, 397; Will. of,  
 i, 397  
 Buckinghamshire, archd. of, i,  
 354 n; iii, 28; bishopric, i, 332;  
 ind., ii, 121, 123, 124; parl. repre.,  
 ii, 34; sheriffs of, ii, 29 n, 30 n,  
 32, 40  
 Buckland, Joan de, iii, 452; Matilda  
 de, iii, 452; Will. de, iii, 452  
 Bucklow, iii, 34-5, 36 n  
 Buckmaster, C., iii, 417; Jno., iii,  
 415, 449; Rich., iii, 415  
 Buckstead (Studham), iii, 368  
 Buckwood Stubbs, iii, 337, 390  
 Buckworth, Jos. F., iii, 330; Mary,  
 iii, 330  
 Buddenho (Berells and Frenches),  
 man., iii, 247-8  
 Buddenho (Bodenho), Jno. de, iii,  
 30; Nicola de, iii, 247; Rich. de,  
 iii, 247  
 Budewell (Turvey), iii, 114  
 Budna, iii, 242, 248, 250  
 Bueles (Buels), fam., *see* Bovil  
 Bugge, Reg., iii, 43  
 Builli, fam., *see* Bovil  
 Bulkeley (Bulkley), Ann, iii, 212;  
 Edw., iii, 69; Joan, iii, 241;  
 Jno., iii, 212; Pet., i, 337; iii, 69;  
 Rob., iii, 212, 241; Rog., iii, 241;  
 Will., iii, 212; *see also* Burdelys  
 Bulkeleys, man., *see* Burdelys  
 Bulkley, fam., *see* Bulkeley  
 Bull, Jas., ii, 101  
 Bulle, Thos., ii, 151  
 Bullen, Rev. Hen. St. J., ii, 259;  
 Sarah, ii, 259  
 Buller, Mary, iii, 332  
 Bullisdon, Thos., iii, 250  
 Bullok (Bullock), Eliz., ii, 224;  
 Jno., ii, 224; iii, 91; Kath., ii,  
 224; Rob., ii, 224

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Bulstrode, Edm. (de), i, 326 n; iii, 436 n; Rich., iii, 278 n  
 Bulthan, Judith, ii, 289  
 Buly, fam., *see* Bovil  
 Bunbury, Sir Chas., ii, 192, 193  
 Buncer's Farm, *see* Caddington  
 Bunion (Buniun), fam., *see* Bunyan  
 Bunker, Rich., iii, 375  
 Bunting, Rev. Edw. S., iii, 179  
 Buntingford (Herts), ii, 359  
 Bunyan, Eliz., iii, 207; Hen., ii, 376, 377 n, 380; Jno., i, 103, 340-5; ii, 47, 49, 59-60, 374, 377 n; iii, 5, 7, 8, 22, 32, 179, 207, 279, 282, 290, 316, 379, 451; Thos., iii, 279, 290; Will., iii, 279; fam., ii, 376, 377  
 Bunyan Institute, Bedford, iii, 32  
 Burcester (Oxon), man., i, 360  
 Burdelys, man. (Gt. Barford), iii, 182-3  
 Burdelys, man. (Stagsden), iii, 97  
 Burdelys, Eliz. de, iii, 98; Geoff. de, iii, 98, 98 n, 182; Hugh de, iii, 182; Joan de, iii, 98; Jno. de, iii, 97, 98, 182; Will. de, iii, 182; *see also* Bulkeley  
 Burdett (Burdet), Mich., ii, 227; Nich., ii, 238; Will., ii, 238  
 Burdon (Cambs), i, 364; iii, 247  
 Burdon, Walt., iii, 129  
 Bures (Essex), Rom. rem., ii, 13  
 Bures, Andr. de, iii, 453; Kath. de, iii, 453  
 Burford, barons of, iii, 317  
 Burgam, Sir Rog., ii, 191  
 Burgend Close (Bedford), iii, 32  
 Burgess, Jno., iii, 442; Thos., iii, 442  
 Burgh, Beatrix de, iii, 339; Hawise de, iii, 339; Hubert de, i, 319; ii, 27-9; iii, 70, 339, 340, 342; *see also* Kent, earl of; Isabel de, iii, 70; Jno. de, iii, 339; Marg. de, iii, 339; Matilda de, *see* Ulster, ctss. of; Ralph, ii, 374; Rob. de, iii, 276  
 Burghersh, Sir Barth. (de), iii, 129, 426; Barth. (de), iii, 129, 426; Hen. de, iii, 426-7; Maud, iii, 429; —, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of  
 Burghley, Dorothy, Lady, *see* Exeter, ctss. of; Ld., iii, 13, 459; Thos. Ld., *see* Exeter, earl of  
 Burghope, Rev. Geo., iii, 432  
 Burgoyne (Bourgoine), Constance, ii, 241, 250; Eliz., ii, 250; Sir Jno., ii, 42, 44, 45, 66 n, 68 n, 70, 197, 248, 250; iii, 201, 201 n; Jno., ii, 39, 40, 220, 222, 228, 238, 239, 244, 245, 248, 250; iii, 329; Sir Jno. M., ii, 66 n, 246; Marg., iii, 329; Montague, ii, 250; Sir Montague R., ii, 256; Rich., ii, 238, 239; iii, 329; Rob., ii, 244, 347; Sir Rog., ii, 44, 62, 239, 248, 250; Thos., ii, 220, 238, 239, 248, 250; Thos. J., ii, 241; Will., iii, 21, 329; fam., ii, 44, 66, 249  
 Burials and burial urns, i, 159, 160, 163, 168, 183, 184, 185, 187-89, 270, 296, 297, 350; ii, 1-14; iii, 402, 448  
 Burke, Edm., iii, 54  
 Burlee, Will., iii, 259  
 Burley Farm (Stevington), iii, 102  
 Burnaby, Jno. de, iii, 129; Rev. J. B., iii, 323  
 Barnard, Felicia, ii, 227; Hen., ii, 263; Nich., ii, 227; Odo, ii, 227, 262; Rog., ii, 226, 262; Steph., ii, 262; —, ii, 261, 263; *see also* Barnard and Bernard  
 Burne, Jno., i, 380; iii, 22  
 Burnham Mead, ii, 266  
 Burnel (Burnell), Phil., iii, 118, 119 n, 122, 159; Sir Rob., iii, 122; Rob., iii, 118; fam., iii, 283  
 Burnett, Phil., iii, 55  
 Burr (Burre), Agnes, iii, 444; Rob., i, 387; Will., iii, 444  
 Burret, iii, 139, 142  
 Burreth, Thos., i, 402  
 Burrland, Rich., iii, 374  
 Burroughs, Rev. Lynch, ii, 310; Sarah, ii, 310  
 Burr's Estate (Dunstable), iii, 368  
 Burt, Thos., iii, 64  
 Burton, Alex. J., iii, 145; Marg., i, 393; Mrs., iii, 145  
 Bury, Frances, iii, 340; Fran., iii, 340; Geo., iii, 278, 286; Hadwisa, iii, 190, 192; Jno. de, iii, 190, 192; Rich., iii, 407, 443  
 Bury End (Shillington), ii, 294; chap., ii, 299  
 Bury End (Stagsden), iii, 96  
 Bury Farm (Goldington), iii, 202  
 Bury Farm (Houghton Conquest), iii, 289  
 Buryfield (Houghton Regis), Rom. pottery, ii, 8  
 Bury Hatley, man., *see* Cockayne Hatley  
 Bury Hill (Thurleigh), earthworks, i, 287  
 Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk), i, 328; abbot of, iii, 228, 229  
 Buryssteede (Salphobury), man., iii, 215 n  
 Busard (Buzzard), fam., iii, 401  
 Busby, Will., iii, 162  
 Bush, Eleanor, ii, 362; Ralph, ii, 362  
 Bushey (Herts), i, 360  
 Bushmead Priory, i, 349, 350, 385-7; ii, 149, 150; iii, 24, 137, 166, 180, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 197-9, 225, 292; ch., i, 386; earthworks, i, 307; man., iii, 198; priors, i, 328, 385-7; ii, 23; iii, 137, 166, 194; sch., ii, 149  
 Bushmead Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189  
 Bushycommon Wood (Potsgrove), iii, 421  
 Bussey (Bussy), Andr., iii, 237; Barth. de, i, 362 n; ii, 230 n; Cecily (Cecilia) de, i, 361 n; ii, 230; iii, 255; Cecill, iii, 237; Eliz., iii, 237; Hadwisa de, ii, 230; iii, 252; Joan, ii, 232; Jno., iii, 237; Maud de, i, 361 n; ii, 230, 231, 233; iii, 255; Will. de, i, 361 n, 362 n; ii, 230, 233; iii, 252, 255; fam., iii, 237  
 Busshey Close (Renhold), iii, 215  
 Bussy, fam., *see* Bussey  
 Butcher, Frances E., iii, 210; Rich., ii, 162; Rev. Rob. H., iii, 210  
 Bute, earls of, ii, 61, 307, 353, 355; mqs. of, i, 330; ii, 61 n, 349 n, 353, 356, 358, 366, 374; iii, 257  
 Bute Hosp. (Luton), iii, 375  
 Butler, Ld. Will., ii, 347; Anne, Lady, iii, 105; Anne, ii, 347; Audrey, ii, 347; Beckingham, ii, 206, 301; Sir Edw., ii, 345, 381; Edw., ii, 206, 215, 301, 302, 345; iii, 126, 385; Eliz., ii, 345; Florence, ii, 289; Geo., ii, 40, 301; Hawise (Hadwisa), ii, 345, 381; Helen, ii, 347; Hen., ii, 347; Jane, ii, 345, 347; Joan, ii, 215, 289; Sir Jno., ii, 345, 347; Jno., ii, 165, 166, 289, 290, 292, 345, 347, 359, 382; iii,
- Butler, (cont.) 46; Kath., ii, 292; Mary, ii, 347; Nich., ii, 345; Olive, ii, 347; Sir Oliver, iii, 105, 331; Oliver, iii, 21; Sir Phil., ii, 345, 381, 382; iii, 105; Phil., ii, 345; Ralph, ii, 345, 346, 381; iii, 46; Sir Rob., ii, 345; Rob., ii, 382; Sam., iii, 238; Thos., ii, 165, 345, 359; iii, 244, 278, 432; Sir Will., iii, 21; Will., ii, 59, 345, 359, 382; iii, 38; Maj., ii, 54, 55; fam., ii, 330; *see also* Boteler  
 Butler's Farm (Northill), *see* Cook's Farm  
 Butt, Sir Will., iii, 134  
 Butt Close Park, iii, 394  
 Butter, Will., iii, 374 n  
 Butterfield, W. R., i, 111, 114  
 Butterflies, *see* Rhopalocera  
 Butterworth, Mrs., iii, 122  
 Button, Rich., iii, 331, 332  
 Butts, Little (Dunstable), ii, 7  
 Butvillein, Alice, iii, 84 n; Eliz., iii, 84 n; Joan, iii, 84; Julian, iii, 58, 84; Nichola, iii, 84; Rob., iii, 84; Will., iii, 58, 84  
 Buzum, fam., *see* Bosom  
 Bycham, *see* Beauchamp  
 Byddik, Ant., ii, 321; Christina, ii, 321; Jno. de, ii, 322  
 Bygod, *see* Bigod  
 Bykeleswade, *see* Biggleswade  
 Bylindon, *see* Billington  
 Byng, Sir Geo., ii, 60, 61, 64 n; iii, 246, 253, 258, 261; *see also* Torrington, vsct.; Adm. Jno., ii, 61; iii, 260; Jno., iii, 246; Pattee, ii, 62, 291; Sarah, ii, 60  
 Byng of Southill, baron, iii, 258  
 Geo., baron, ii, 61  
 Bynnion, Sir Geo., ii, 43  
 Byrche, Hen., ii, 387; Will., ii, 387  
 Byrling, Alex., iii, 293; Alice, iii, 293; Jno., iii, 293  
 Byscote, *see* Biscott  
 Byssopesdon, Will. de, iii, 231 n  
 Bytham Castle (Lincs), iii, 144
- Cabbin Ground (Bromham), iii, 44  
 Cadbury, man., iii, 193, 194, 197, 198 n  
 Caddington, i, 258, 338; ii, 71, 89, 306, 314, 316, 320; iii, 367; adv., ii, 319, 320; Buncer's Farm, ii, 314; Bury Farm, ii, 315; char., ii, 320; ch., i, 151, 312; ii, 6, 314, 318, 319, 320; Five Horse Shoes Inn, ii, 318; man., i, 312; ii, 314; mill, ii, 315; Nonconf., ii, 320; iii, 367; place-names, ii, 314; pop., ii, 114; prebends of, i, 312, 324; prehist. rem., i, 145-6, 151, 154-8, 163, 166, 172, 174; ii, 314; Rom. rem., ii, 6; sch., ii, 181; vicarage, i, 317  
 Caddington, Gt., man., ii, 315; prebend, ii, 315; Prebendal Farm, ii, 315  
 Caddington, Little, man., ii, 315; vicarage, ii, 315  
 Caddington, Rich. de, ii, 309, 310  
 Sibyl de, ii, 309, 310; Walt. of, i, 384  
 Caddington Bury, ii, 315  
 Caddington Green, sch., ii, 181  
 Caddington Hall, ii, 316, 318  
 Caddington Hills, i, 151  
 Caddington Minor, prebend of, ii, 315  
 Cade, Jack, rebellion of, iii, 359  
 Cadendone, *see* Caddington

# INDEX

- Cadenton, *see* Caddington  
 Cadwell (Holwell), ii, 286  
 Cadydone, *see* Caddington  
 Caen, Paul of, *see* St. Albans, abbot of  
 Caesar, Sir Julius, ii, 159  
 Caesar's Camp (Sandy), A.S. rem., i, 184, 242; Rom. rem., i, 271, 272, 273, 274; ii, 9, 10  
**Cainhoe**, ii, 30, 76; chap., i, 318, 351 *n.*, 352; ii, 324-5; land value of, ii, 91; man., ii, 80, 322, 323, 325; iii, 273; mills, ii, 323, 324; place-names, ii, 321  
**Cainhoe**, bar., ii, 277, 329, 376, 377, 379, 382 *n.*, 383; iii, 50, 51, 54, 60, 113, 146, 236, 237, 286, 309, 346, 379, 396, 435-6  
**Cainhoe**, hon., ii, 321  
**Cainhoe**, Lady Isabel of, ii, 32  
**Cainhoe**, Pet., iii, 278  
**Cainhoe Castle** (Clophill), i, 291-2, 297; ii, 321, 324  
**Cainhoe Farm** (Clophill), ii, 321  
**Caisneto**, *see* Cheney  
**Caisot**, Caisotto, *see* Keysoe  
**Caius Coll.** (Camb.), i, 342; ii, 162, 165; iii, 179  
**Calcutt Farm** (Houghton Regis), *see* Carrutt  
**Caldecote**, man. (Herts), i, 386  
**Caldecote**, man. (Houghton Regis), iii, 392  
**Caldecote**, Lower, iii, 242, 246, 251  
**Caldecote**, Upper, iii, 242, 246; chap., iii, 250; ch., iii, 242; man., iii, 246, 247; Rom. rem., ii, 9  
**Caldecote** (Caldecot), Amice de, iii, 138; John, iii, 125  
**Caldecote Lodge** (Northill), iii, 242  
**Caldwell**, i, 315 *n.*, 316 *n.*; man., iii, 21  
**Caldwell**, John of, i, 353  
**Caldwell Priory**, i, 317 *n.*, 322, 325, 328, 349, 374, 379, 382-7, 398 *n.*; ii, 244-5; iii, 11, 21, 38, 47, 48, 92, 107, 147, 221, 225, 286, 302, 333, 377; seal, i, 385  
**Calfe**, Susannah, iii, 408  
**Calhoun**, Will., ii, 64, 65; iii, 20  
**California** (Dunstable), i, 160  
**Callopp**, Reg., ii, 379; Thos., ii, 379  
**Calverly** (Calvely), Agnes, Lady, ii, 234; iii, 72, 384; Sir Geo., ii, 234; iii, 72, 384; Mary de, iii, 220; Oliver (de), iii, 219, 220  
**Calvinist Baptists**, *see* Baptists  
**Cam**, riv., ii, 71  
**Cambleton**, *see* Campton  
**Cambridge**, ii, 20, 25 *n.*, 48, 50, 51, 79, 138, 199; iii, 1, 10  
**Cambridge**, Maud, ctss. of, iii, 13; earl of, iii, 13  
**Cambridgeshire**, ii, 19, 25, 71, 91, 117  
**Camden**, Lady, ii, 180, 235  
**Camerton**, *see* Campton  
**Camera**, Rob. de, iii, 147  
**Camestone**, *see* Kempston  
**Camoys**, man., *see* Honydon  
**Camoys**, Hugh, iii, 194; Joan, iii, 84; John, iii, 194; Marg., iii, 194; Sir Ralph, iii, 84; Rich., iii, 194; Sir Thos., iii, 194  
**Campbell**, Amabel, ii, 327; Jemima, ii, 327; iii, 65; Sir John, iii, 19; Rob., iii, 293  
**Campden** (Gloucs.), ii, 224  
**Campion**, Andr., iii, 392; Maj. Coventry, iii, 451, 453; Edw., iii, 51; Sir Hen., ii, 42; Hen., iii, 42; Rev. J. W. C., iii, 453; Mrs., iii, 453; —, iii, 125  
**Campion's Hill** (Wootton), iii, 331  
**Campton**, ii, 260, 266-76; iii, 77, 259, 278; adv., ii, 270; Bury Farm, ii, 270; char., ii, 270; ch., i, 315 *n.*; ii, 266, 269-70; common, ii, 97; Grange, ii, 266; Highland Farm, ii, 266; mans., ii, 267, 268, 271; man.-house, ii, 268; mkts. and fairs, ii, 268; mills, ii, 266, 268-9; Nonconf., ii, 270; pop., ii, 113; rectory, ii, 266; R.C., ii, 266; sch., ii, 181, 266  
**Campton-cum-Shefford**, *see* Campton  
**Campton House**, ii, 266  
**Canal Close** (Amphill), iii, 274  
**Canals**, ii, 108; iii, 363, 400  
**Cane**, *see* Kane  
**Cannon**, Tom, ii, 194  
**Canons** (Cannons), man., iii, 329, 331-2  
**Canons Ashby Priory**, ii, 326; iii, 85, 87, 104, 108, 109, 126  
**Canons** (Cannons) Hill (Wootton), iii, 331 *n.*  
**Cantelow(e)**, *see* Cantilupe  
**Canterbury**, A.S. rem., i, 184; sch., ii, 152  
**Canterbury**, archbps. of, i, 190, 322, 333, 346, 353 *n.*, 357 *n.*, 372, 374, 375, 389, 399, 399 *n.*, 400; ii, 35, 154, 159, 203, 210, 219, 293, 312, 335, 359; iii, 14, 46, 70, 72, 89, 133, 140, 182, 260, 270 *n.*, 272 *n.*, 293, 317, 372, 403 *n.*  
**Cantia**, Cecily de, i, 390; Laura de, i, 360; *see also* Kancia  
**Cantilupe** (Cantlow, Cantelow), Agnes de, ii, 251; Geo. (de), ii, 32; iii, 118, 370, 448; Hen., iii, 456; Joan de, iii, 229, 370; John, iii, 456; Mascelin de, iii, 370; Millicent (de), ii, 229, 282; iii, 118, 370; Rich., iii, 456; Rog. de, ii, 251, 253; Thos., ii, 32; Walt., *see* Worcester, bp. of; Will. (de), i, 320, 325 *n.*; ii, 27, 32, 225, 282; iii, 118, 359, 370, 372, 374, 391, 430, 448, 455-6; fam., ii, 28, 224  
**Cantlow**, *see* Cantilupe  
**Capel**, Ld., ii, 43, 45, 53, 54  
**Capel** (Capell), Sir Arth., iii, 254; Eliz., iii, 254, 427  
**Capella**, Hen., iii, 339  
**Caperon**, Agnes, iii, 74; Ralph, iii, 74; Sybil, iii, 74  
**Capon**, John, iii, 407  
**Carrutt** Calcutt Farm (Houghton Regis), iii, 390, 392  
**Cardington**, ii, 21, 44, 66, 92, 255; iii, 31, 33, 45, 166, 197 *n.*, 216, 233, 281, 292; adv., iii, 237; agriculture, ii, 134; bridge, iii, 235 *n.*; char., iii, 238; ch., i, 315 *n.*, 380; iii, 233, 235 *n.*, 236-7; cross, iii, 234; man., i, 381; ii, 299; iii, 13, 15, 234-5; man. farm, iii, 233; man.-house, i, 306; mills, iii, 234-5; Nonconf., iii, 234; pop., ii, 116; prehist. rem., i, 145, 174; iii, 234; sch., ii, 181; vicarage, i, 316 *n.*  
**Cardington Brook**, iii, 233, 235 *n.*  
**Cardington Cotton End**, man., iii, 236  
**Cardington Priors**, man., *see* Fenlake Barns  
**Cardington with Eastcotts**, iii, 233-8  
**Cardun**, Isabella (de), iii, 119, 122  
**Cardington**, *see* Cardington  
**Carew** (Carewe), Eleanor, Lady, ii, 355; Eliz., iii, 424; Jas., iii, 427; Marg., iii, 427; Nich., iii, 427; Sir Rich., ii, 355  
**Carewike**, Will., iii, 306  
**Carey**, Adolphus, iii, 405; Anne, iii, 405; Eliz., ii, 229; Hen., *see* Hunsdon, Ld.; Walt., ii, 228, 229  
**Carlton**, *see* Carlton  
**Carlentone**, *see* Carlton  
**Carleton**, *see* Carlton  
**Carlisle**, Honoria, ctss. of, iii, 330; Jas., earl of, iii, 330  
**Carlisle** (Carlyll), Alice, iii, 411; Joan, ii, 269; Nich., ii, 161; Rich., ii, 269; iii, 221  
**Carlton**, ii, 115, 145; iii, 34, 49, 50, 51, 76, 77, 100, 114; adv., iii, 51, 54-5; ch., ii, 92; iii, 49, 52-4, 56; man., iii, 49-51, 54-5, 224 *n.*; place-names, iii, 49; rectory, iii, 56; sch., ii, 181  
**Carlton** (Carlton, Carleton, Karleton), Geoff., iii, 52; Geo., iii, 304; Godf. de, iii, 55; Rich., ii, 230; iii, 443; *see also* Charleton  
**Carlton Hall**, man., iii, 51-2  
**Carlyles**, man. (Roxton), iii, 221  
**Carlyll**, *see* Carlisle  
**Carmino**, Joan de, iii, 246; John de, iii, 246; Ralph de, iii, 246; Walt. de, iii, 246  
**Carminos**, *see* Caldecote, Lower  
**Carnarvon**, Anna S., ctss. of, iii, 427; Eliz., ctss. of, iii, 427; earls of, ii, 50; Chas., iii, 427; Rob., iii, 427  
**Carnivora**, i, 139  
**Caron**, *see* Carun  
**Carpenter**, Edwin O., ii, 190; John i, 402; Mrs., iii, 297  
**Carr**, Will., ii, 180  
**Cart**, Jane, ii, 179; iii, 351, 367-8  
**Carter**, Anne, iii, 305; Edw., iii, 191; Geo., ii, 188; Howard, ii, 263; H., ii, 261; Ralph le, iii, 333; Thos., iii, 117, 302; Will. (le), iii, 274, 302, 304, 333  
**Carteret**, Lds., ii, 133, 146, 210; iii, 328; Geo., iii, 29; Hen., iii, 326; Hen. F., ii, 60, 341, 343; John ii, 60, 341; iii, 132, 326  
**Carteret**, Sir Geo., ii, 60, 339, 341; iii, 14; Jemima, Lady, iii, 341 *n.*; Sir Phil., ii, 341  
**Cartwick**, Will., ii, 322  
**Cartwright**, Edm., ii, 281 *n.*; Hugh, iii, 258-9; Rich., ii, 255; iii, 393; Will., iii, 258-9; Dr., ii, 135  
**Carun** (Caron, Karun), Agnes de, ii, 251; Amice (Amicia) de, ii, 253, 276 *n.*; Eliz. de, ii, 276; Flandrina, iii, 66; Hugh de, ii, 276; Joanna de, ii, 251; Lucy de, ii, 276; Margery de, ii, 276; Miles de, ii, 276 *n.*; Osbert de, iii, 196 *n.*; Ralph de, iii, 66; Rob. de, ii, 251, 253; iii, 76; Walt. de, ii, 251, 252, 253; iii, 196; Will. de (le), ii, 251, 252, 253, 275 *n.*, 276-8; iii, 259-60  
**Caryer**, John, ii, 241  
**Cason**, Edw., iii, 314 *n.*; Jane, ii, 347; John, iii, 236; Julian, ii, 347  
**Castelacre**, Will. de, iii, 194  
**Castell**, Edw., ii, 167; Mary, iii, 205; Rob., iii, 205; Dr., ii, 347  
**Castle Ashby**, ii, 41; iii, 293  
**Castle Close** (Goldington), iii, 206  
**Castle Hill** (Bedford), iii, 33  
**Castle Hill** (Eaton Socon), iii, 189  
**Castle House** (Berkhampstead), ii, 317  
**Castle Mill** (Goldington), iii, 206  
**Castor** (Northants), iii, 300  
**Castré**, Will. de, iii, 168

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Catelayne, Lady, i, 335 n; *see also* Catlin  
 Cater, Anne, iii, 301; Beckford K., iii, 301; Edw., iii, 301; Frances K., iii, 301; John, iii, 301; John K., iii, 301; Marg. K., iii, 301; Mary, iii, 301; May K., iii, 301; Sir Rob. K., iii, 301; Sam., iii, 301; Sophia K., iii, 301; Will., iii, 300, 305; fam., iii, 303; *see also* Cator  
 Catesby, man., i, 376  
 Catesby (Catesbie), Ant., ii, 359; iii, 177 n, 310; Bridg., iii, 310; Clifton, iii, 310; Dorothy, iii, 177 n; Geo., ii, 359; iii, 310; Humph., ii, 359; iii, 310; Sir John, iii, 310; John, ii, 40, 359; Thos., ii, 359, 363, 365; iii, 310; Will., iii, 173  
 Cates Close (Wootton), iii, 331 n  
 Cateswood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189, 194  
 Catherine (of Aragon), (queen), i, 374, 376; ii, 38, 122, 123; iii, 270, 296, 353  
 Catherine (of Braganza), (queen), iii, 227  
 Catherine, St., ii, 38 n, 122, 123  
 Catlin, Eliz., ii, 257; John, ii, 257; Mary, ii, 232, 243; Sir Rob., ii, 232, 243; *see also* Catelayne  
 Caton, Dan., ii, 281  
 Cator, Edw., ii, 54 n, 55; —, ii, 44; *see also* Cater  
 Catuvellauni, ii, 1  
 Catworth, Gt. (Hunts), iii, 136  
 Catyeuchlani, *see* Catuvellauni  
 Caueys, Geoff. de, i, 372 n  
 Cauf, Will. le, iii, 444  
 Caulcott (Marston Moretaine), iii, 307; brick kilns, iii, 308; char., iii, 313  
 Cauldwell, crown property in, iii, 271; price of land, ii, 91  
 Cauntelow, *see* Cantilupe  
 Caurel, Pierre, ii, 358  
 Causeway End (Wilshamstead), iii, 328  
 Causum, *see* Caversham  
 Cauvin, — (of Bedford), iii, 102  
 Cauz (Caus), Jas. de, i, 326 n; ii, 382, 384; Nichola, iii, 104; Rich. de, ii, 382; Rog. de, iii, 104  
 Cavendish, Alice, ii, 334; iii, 429; Chas., ii, 45 n; Frances, iii, 43; Geo., iii, 429; John, ii, 334; Thos., iii, 429; Will., iii, 43  
 Caversham (Causum), ii, 51  
 Cawne, —, iii, 19-20  
 Cawse, R. J., i, 134  
 Cealhgnefaw, *see* Chalgrave  
 Cecil, Dav., *see* Exeter, earl of; Lady Diana, iii, 315; Dorothy, Lady, *see* Exeter, ctss. of; Hen., *see* Exeter, marquess of; Mary, iii, 330; Sir Thos., *see* Exeter, earl of; Thos., iii, 285, 288; Will., iii, 14  
 Celestine III, pope, iii, 116  
 Celgrave, *see* Chalgrave  
 Cell, John de, ii, 361  
 Cell Dene (Caddington), ii, 318  
 Cement and lime works, ii, 117, 261, 384; iii, 447  
 Cemeteries, A.S., i, 175-90; iii, 402; Bronze Age, iii, 448; Rom., i, 187; ii, 5, 9, 11; Rom. Brit., ii, 266  
 Cerlentone, *see* Charlton  
 Cernes, Nich. de, ii, 252, 253; Thos. de, ii, 253  
 Chad, —, iii, 415  
 Chadwell End (Pertenhall), iii, 153  
 Chainhalle, *see* Channels End  
 Chaisot, *see* Keysoe  
 Chalenor, Rog., iii, 300; Thos., iii, 300  
 Chalfont St. Peter (Bucks), ii, 120  
 Chalgrave, i, 376, 402; ii, 43, 318, 353, 375; iii, 89, 336, 344, 383; adv., iii, 346, 348, 349; chant., i, 325 n, 329; iii, 349; char., ii, 181 n; iii, 349; ch., i, 311 n, 315 n, 318, 325 n, 371 n; iii, 345, 347, 348, 349; ind., iii, 345; man., ii, 22; iii, 345, 346, 347, 380 n; Manor Farm, iii, 345; Nonconf., iii, 345; 'Old Orchard', iii, 349; place-names, iii, 345; pop., ii, 114; rectory, iii, 346, 348, 349; schs., ii, 181; iii, 345, 349; Shoulder of Mutton Inn, iii, 345; vicarage, i, 316 n; iii, 345, 348  
 Chalgrave Hockliffe, *see* Hockliffe  
 Chalk, —, iii, 226; fam., iii, 224  
 Chalk Hill, *see* Puddle Hill  
 Challeye, Sim., ii, 89  
 Chalmers, —, iii, 125  
 Chalton, iii, 227, 228, 230, 231, 362, 394, 439, 440, 442; chap., iii, 446 n; man., iii, 231, 442, 443, 444  
 Chalton, Ann., iii, 175  
 Chalton Cross Farm (Toddington), iii, 439  
 Chalverston, i, 384  
 Cham, John, iii, 187; Odo le, iii, 187; Reg. le, iii, 187; Rich., iii, 187; Rob. le, iii, 187; Sabina le, iii, 187; Sim. iii, 187  
 Chamber, Edw. atte, iii, 182; Gilb. atte, iii, 98; Joan atte, iii, 98  
 Chamberlain (Chamberlin), Amabel, iii, 152; Amphyllis, iii, 315; Aubrey, iii, 406; Dray, iii, 277; Edw., iii, 433; Eliz., iii, 433; Geoff., ii, 219, 221; Hugh, ii, 219; Joan, iii, 150, 406; John, iii, 112, 406; Sir Leonard, iii, 361; Marg., iii, 406, 433; Sir Rich., iii, 152, 406, 433; Rich., iii, 225, 406, 433; Rob. ii, 219; Sim., iii, 446 n; Sybil, iii, 433; Thos., iii, 406; Turstin, iii, 77; Will. (the), ii, 221, 356, 373; iii, 393, 423, 433, 449; fam., iii, 409  
 Chamberlains Bury, man., ii, 220  
 Chambers, —, ii, 162  
 Champion, Rich., iii, 286, 307, 333  
 Chancellor, Thos. the, i, 366 n  
 Chancellor, the Ld., ii, 170, 173, 175  
 Chandler, Anne, iii, 183; Ant., iii, 393, 454; Dav., iii, 183; Geo., iii, 374, 414; John, iii, 152, 156; Rich., ii, 209, 254, 269, 332, 335; iii, 29, 208, 250, 268, 319, 388, 414, 420; —, iii, 226, 431, 446, 450  
 Chandos, Cassandra, dchss. of, iii, 255; Jas., dk. of, iii, 255  
 Chanewe, Will., i, 387  
 Channels End (Colmworth), iii, 180, 186  
 Chantrey, Sir Fran., iii, 418  
 Chantres, i, 325, 326, 329, 383, 397; ii, 156, 242, 299, 318, 325, 326, 330, 332, 333, 335, 368, 369, 374, 381, 382, 384; iii, 30, 40, 43, 49, 92 n, 94, 118, 126, 136, 153, 201, 209, 216, 233, 244, 249, 250, 251, 255, 266, 274, 281 n, 284, 304, 305, 328, 335, 342, 349, 367, 374, 375, 382, 386, 391, 394, 415, 421, 423, 428, 432, 438, 446, 453, 454, 455; foundation, i, 325; suppression, i, 331; ii, 151, 155  
 Chantry Farm (Sharpenhoe), ii, 313, 384  
 Chapel End (Cardington), iii, 234  
 Chapel End (Colmworth), iii, 186  
 Chapel End (Houghton Conquest), iii, 289  
 Chapel End (Wilshamstead), iii, 326  
 Chapel Herne, iii, 21, 22  
 Chapel Hill (Hinwick), iii, 81  
 Chapel of Saint Macutes (St. Machutus, St. Makes, St. Marks), man., ii, 342  
 Chapels, anct., ii, 269, 320, 343, 365, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373; iii, 49, 255, 283, 304, 313, 349, 365, 374, 430, 443, 446, 459, 461  
 Chapman, Rebecca, iii, 330; Shuckburgh, iii, 72 n; Thos., iii, 330; Walt. le, iii, 358 n  
 Chapman & Mears, ii, 245, 319  
 Chappell's Groundes (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 404  
 Charles I, ii, 41, 47, 50-3, 56, 161, 201, 210, 261, 327, 353; iii, 41, 45, 123, 172, 180, 197, 227, 253, 270, 273, 292, 322, 355, 458  
 Charles II, i, 343; ii, 53, 56, 57, 61, 111, 147, 239, 341; iii, 14, 197, 206, 227, 270, 272, 317, 322, 379, 404, 417, 434, 440  
 Charles, —, iii, 125  
 Charlet, Rob., i, 370  
 Charleton, Eliz., Lady, ii, 231; Rich., ii, 231; Sir Thos., ii, 231; Thos., ii, 231; *see also* Carlton  
 Charlewood (Studham), ii, 145  
 iii, 429  
 Charlewood (Woburn), iii, 461  
 Charnock, *see* Chernock  
 Charterhouse, London, ii, 159  
 Chase, C. E., ii, 200; Steph., iii, 133; Thos., i, 402  
 Chastellon, John, iii, 422; Marg., iii, 422  
 Chaucer, Alice, iii, 403, 429; Maud, iii, 429; Thos., iii, 403, 429  
 Chaucombe, prior, iii, 184  
 Chaugrave, *see* Chalgrave  
 Chaul End (Caddington), ii, 314, 374  
 Chaumbre, *see* Chamber  
 Chauncey, Eliz., iii, 387  
 Chaurugge, Will. de, iii, 408  
 Chaworth, bar., iii, 443  
 Chaworth, hon., iii, 162  
 Chaworth, Matilda de, iii, 439; Pat. de, iii, 162, 439; Payn de, iii, 162, 439, 446  
 Chawston, i, 384; iii, 180, 201, 218, 219; beagles, ii, 190; man., iii, 219, 220; man.-house, i, 305  
 Chawston, Walt. of, i, 381  
 Chedlington, John of, i, 373, 377  
 Cheeke (Cheke), Frances, iii, 281; Hen., iii, 8, 281; Thos., iii, 281  
 Chetwood, *see* Chetwood  
 Cheiropoera, i, 138  
 Cheisley, —, ii, 53  
 Cheke, *see* Cheeke  
 Chelbert, iii, 52  
 Cheleton, Rob. de, iii, 427  
 Chellington, iii, 34, 54-6, 59, 63, 85, 175; adv., iii, 51, 55, 56; char., iii, 56; ch., i, 324 n; iii, 53, 54, 55, 56; man., iii, 51, 54, 55, 56; pop., ii, 115; rectory, iii, 54, 56; sch., ii, 181  
 Chellington Hill, iii, 54  
 Chellington-with-Hinwick, iii, 175  
 Chelmarsh (Salop), ii, 351  
 Chelvinton, *see* Chellington  
 Chelvynton, *see* Chellington  
 Chelyngton, *see* Chellington  
 Chenemondewiche (Biggleswade) ii, 201

# INDEX

- Cheney, Lady Jane, iii, 382, 440, 447; Ld., iii, 439; Ld. Hen., iii, 440 *n*
- Cheney, Alex. de, iii, 133; Anne, Lady, iii, 346, 436; Anne, iii, 445; Barth. de, iii, 133; Eliz., ii, 243, 345, 363; iii, 51, 77; Geo., ii, 359; Sir Hen., iii, 440, 445; Hen., iii, 311, 346; Jane, Lady, ii, 377; iii, 445; Jane, iii, 346; Sir John, ii, 321; iii, 191, 272; John (de), iii, 66, 133, 458; Kath., *see* Fabenham; Lawr., ii, 243, 345, 382; iii, 77, 191; Margery, ii, 385 *n*; Mary, ii, 363; Rob. (de), ii, 359, 363, 366; Sir Thos., ii, 377, 385; iii, 51, 77, 311, 346, 380, 381, 436, 440; Thos., ii, 40, 359, 363, 385, 387; iii, 191, 231, 286; Walt., ii, 144; Sir Will., iii, 191; Will., iii, 77
- Cheneys, man., iii, 77, 78
- Charleton, *see* Charleton
- Charlewude, West, *see* Charlewood (Studham)
- Cherneton, *see* Cardington
- Chernock (Charnock(e), Charnok), Sir Boteler, ii, 60 *n*, 62, 323; iii, 387; Eliz., iii, 387; Helen, iii, 387; Sir John, ii, 325; John, i, 335 *n*; ii, 323; Sir Pynsent, ii, 58 *n*, 323; iii, 37, 387, 436; Rich., i, 335 *n*, 377; ii, 40, 323; iii, 377, 386, 387, 388; Sir Rob., iii, 387; Rob., ii, 323; iii, 387; Sir St. John, ii, 323; iii, 387; Sir Villiers, ii, 58, 59, 323; iii, 387, 388, 425; Mrs., iii, 388; fam., ii, 60; iii, 338
- Chesham (Bucks), adv., i, 366; ch., i, 319, 366, 370, 371 *n*
- Chesney, Robt., *see* Lincoln, bps. of; *see also* Cheney
- Chester, earls of, ii, 28, 29; iii, 9, 10
- Chester, Sir Ant., ii, 58, 59; iii, 216, 306, 434; Ant., ii, 295; Sir Chas., iii, 434; Chas., iii, 58; Sir Chas. B., iii, 434; Dorothea, iii, 434; Frances, Lady, iii, 434; Sir Hen., iii, 434; Hen., ii, 41, 54 *n*, 295; H. M., iii, 58; Sir John, iii, 307, 434; Judith, Lady, iii, 434; Rob., iii, 434; Sir Will., iii, 434; —, iii, 433; fam., ii, 58; iii, 435
- Chesterfield (Sandy), Rom. rem., i, 271, 273, 274; ii, 9, 10
- Chesterfield, Eliz., ctss. of, iii, 427; Phil., earl of, iii, 427
- Chetel, iii, 51
- Chetwood, *see* Chetwood
- Chetham, Sons & Bifven, ii, 200
- Chetwode, *see* Chetwood
- Chetwood, Agnes, ii, 234; iii, 384; Anne, ii, 234; Crewe, iii, 72 *n*; Dorothy, iii, 73; Eliz., iii, 71, 384; Guy, iii, 384; John, iii, 72 *n*, 384; Jonathan, iii, 72; Knightley, iii, 72; Lucy, Lady, iii, 384; Nich., iii, 384; Sir Rich., iii, 70, 72, 73; Rich., ii, 234, 328; iii, 72; Sir Rob., iii, 384; Sir Thos., iii, 71; Thos., iii, 384; Valentine, iii, 72
- Chetwood-Aiken, Constantia E., iii, 72; John C., iii, 72, 73
- Chew, Thos., iii, 351; Will., ii, 179; iii, 351; fam., iii, 355
- Cheyne, *see* Cheney
- Cheyney, *see* Cheney
- Chibnall, Thos., iii, 246; *see also* Chibnall
- Chicheley, Hen., ii, 157; iii, 92, 182, 317, 424; Thos. iii, 182
- Chichesane, *see* Chicksands
- Chichester, Audrey, ctss. of, ii, 347, 382; Fran., earl of, ii, 347, 382
- Chichester, Ralph de, iii, 458
- Chickessaund, *see* Chicksands
- Chicksands (Chichesane, Cudessane, Chikesond, Chickessaund), ii, 43, 266, 267, 271; iii, 227 *n*; char., ii, 276; ch., i, 315 *n*, 324, 392, 393 *n*; ii, 273-4, 276; mans., i, 393; ii, 271, 273, 275, 342, 344; mills, ii, 271; pop., ii, 113; vicarage, i, 316 *n*
- Chicksands Priory, i, 313, 318 *n*, 349, 356, 365 *n*, 378 *n*, 389, 390-93, 395 *n*; ii, 83, 152, 197, 203, 206, 244, 266, 267-9, 271-8, 288, 289, 293, 302, 303, 305, 336, 341, 343; iii, 24, 137, 139, 166, 168, 169, 240, 242, 260, 293; chap., ii, 273, 274, 275; Dayre House farm, ii, 275; mills, ii, 275; ii, 274; priors of, i, 314, 393; ii, 203, 244, 343; iii, 258; seal of, i, 393; 'Warming Pan Bed' in, ii, 275
- Chigwell Hall (Essex), iii, 146 *n*
- Chiksesond, *see* Chicksands
- Child, Hen., i, 319 *n*; John, iii, 9, 90, 91, 258; Marg., iii, 82, 86; Rich., iii, 82, 83, 86, 119; Rob. le, iii, 91, 221; Thos., iii, 184, 221; Will. le, iii, 91
- Chillington, *see* Chellington
- Chiltern, Eliz., i, 390
- Chiltern Green, ii, 348, 374
- Chiltern Hills, i, 175, 188, 189; iii, 383; earthworks, i, 269
- Chinale, Will., iii, 118
- Chinnor (Oxon.), ii, 45
- Chippenham, man. (Suff.), i, 393
- Chishull, Barth., ii, 220; John, ii, 220
- Cholmeley, Christiana, Lady, iii, 430; Sir Rog., iii, 430
- Christadelphians, iii, 31
- Christ Church Coll. (Oxf.), ii, 332; iii, 242
- Christendome, Andrew, ii, 323
- Christie (Christy, Chrysty), Alice, iii, 25; Anne, iii, 25; R. N., ii, 198; Thos., ii, 58, 59; iii, 25, 29, 32, 33; —, ii, 10; iii, 20
- Christine, St., i, 358
- Christmas, Rob., iii, 403, 429
- Christ's Hosp. (London), ii, 290; iii, 301
- Christy, *see* Christie
- Chrysty, *see* Christie
- Chubnall, Alice, iii, 116; John, iii, 116; *see also* Chibnall
- Church, John, iii, 122; Kath., iii, 332; Will., iii, 332
- Church Close (Paddington), iii, 82
- Church End (Barton-in-the-Clay), ii, 308
- Church End (Biddenham), iii, 36
- Church End (Colmworth), iii, 186
- Church End (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Church End (Flitwick), iii, 284
- Church End (Haynes), ii, 338
- Church End (Knotting), iii, 139
- Church End (Milton Bryant), 418
- Church End (Old Warden), iii, 251
- Church End (Ravensden), iii, 209
- Church End (Renhold), iii, 214
- Church End (Studham), iii, 426
- Church End (Wilden), iii, 226
- Church End (Wootton), iii, 331
- Church End Farm (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Church End Farm (Wilden), iii, 223
- Church endowments, i, 324, 332
- Church Farm (Paddington), iii, 80
- Churchill, Eleanor, iii, 128; Fleetwood, iii, 125, 127; Jos., iii, 125; Mrs., iii, 125
- Church Panel (Shillington), earthworks, i, 276; ii, 294 *n*
- Cimmay, Gilb. de, i, 315 *n*; ii, 356
- Cloches, Gunfrei, iii, 85
- Cirencester, Bert. of, ii, 6; Rich. of, ii, 6
- Cistercians, i, 322, 349, 351, 361-72, 382, 383, 392, 399 *n*; iii, 318, 459
- Civil War, i, 314, 342; ii, 41-54, 340; iii, 4
- Claidich, John de, ii, 263; Warin de, ii, 263
- Clanfield (Oxon.), i, 357
- Clanricarde, Ld., ii, 194
- Clapham, ii, 21, 43, 52; iii, 123, 126, 147, 150, 151, 183, 279, 297; adv., i, 384; iii, 131, 132; chap., i, 315 *n*, 318, 347 *n*, 382, 383; char., ii, 182 *n*; iii, 132; ch., iii, 131, 132, 152, 153; deanery, i, 347; Fox and Hounds Inn, iii, 128; ind., iii, 128; man., iii, 128, 129, 183; man.-house, iii, 128; Nonconf., iii, 128; place-names, iii, 128; pop., ii, 115; iii, 132; sch., ii, 182; sundial, iii, 128; vicarage, iii, 132
- Clapham, Mabel de, iii, 302
- Clapham Greenacres (FitzJeffry's), man., iii, 129, 130, 131, 152; mills, iii, 130
- Clapham Pk. (Bedford), ii, 66 *n*, 194, 195; iii, 128
- Clare, Gilb. de, ii, 384; iii, 36; *see also* Glouc., earl of; Isabel de, ii, 306, 351, 352, 353, 384; John de, ii, 173; Marg. de, ii, 284, 384; iii, 36; Rich. de, i, 394; ii, 384; iii, 36, 135, 198; Rog. de, *see* Hertford, earl of; Thos. de, ii, 384; Will. de, i, 315 *n*; de, fam., i, 315; iii, 78
- Clare Coll. or Hall (Camb.), i, 184; ii, 228, 229
- Claremont, Alice de, i, 394
- Clarence, Geo., duke of, iii, 16
- Clarke (Clark), Anne, ii, 281, 286; iii, 159; Chris., iii, 293; Dorothy, iii, 293, 376; Edm., iii, 126; Edw., iii, 293; Ernest, ii, 140; Sir Fran., iii, 293; F. A., iii, 29; Rev. Hamlet, i, 71; Jane, iii, 215; John, ii, 281, 285; iii, 57, 288, 318; Judith, ii, 281; Nich., iii, 376; Paine, ii, 55; Sibella, ii, 281; Thos., ii, 281; iii, 250, 293, 456; Will., iii, 217, 311, 331 *n*, 335; —, Miss, iii, 57; *see also* Clerke
- Clavel, Walt., i, 390 *n*
- Claver, Thos., i, 338 *n*
- Clavering, Ada, ii, 238; Rob., *see* Peterborough, bp. of
- Claybrookes, man. (Harrold), iii, 67
- Clayton, Anne, ii, 385; Eliz., ii, 385; Frances, ii, 385; John., ii, 385; Marg., ii, 385; Will., *see* Sundon Ld.; —, Miss, iii, 255 *n*
- Cleat Hill, ii, 194; iii, 209, 210
- Cleat'r (Cleyture) (Cumb.), ii, 160
- Cleck, Rob. le, iii, 76
- Clement, St., ii, 38 *n*
- Clements, —, iii, 18
- Clerke (Clerk), Anne, iii, 295; Columba, iii, 29; Eliz., iii, 58; Sir Fran., ii, 41, 180, 182 *n*; iii, 292, 295-6, 332; Fran., iii, 326, 332; Gilb., iii, 43; John., ii, 40, 316; John D., iii, 58; Julia, iii, 29; Ralph, iii, 29; Thos., iii, 128; Will., ii, 20; *see also* Clarke
- Clermont, earl of, ii, 192, 193
- Clermont, Alice (Alicia) de, iii, 90, 95, 135, 142, 143, 157, 160

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Cleveland, earls of, iii, 381, 438; Thos., ii, 42, 43, 56, 261; iii, 337, 346, 440, 441, 445; Thos., Ld., iii, 380 n
- Cley, Eliz., iii, 443
- Cleyture (Cumb.), *see Cleator*
- Clifford, Isabel de, ii, 231, 232; Rob. de, ii, 231; Rog. de, ii, 231, 232
- Clifton (Clistone), ii, 260, 266, 270, 276; adv., ii, 279, 280; alms-houses, ii, 280; assessment, ii, 261; char., ii, 280; Chicksands Priory lands, ii, 266; ch., ii, 278, 279; coins, i, 173; mans., ii, 276, 277, 280, 305, 323, 362; iii, 260, 318; mills, ii, 276, 278, 280; iii, 258; Nonconf., ii, 280; pop., ii, 113; Rom. rem., ii, 6; schs., ii, 182, 280; ship-money, ii, 261
- Clifton, hund., ii, 18, 72, 113, 260-305, 308
- Clipsham, Will., iii, 427
- Clipstone (Clipston), iii, 400; chap., iii, 414; man., iii, 403
- Clipstone Brook, iii, 383, 399, 421
- Clipstone, *see Clifton*
- Clopeham, *see Clapham*
- Clopelle, *see Clophill*
- Clopham, *see Clapham*
- Clophill (Clopelle), i, 352, 397; ii, 66, 76, 306, 320-5, 329, 342; iii, 50, 113, 313, 318, 351, 352; adv., ii, 324, 325; Beadlow Farm, ii, 321; Brickwall Farm, ii, 320; chant., ii, 325; char., ii, 325; chs., i, 315 n, 318, 334, 351 n, 352; ii, 320, 324, 325; earthworks, i, 291-2, 297; ii, 321; fishery, ii, 323; Flying Horse Inn, ii, 320; man., ii, 321-4; iii, 273; mills, ii, 320; Nonconf., ii, 325; pop., ii, 114; rectory, i, 352; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316 n, 352; ii, 325
- Clophill Agricultural Societies, ii, 142
- Clopton, Avice de, iii, 440 n; Steph., ii, 335 n; Will. de, iii, 440 n
- Clothworkers Co. (Lond.), ii, 299
- Clutterbuck, Rev. Hen., iii, 304; —, ii, 4
- Clynton, Ld., iii, 422
- Clynton, Joan de, ii, 360; Sir John de, iii, 285; John de, ii, 360
- Clyve, Steph. atte, iii, 458
- Clyve, forest, iii, 63 n
- Cnut, king, ii, 20, 21
- Coal, i, 2, 27; iii, 5
- Cobbe (Cobb), Agnes, iii, 119; Anne, iii, 91; Eliz., iii, 91; Geo., iii, 91, 94; Rev. H., ii, 18 n; John, iii, 91; Paul, ii, 58, 59; iii, 91, 94; Rebecca, iii, 91; Thos., iii, 91, 94-5, 119; Will., iii, 91, 94; Dr., ii, 169, 170; —, ii, 356, 382
- Cobbitt, Nich., iii, 316
- Cobden, Rich., iii, 65
- Cobham, Joan, baroness, ii, 227; Lds., ii, 224 n; iii, 188, 363; Geo., iii, 140, 187, 208, 230, 236; Hen., iii, 208; John Brook, iii, 140, 187, 230 n; Thos., iii, 140; Will., iii, 187, 208
- Cobham, Joan de, ii, 227; Reg. de, iii, 221; fam., ii, 262
- Cochepol, *see Cople*
- Cockayne (Cokayne, Cokkyne), Anne, iii, 452; Beatrice, ii, 354; Chad, ii, 216; Edm., ii, 216, 354; Edw., ii, 218; Eliz., ii, 206, 216, 218; iii, 129; Frances, ii, 355, 356; Hen., iii, 129; Humph., ii, 216
- Cockayne (*cont.*)
- Joan, ii, 354; Sir John, ii, 218; John, ii, 215, 216, 218, 354; iii, 137; Judith, ii, 216; Kath., iii, 247; Lewis, ii, 216; Marg., ii, 216 n; Reg., ii, 216, 354; Rich., ii, 216; Sam., ii, 216; iii, 247; Susan, ii, 216; Thos., ii, 206; Sir Will., iii, 452; Will., ii, 216, 218, 355, 356; fam., ii, 44, 218
- Cockayne-Cust, Fran., ii, 218; Hen. F., ii, 66 n
- Cockayne Hatley (Bury Hatley, Hatley Port), ii, 96, 197, 201, 215-18, 257; adv., ii, 216 n, 218; char., ii, 218; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 216; Hill House, ii, 216 n; man., ii, 215, 216, 256; mills, ii, 215, 216; pop., ii, 113
- Cocke (Koc), Eliz., iii, 100; John, iii, 100; Rich. iii, 98
- Cockeswall, man., iii, 370
- Cockett, *see Cokett*
- Cocks, Jas., iii, 368; Thos. S. V., iii, 368
- Coddendenham, Eliz., iii, 177; Hen., iii, 177
- Codicote (Herts), ii, 232 n
- Codington, John de, ii, 224 n
- Codon, Eliz., iii, 248; Rob., iii, 248
- Coedbestunae, *see Kempston*
- Coffins, iii, 116, 266, 327, 334, 411, 420, 425, 434, 446
- Cogan, Ann, iii, 198; Ant., iii, 198; Kath., iii, 198; Sara, iii, 198
- Coggepole, *see Cople*
- Coins, i, 190, 270; ii, 73, 261; iii, 2, 132, 275; A.S., i, 190; Brit., i, 170, 173, 174; ii, 210, 234, 237, 242, 261, 304, 326, 348; Rom., i, 173, 269, 273, 274; ii, 2, 5-11, 13-15; iii, 175, 238, 390, 448
- Cokerel (Cokrel), Pet., ii, 278; Rob., iii, 196
- Coker Way (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 405
- Cokett (Cockett, Coket), Ant., iii, 165, 184, 197; Hen., iii, 201
- Cokkyne, *see Cockayne*
- Cokrel, *see Cokerel*
- Colbeck, Bridg., ii, 253; John, ii, 253
- Colburn, Hen., ii, 86
- Colby, Dorothy, iii, 236; Thos., iii, 236
- Colchester, Brit. coins, i, 173
- Coldbatch, Eliz., Lady, iii, 132; Sir John, iii, 132
- Cold Brayfield (Bucks), iii, 109, 281, 304
- Cold Harbour (Dagnall), Rom. rem., ii, 6
- Coldnorton, man., i, 374
- Cole, Eliz., ii, 385; Isabella, iii, 461; Mich., iii, 335 n; Rob., iii, 461; Sim., iii, 233, 461; —, iii, 375
- Coleman, fam., iii, 277
- Coleoptera, i, 71-78
- Coles (Cranfield), iii, 278
- Colesden, iii, 219; man., iii, 220
- Colesden, Jordan de, iii, 221; Sim. de, i, 386; Will. de, iii, 221
- Coleshill (Warws.), i, 360
- Colestone, Will., i, 402
- Colfox, Rich., iii, 59
- Colhoun, *see Calhoun*
- College manor (Northill), iii, 250
- Colleton, Chas. G., iii, 66; Mrs., iii, 66
- Collie, Miss, ii, 177
- Colling, *see Collins*
- Colling End Green (Harlington), iii, 381 n
- Collins (Colling), Ann, iii, 31, 209; Barwell, ii, 252; iii, 209; Eliz., iii, 209; Sir John, ii, 59; Rob., iii, 209; Sam., iii, 57; Thos., iii, 113
- Collison, John, ii, 281 n
- Collop, Ann, iii, 287; Reg., iii, 287
- Colmeworde, *see Colmworth*
- Colmorde, *see Colmworth*
- Colmorthoe, *see Colmworth*
- Colmworth, ii, 44, 133; iii, 31, 34, 165, 180, 186-9, 205, 271; adv., iii, 187, 189; char., iii, 189; ch., i, 385; iii, 186, 188, 189; earthworks, i, 305; man., iii, 181, 186-7, 189, 199; man. farm., iii, 186; Nonconf., iii, 186; place-names, iii, 186; pop., ii, 113; sch., ii, 182
- Colmworth, Will. of, i, 385; *see also Compworth*
- Colne, riv., i, 151
- Colne, Will., ii, 224
- Colnworth, *see Colmworth*
- Colt, fam., iii, 247
- Colville, Sir Chas., ii, 68; Joan, iii, 191, 194; John, iii, 247; Maud, iii, 247; Sir Will., iii, 191; Will., iii, 194
- Colworth (Sharnbrook), iii, 88, 92, 94; man., iii, 92, 95; pk., iii, 89
- Colworth House, iii, 88, 92, 94
- Colworth Thicket, iii, 94
- Coly, Eleanor, iii, 97-8
- Colyn, John, ii, 227
- Combe Park (Lidlington), iii, 305
- Combes Park (Ampthill), ii, 145
- Common Farm (Lidlington), iii, 305
- Comond, *see Colmworth*
- Compass Inn (Ampthill), iii, 268
- Compton, Eliz., Lady, iii, 208; Ld. Alwyne F., ii, 70; Will., Ld., *see Northampton, earl of*
- Compton, Sir Hen., ii, 336; Jas., iii, 208; John, ii, 291; Spencer, iii, 208; Sir Will., ii, 267, 322; fam., iii, 205
- Compton Grove (Willington), iii, 264
- Compworth, Thos., iii, 133; *see also Colmworth*
- Comyn, Eliz., ii, 223; Joan, iii, 193
- Conger Hill (Toddington), earthwork, i, 286, 287
- Congregationalists, ii, 241, 258, 270, 271, 299, 374, 375; iii, 30, 64, 68, 96, 132, 202, 218, 279, 367, 383, 415, 458
- Coningsby, Eliz., ii, 360; Hen., ii, 347 n; John, ii, 360
- Conington (Hunts), ii, 214
- Connolly, Lady Anne, ii, 277, 278; iii, 441; Lady Louisa, iii, 446; Thos., iii, 346, 441, 446
- Conquest, Alice, iii, 291; Benedict, iii, 291; Benj., ii, 59; Sir Edm., ii, 339; iii, 291; Edm., ii, 329, 332; iii, 291; Eleanor, ii, 331; Eliz., iii, 291, 295; Geoff., iii, 290; Hen., iii, 291; Isabel, iii, 295; Joan, ii, 329; John, iii, 129 n, 290, 291, 294 n, 295; John T., iii, 291; Lewis, iii, 292; Mary, iii, 292 n; Miles, iii, 291 n; Sir Rich., ii, 180; iii, 291; Rich., ii, 43, 54; iii, 270, 291, 295, 296; Rog., iii, 291; fam., iii, 289
- Conquest Bury, man., *see Houghton Conquest*
- Constable, Chas., iii, 255; Dorothy, ii, 233
- Constable Lands (Gilden), iii, 179
- Conygrave, Joan, ii, 282; Reg., ii, 282
- Conyngestone, Nich., ii, 296 n

# INDEX

- Cooke (Cook), Alice, iii, 375; Ant., iii, 168; Hugh, ii, 385; iii, 375; Jas., iii, 311; John, iii, 248; Jos., i, 169; Nich., iii, 246; Rich., ii, 271; Thos. J., iii, 394; Rev. —, ii, 133; fam., iii, 361
- Cook's Farm (Northill), iii, 246
- Cook's Lane (Southill), iii, 261
- Cookson, Thos., iii, 261; Dr., i, 342 n
- Cooper, Anne, ii, 385; Maj. Cooper, i, 185; ii, 8; Eliz., iii, 441; Eliz. C., iii, 446; Eliz. G., iii, 441; John, iii, 60, 441; Judith, iii, 60; Rev. Oliver St. J., ii, 97, 98; iii, 60, 69; Sam., iii, 33, 109; Tomkinson, ii, 385; Will., iii, 441, 446; Will D., iii, 444
- Cooper's Hill (Ampthill), iii, 269
- Coops (Battlesden), iii, 343
- Cope, Sir Walt., iii, 72 n
- Cople, ii, 44, 66, 96, 196, 197, 340; iii, 32, 182, 193, 227, 238; adv., i, 393; iii, 242; char., iii, 242; ch., i, 315 n, 392; ii, 92; iii, 238, 239, 240 n, 241, 242; man., iii, 240; pop., ii, 116; Rom. rem., ii, 5, 6; iii, 238; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316 n, 341; iii, 238
- Cople (Copley), Anne, ii, 355; Edw., ii, 267; Hump., ii, 179; Rog., ii, 355; Thos., i, 384; fam., iii, 197
- Cople House, ii, 66 n; iii, 238
- Cople Woodend, ii, 42
- Copley, *see* Cople
- Copmanford, Jos. of, i, 386
- Coppin, Anne, ii, 317; Sir Geo., ii, 317; John, ii, 317, 319, 320, 377-80; John R., ii, 317; Martha, ii, 320; Sam., ii, 317; Thos., ii, 317, 320; fam., ii, 377
- Coppinger, Walt., iii, 244
- Copple-cum-Keone, man., ii, 145
- Coprolites, i, 39; ii, 117
- Copt Hill land (Heath and Reach), iii, 417
- Corbet (Corbett), Sir Andr., iii, 416, 422 n; Andr., iii, 405; Anne, iii, 405; Eliz., iii, 405, 422; Sir Rich., iii, 405; Rich., iii, 405; Rog., iii, 405; Sir Vincent, iii, 405 n
- Corker, John, iii, 245
- Corn, price of, iii, 3
- Corner, Anora, iii, 220; John, iii, 220
- Cornewayle, *see* Cornwall
- Cornish, Sir Sam., iii, 90, 95, 331
- Cornwall, earls of, iii, 362; Edm., iii, 154, 362; Rich., i, 362; iii, 291, 362, 383
- Cornwall, Constance de, i, 388 n; Sir Geoff. de, iii, 317; Sir John (de), ii, 35, 36, 324; iii, 270, 272, 273, 292, 296, 310, 317, 318, 319, 326, 437; Phil. de, i, 388 n
- Cornwallis, Eliz., ii, 289; iii, 97; John, iii, 22, 348; Lucy, iii, 46, 96; Sir Will., iii, 14, 97; Will., ii, 289; iii, 46, 96
- Coronation almoner, iii, 12, 13, 14, 15
- Corpus Christi Coll. (Oxf.), iii, 154, 167
- Corpus Christi gild (Eaton Socon), iii, 201
- Corpus Christi gild (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 415
- Corston, —, ii, 121
- Cosen (Cosyn), Edm., iii, 211; Edw., ii, 244; Rich., ii, 211
- Costentin, Geoff. de, ii, 248; Hen. de, ii, 248
- Costin, John, iii, 32
- Coston, —, ii, 170
- Cosyn, *see* Cosen
- Cotes, man., *see* Cardington Cotton End
- Cotes, Gilb. de, iii, 315
- Cotgrave, Thos. de, ii, 275
- Cothemannesholme (Oakley), iii, 150
- Cotherstoke, Will. de, iii, 30
- Cotton, man., *see* Cardington Cotton End
- Cotton (Coton), Eliz., Lady, iii, 286; Eliz., iii, 286; Frances, iii, 286; Hen., iii, 101; Jane, iii, 286; Sir John, ii, 180, 211, 214, 215; iii, 286; John, i, 396; ii, 45 n; iii, 149; Mary, ii, 332; iii, 286
- Philadelphia, Lady, ii, 357; Sir Rob., ii, 45 n, 211 n; Sam., iii, 83; Sir Thos., ii, 45 n, 357
- Cotton End, iii, 32, 227, 234, 238; man. house, i, 306; iii, 234
- Nonconf., iii, 234; sch., iii, 234
- Couci, Ingelram de, *see* Bedford, earl of; Isabella de, ii, 39
- Coulthirst, Nich., ii, 316
- Council, Hugh, ii, 270
- County Council, ii, 141, 142; iii, 320
- Coupol, *see* Cople
- Courtney, Alice, iii, 436, 437; Edw., iii, 436
- Court Place (Wymington), iii, 119
- Coutances, bps. of, i, 313; iii, 54, 85, 90, 95, 110, 114, 119, 125, 133, 139, 142, 157, 162, 175
- Couture, La, abbey of (Le Mans), i, 315 n; iii, 439, 444, 446
- Coventry, Hen., ii, 195, 254
- Coventry and Lichfield, bp. of, Walt. de Langton, ii, 224, 225, 227, 228, 238, 262, 263
- Covington, ii, 72; iii, 31
- Covington (Covington), A., i, 107-143; Hugh, iii, 64; John, iii, 213; Nich. de, iii, 154 n
- Covington Fee, man., *see* Howe and Pertenhall
- Cowe, John de, iii, 55
- Cowepyll, *see* Cople
- Cowper, ctss., ii, 182 n; Anne, ii, 327; Katrina C., iii, 233; earls, ii, 142, 146, 176, 327; iii, 229, 233
- Cowper, John, ii, 151, 156, 263; Mich., ii, 263; Will., ii, 314; *see also* Cooper
- Cowlade, John, iii, 407, 430
- Cox, Jas., ii, 101; —, ii, 333; iii, 444
- Coxed, —, warden of Bedford College, ii, 172
- Coynte, Alice (le), ii, 297, 334; iii, 252; Joan de, iii, 252; Margery de, iii, 252; Will. (le), ii, 297, 334; iii, 252; fam., iii, 253
- Cozens, John, iii, 250
- Crabbe, Helen, i, 390
- Cracheley, John de, i, 320, 321, 325
- Cracot, Rich., iii, 196
- Craddock's Field (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 402
- Cramavilla, Hen. de, ii, 223, 224
- Cranesle, John, ii, 316 n
- Cranfield (Craungfeld, Cranfelde), ii, 21, 25, 66, 77, 78, 81, 90, 187, 268; iii, 40, 267, 275-79, 297; adv., iii, 278; agric., ii, 82, 84, 99; Black Death, ii, 88; char., iii, 278, 279; ch., i, 313; iii, 277; man., i, 312, 313; ii, 79, 80, 87, 91, 143; iii, 276; Nonconf., iii, 275, 279; pk., iii, 276; pop., ii, 115; priests' stipend, i, 336; Rom. rem., ii, 6; iii, 275; sch., ii, 182; iii, 278
- Cranfield (Craunfeld, Craunfield), Jas., iii, 276; Sir Lionel, iii, 276; Rich. de, iii, 246; Will. de, iii, 276
- Cranfield Court, iii, 276
- Cranfield Mead (Tingrith), iii, 382
- 438
- Cranford Mead, ii, 376 n
- Crangfeld, *see* Cranfield
- Crammer, Thos., ii, 38
- Cransley (Northants), i, 181 n
- Cratford, Chris., iii, 212
- Craunfeld (Craunfield), *see* Cranfield
- Cravenherst, *see* Gravenhurst
- Crawelai, *see* Husborne Crawley
- Crawley, brook, ii, 71
- Crawley, man., *see* Husborne Crawley
- Crawley, Arth., ii, 349 n; Dionisia de, iii, 396 n; Edw., ii, 346 n, 375; Sir Fran., ii, 43, 364, 373; Fran., ii, 147, 197, 346, 356-9, 361-2, 373-4; iii, 105, 109, 137, 177; Joan, ii, 364; John, ii, 40, 349 n, 358-9, 361-3, 366; iii, 105, 177; John S., ii, 66 n, 319; Judith, iii, 105; Rich., ii, 40, 356-7, 361, 364; Sam., ii, 66 n; Susannah, iii, 177; Thos., ii, 312, 346 n, 356, 358-9, 373, 375; T. S., ii, 356, 357, 374 n; Will., ii, 358, 364, 375; —, ii, 358; iii, 21; fam., ii, 66; iii, 361
- Crawley House (Husborne Crawley), iii, 394
- Crawley Park Farm (Husborne Crawley), iii, 394
- Crayford, Sir Will., ii, 40; iii, 322
- Creaker (Creuker), Geoff., iii, 182; John, iii, 257
- Creakers (Crewkers, Westende), man., iii, 181, 183, 184
- Creakers, The (Gt. Barford), earth-work, i, 303
- Crendon (Bucks), man., ii, 253
- Crespinges, Eliz. de, ii, 276; Will. de, ii, 276
- Cressy (Cressie), Isabel de, iii, 426; John, ii, 307, 351 n, 352, 355, 359; Rog. de, iii, 426; Thos., ii, 352; Val., iii, 414
- Creuker, *see* Creaker
- Crevecoeur (Crevequer), Agnes de, iii, 452; Anne, iii, 183; Eleanor de, iii, 452; Geoff. de, iii, 183; Hamon de, iii, 452; Isolda, iii, 452; Jas. de, iii, 183; John de, iii, 183, 211; Mabel de, iii, 452; Matilda de, iii, 452; Rob. de, iii, 183; Steph., iii, 183, 211, 212; Will. de, iii, 452
- Crewe, Lds., iii, 73 n; John, ii, 341
- Crewe, Temperance, ii, 341 n; iii, 73 n; Sir Thos., ii, 341
- Crewkers, man., *see* Creakers
- Crichton, Rob., iii, 311
- Crispe (Crisp), Anne, iii, 145; John, iii, 145
- Crispin, Miles, iii, 105, 129, 147, 150
- Croft (Crofte), John, iii, 128; Hugh de, iii, 173; Will., ii, 161
- Crofts, Arabella, ii, 377, 379; Briers, Lady, ii, 377, 379; Edw., iii, 347; Sir Hen., ii, 377; Sir John, ii, 377; iii, 346; Marg., Lady, iii, 346; Sam., iii, 346
- Croiser, *see* Croyser
- Croisores, *see* Croyser
- Crokebarowe, Agnes, iii, 281
- Crokedayke, Alex. de, ii, 256, 257; Isabel de, ii, 257 n; John de, ii, 257; Julian, ii, 257
- Crompton, Eliz., iii, 283; John, ii, 291; Lovetus, iii, 283; Rob., iii, 283; Thos., iii, 283
- Cromwell, Ralph, Ld., iii, 272

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Cromwell, Anne, iii, 193; Ida de, ii, 231; John de, ii, 231; Mary, iii, 155; Sir Oliver, iii, 155; Oliver, ii, 45-7, 49-52, 54-5, 179, 271, 275; iii, 4, 64, 349; Rich., ii, 55, 228
- Crook, John, i, 341, 345
- Crools Farm (Willington), iii, 262
- Crophill, Ralph, iii, 285
- Crosdon, Eliz., iii, 274
- Crosse (Cross), Hammond, ii, 363; Hen., ii, 200; John, ii, 363; iii, 269, 275; Thos., ii, 363
- Crosse Ash (Ridgmont), iii, 321
- Crosseland Fosse (Kempston), iii, 297
- Crosses, i, 373 n; iii, 47, 54, 76, 100, 108, 127, 142, 148, 152, 234, 279, 314, 315, 351, 353, 399, 458
- Crosshall Farm (Eaton Socon), iii, 190
- Cross Meadow (Wilshamstead), iii, 328
- Croswayte, Agnes, ii, 363
- Crouche (Crouch, Crowch, Crowche), Edm., ii, 378; Mary, ii, 346; Nich., ii, 380; Rob., iii, 54, 242; Sam., ii, 346
- Crowe, Gerard, iii, 231; Nich., iii, 231
- Crowhill Farm (Wilden), iii, 223
- Crowmarsh, ii, 25
- Croxton, Dan., i, 367 n, 368 n; John de, iii, 162, 164; Rich. de, iii, 162
- Croyser (Croiser, Croisores), Anne, iii, 78; Eliz., iii, 78; Ellen, iii, 67; John, iii, 85; Nich., iii, 85; Sim., iii, 67, 85; Sir Will., ii, 256; iii, 158; Will., ii, 90, 354; iii, 77, 78
- Crustaceans, i, 91-7
- Cruys, Gamaliel, iii, 456
- Cryptogams, i, 55-67
- Cryscyan, John, ii, 319
- Cublington (Bucks), ch., i, 371 n, 376
- Cudessane, *see* Chicksands
- Cufaude, Anne, iii, 220; John, iii, 220
- Cukkowe, John, ii, 205
- Cullebere, John, iii, 20
- Culverden, Will., ii, 269
- Culy, man. (Wootton), iii, 331
- Culy Green (Wootton), iii, 329
- Cumming, Will. C., ii, 252
- Cunningry Close (Clapham), iii, 132
- Cuppe, Rob., i, 399
- Curson, *see* Curzon
- Curtis (Curteys, Curtius), Adolph, iii, 206; Aubrey, iii, 118; Hugh, iii, 118, 122; Jas., ii, 265; John, iii, 118, 120; Matilda, iii, 436; Thos., iii, 436; Sir Will., iii, 206; Will., iii, 94
- Curzon, Agnes, iii, 452; Greg., iii, 140; Mary, iii, 452; Thos., iii, 452
- Cust, Eliz., ii, 216; Fran., ii, 216; Hen., ii, 216; Hen. F., ii, 216, 257; John H., *see* Alford, vsc.; Lucy, ii, 216; Sir Rich., ii, 216; Saville, ii, 216; fam., ii, 66
- Cutha, *see* Cuthwulf
- Cuthbert, —, ii, 385; fam., iii, 286
- Cuthwulf (Cutha), i, 269 n; ii, 18, 349 n; iii, 1, 401
- Cutts, Chas., iii, 51
- Cycle Works, ii, 127
- D'Aburon, Eliz., iii, 78; Gilb., iii, 78; John, iii, 78, 79; Will., iii, 78
- Dacre, Thos., Ld., iii, 192
- Dacre, Anne, iii, 192; Eliz., iii, 192; Geo., iii, 192; Mary, iii, 192
- Dacre and Greystock, Thos., Ld., iii, 192; Will., Ld., iii, 192
- Dacres, Annabella, iii, 133; Edw., iii, 133; Geo., iii, 182; Rob., iii, 92, 133, 182, 302; Sir Thos., iii, 133
- Dagnel (Dagnoll), Margery, ii, 275; Pet, ii, 275; Sam., iii, 449
- Daie, *see* Day
- Daintone, *see* Dunton
- Dainty Wood (Tingrith), iii, 435
- Dairy farming, ii, 136
- Dakeney, Alice, ii, 322; Joan, ii, 321, 322, 323; Sir John, ii, 322; John, ii, 321, 322; Mary, ii, 322; Rob., ii, 321; Sir Rog., ii, 321, 322; Rog., ii, 321-3; Walt., ii, 322
- Dalbier, Col., ii, 53
- Dalderby, John, bps., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
- Dale, Anne, ii, 207, 253; Isabel de la, ii, 207; Joan, ii, 227; John, ii, 207, 228, 252; Maud, iii, 329; Thos., le, ii, 207, 208, 227, 252; Will., ii, 207, 227, 252, 253; —, iii, 329
- Dallow (Dollow), man., ii, 350, 356, 357, 358, 362, 366; man.-house, ii, 356; mill, ii, 366; prehist. rem., i, 145, 174; ii, 348
- Dallow Farm (Luton), ii, 357
- Dalton, Capt. Rob. F., iii, 171; —, iii, 132
- Dalyell, Col. J. T., ii, 70
- Dam Acre (Northill), iii, 248
- Dame Ellensbury, man., iii, 270 n, 291, 292
- Dame Ellensbury Park, ii, 147
- Dame Margaret's Holme, *see* Dam Acre
- Dammartin, Reg. de, ii, 255
- Danes, i, 281, 310; ii, 18, 19, 20, 73; iii, 1
- Daneshwood (Woburn Sands), iii, 338
- Daniell (Daniel, Danyell), John, iii, 56, 385; Edw., ii, 329, 333, 335; Eliz., ii, 329; John, iii, 438; Rich., ii, 329; Steph., ii, 329; Thos., ii, 329; Will., ii, 329, 333
- Danish place-names, i, 297
- Dansey, —, ii, 188
- Dansie, Jas., ii, 385
- Danver, Eliz., *see* Neville; Sir John, iii, 14
- Danvers, Burnaby, iii, 364; John, iii, 193; Sam., iii, 193
- Danyell, *see* Daniell
- Dapifer, Eudo, ii, 207, 208, 243, 244, 251, 277, 278; iii, 190, 191, 199, 219, 229 n, 260, 386 n
- D'Arcy, Sir Conyers, ii, 295
- Darell, Anastasia, iii, 154; Beatrice, iii, 154; Isabel, iii, 154; John, iii, 154; Julian, iii, 154; Marg., iii, 154; Thos., iii, 154; fam., iii, 166
- Darkland (Ridgmont), iii, 321
- Darley (Derb.), abbot of, i, 372 n
- Darling (Derling), Sir Rob., iii, 54; Thos., iii, 101
- Dartford (Kent), prioress of, i, 403
- Dartiguenave, Anne, iii, 197
- Darwin, Bern., ii, 198
- Datchet (Bucks), man., iii, 436
- Daubeney, Giles, Ld., ii, 267, 322
- Daubeney (Albini, Albini), Alice, iii, 298; Amicia, iii, 237; Ascelina (Asseline, Azeline) de, iii, 236, 271, 317; Cecilia, iii, 148; Cecily, i, 352, 377 n; iii, 237; Christina, i, 352
- Daubeney (*cont.*)
- 321; iii, 271; Eleanor, iii, 298; Eliz., iii, 298; Sir Giles, iii, 298; Giles, iii, 299; Hen. (de), i, 351; ii, 263, 267, 281, 321, 322; iii, 237, 273; Isabel, ii, 211, 321; iii, 236, 271, 317, 318; Joan, ii, 321, 322; iii, 236, 268, 271, 272; John, iii, 298; Marg., iii, 298, 299; Nigel (de), i, 143, ii, 211, 263, 277, 281, 283, 309, 321, 324, 329, 376, 383; iii, 50, 51, 60, 113, 146, 196, 199, 236, 260, 271, 286, 309, 315, 317, 326, 379, 396, 435; Philippa, iii, 298; Ralph, iii, 298; Rob., i, 318 n, 350, 351, 352, 366, ii, 26, 263, 270, 281, 321, 322, 324, 325, 342, 344; iii, 148, 236, 237, 271, 317, 318; Sim., ii, 321; Will., ii, 32, 321, 322, 383; iii, 112, 271, 298; fam., i, 372 n; ii, 30, 323, 324; iii, 273
- Daubeney, bar. of, i, 292; ii, 30 n, 324
- Daubeny, hon., iii, 112
- Daventry, Isabella de, iii, 436; Joan de, iii, 436, 437; Matilda de, iii, 436; Rob. de, iii, 436; Thos. de, iii, 436, 437; Walt. de, iii, 436; fam., iii, 286
- Davey, *see* Davy
- David I, king of Scotland, i, 388; iii, 9, 65
- David Ashby, man., ii, 350
- Davie, *see* Davy
- Davies, Oliver, iii, 212; Thos., iii, 278 n
- Davis, H. W. C., ii, 26 n; Kendrick, iii, 385; Stanley P., ii, 190
- Davis's Spinney (Turvey), iii, 110
- Davy, Eliz., iii, 115; Sir Humph., ii, 135; John, ii, 40
- Dawe, Rob., iii, 385
- Dawkins, Rev. Edw. H., iii, 233; E. H. F., ii, 183 n; F., iii, 231; —, Mrs., iii, 233; fam., iii, 231
- Daws, Sir Thos., iii, 314
- Dawson, John, iii, 145
- Day (Daye, Dey, Deye), Benj., ii, 360; Edm., iii, 108, 221; Frank, iii, 191; Gilb., iii, 96; John H., iii, 191; Marg. le, iii, 159; Sim. le, iii, 159; Thos., i, 383, 385; Walt. iii, 159; Will., ii, 360; —, iii, 175
- Deacons (Deacon), Edw., iii, 282; Mary, iii, 282; Thos., iii, 282, 288, 438
- Deacon's charity, iii, 416
- Dead-man's Slode (Slade) (Leigh-ton Buzzard), A.S. rem., i, 187
- Dean (Dena, Dene), ii, 96; iii, 123, 132-6, 142, 165, 170, 174; adv., iii, 135; chant, iii, 136; char., iii, 136; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 394; iii, 134; mans., *see* Over-dean and Netherdean; Man. House Farm, iii, 132; mills, iii, 132; Nonconf., iii, 132, 136; place-names, iii, 132; pop., ii, 115; Rectory Farm, iii, 132; sch., ii, 182; treasure trove at, iii, 132; value of land, iii, 134
- Dean, Nether (Lower), iii, 132
- Dean, Upper, iii, 132, 160
- Dean (Deane, Dene), Anstis (Anastasia), i, 355, 357; Chris., ii, 289; Jas., iii, 102; —, iii, 155; *see also* Den
- Deane Hills Park, iii, 394
- Deaneries, rural, i, 313, 323, 347
- Dean Hall, iii, 132
- Dean House, iii, 132
- Dearman, Edw., ii, 325; Thos., ii, 324

# INDEX

- Debenham, Gilb., iii, 371  
 Decker, Sir Matth., iii, 255  
 Decons (Decon, Dekene, Dycons), Eliz., iii, 306, 309; Rich., ii, 328; iii, 306, 309; Thos. (le), iii, 306, 364 n, 407; fam., iii, 313  
 Deep Hall (Oxf.), iii, 275  
 Deer Pk. (Husborne Crawley), iii, 394  
 De Grey of Wrest, *see* Grey (of Wrest) de  
 Dekene, *see* Decons  
 Delamere, Thos., i, 363  
 De Lanie, *see* Delaune  
 Delap, Jas. B., iii, 219; Rev. Rob., iii, 219; fam., iii, 183  
 Delaune (de Lanie), Gideon, iii, 183, 219; Will., iii, 184, 219  
 Delavere, Hester, iii, 134; Kinnaid, iii, 134  
 De la Warr, Joan, iii, 339; John, iii, 339  
 Delawne, *see* Delaune  
 Dell, Dr. Humph., iii, 286; Will., i, 342; iii, 179; —, iii, 64  
 Delmé, Anne, ii, 286  
 Den, Gilb. de, iii, 324-5; Will. de, iii, 324-5; *see also* Dean  
 Dena, *see* Dean  
 Dendón, Agnes, i, 398; Rob., i, 398  
 Dene, *see* Dean  
 Denel End (Dunhill), iii, 284  
 Denel (Dennel) End (Flitwick), iii, 288, 438  
 Denham, Hen., ii, 357  
 Denis, *see* Dennis  
 Denison, Sam., ii, 204; Rev. Will. H., iii, 54, 56  
 Denman, Sir Thos., iii, 72  
 Dennis (Denis, Dennys) Andr., iii, 25; Eliz., iii, 298, 304; John, iii, 298; Mary, iii, 298, 304; Matth., iii, 298, 304; Rob., iii, 277, 298; Will., iii, 298, 304  
 Denny (Cambs), iii, 40; nuns of, i, 326  
 Denny, Ant., iii, 302; Edw., *see* Norwich, earl of; Honoria, iii, 330; John, iii, 302; Thos., iii, 302  
 Dennys, *see* Dennis  
 Denshire, Geo., iii, 155 n  
 Denston Hall (Suff.), iii, 243  
 Denton (Lincs.), ch., ii, 217  
 Denton, Nich., ii, 40; Rich., iii, 361  
 Derby, sch., ii, 155  
 Derby, Alice, ctss. of, iii, 102; Isabel, ctss. of, ii, 351; earls of, iii, 139; Edw., iii, 119; Ferd., iii, 102; Hen., ii, 247; iii, 119; Thos., iii, 102, 119, 283; Will., ii, 351; iii, 78, 230  
 Derby, John de, iii, 30; Ralph of, i, 384; Rich., i, 384; Will. de, iii, 357 n  
 Dere, Godwin, iii, 134  
 Derling, *see* Darling  
 Dert House (Eaton Socon), iii, 190  
 Despenser, Anne le, ii, 231; Edw. le, ii, 230, 231, 232; Eleanor le, ii, 300, 339, 362, 384; Hugh (le), ii, 31, 231, 300, 339, 362, 384; iii, 262; Rob. le, ii, 291; Will. iii, 95  
 Deule, Alwin, i, 297 n; ii, 276; iii, 155  
 Devenish, Eliz., ii, 355; Rich., ii, 355  
 Devereux, Will., iii, 18  
 Devilhoe, *see* Duloe  
 Devil's Jumps, *see* Yarlswood  
 Devil's Spinney, *see* Doctor's Corner  
 Devon, Christian, ctss. of, iii, 290  
 Devonshire, lace ind., ii, 123  
 Devotion, Thos., *see* Dyer  
 Dey, Deye, *see* Day  
 Deyville, Joan, ii, 238; John, ii, 238; iii, 190 n  
 Dickens, Eleanor, iii, 380; Thos., iii, 380  
 Dickenson, —, iii, 117  
 Dickinson, Capt. John Marche, ii, 69  
 Dickson, John, iii, 173  
 Dier, *see* Dyer  
 Digby, Beatrice, iii, 45; Sir John, iii, 45, 49; John, iii, 46; Sir Kenelm, ii, 275  
 Dilewick, man., *see* Dylywyk  
 Dillingham (Dyllingham), Brampton G., iii, 162; Fran., iii, 195, 226; Theophilus, iii, 162, 164  
 Dillon, Col. Rob. V., iii, 328  
 Dilly, Chas., iii, 257; Edw., iii, 257; John, iii, 257  
 Dimmock, *see* Dymoke  
 Dingwall, bar., ii, 327  
 Diocese, i, 332, 346-47  
 Dionisia, iii, 419  
 Distaff Lane (Lond.), ii, 214  
 Ditchfield, Edw., ii, 310, 312; iii, 253, 285, 292, 306, 321, 326, 332  
 Dive, Dives, *see* Dyve  
 Dix, Will., iii, 80  
 Dixse, Hughe, iii, 200  
 Dixwells, man., iii, 435, 438  
 Dobbe, Frances, iii, 67; John, iii, 67  
 Dobbin Spinney (Turvey), iii, 110  
 Dobbs, Phil., iii, 51; Will., iii, 194  
 Dobson, Frances, ii, 94; iii, 456; John, iii, 456; Miles, iii, 456; Will., iii, 200, 456; —, ii, 169  
 Dockra, *see* Docwra  
 Doctor's Corner (Clapham), i, 116  
 Docwra, Edw., ii, 359, 365; Thos., ii, 59, 365; Capt., ii, 69  
 Dodd (Dod), Jas., ii, 296; Kath., ii, 378; Rev. Will., ii, 102; iii, 345; Will., ii, 378, 383  
 Dodsworth, Eliz., iii, 322  
 Dodwell, —, ii, 296  
 Doe, Jolland le, ii, 255  
 Doffevill, Hugh, iii, 257; Isabel, iii, 257  
 Doggett, —, iii, 415  
 D'Oilli, *see* Doyley  
 Dokeworth, Hugh de, iii, 98; John de, iii, 98  
 Doket, *see* Duckett  
 Dolby, —, ii, 177  
 Dolling, Rev. —, iii, 128  
 Dollow, man., *see* Dallow, man.  
 Dolt, Rich., iii, 385; Thos., iii, 385  
 Domesday Survey, i, 191-266  
 Dominican monks, *see* Friars, Black  
 Dominican nuns, i, 396 n  
 Dominic, iii, 229 n  
 Doncaster, Jas., vsct., *see* Carlisle, earl of  
 Donne (Done), Dinah, iii, 146; Jas., iii, 293; John, i, 342; iii, 146, 233; Rog. de, iii, 137  
 Downton (Dontone), *see* Dunton  
 Dorchester (Oxon), bpcr., i, 311, 313, 347; ii, 18, 153; bps., ii, 20, 21, 294, 309; iii, 84, 408, 414; St. Peter's Abbey, i, 388 n  
 Dormer, Dorothy, iii, 177 n; Edw., ii, 319; Eliz., iii, 427; John, ii, 360, 362; iii, 277; Mary, *see* Sydney; Sir Rob., ii, 40; iii, 407, 427, 429; Rob., ii, 354; iii, 177, 406; Susanna, iii, 427; Sir Will., iii, 427; Will., iii, 177, 427  
 Dorset, Cecily, mchsnss. of, iii, 380; mqs. of, iii, 381; Hen., iii, 89, 380; Thos., iii, 89, 230, 248  
 Dorset, Rich. of, i, 402  
 Douglas, Rev. Jas., i, 182
- Downton, *see* Dunton  
 Dove House Farm (Kensworth), iii, 368  
 Dover (Kent), hosp., iii, 395  
 Dover, hon., iii, 50  
 Dover, Hen., earl of, iii, 314; John, earl of, ii, 342 n  
 Dover (Dovre), John de, ii, 283; Junian de, ii, 351 n; Phil. de, ii, 283; Rich. de, ii, 283  
 Dovey, John, i, 398  
 Downe, Will., earl of, iii, 140  
 Downes, Lt.-Col. Chas. V., iii, 387; Mrs. C. V. S., iii, 338; fam., ii, 293  
 Downham, Hen., ii, 358  
 Downing, Edw., ii, 221; iii, 29, 392, 425; Sir Geo., ii, 256, 257; Sir Jacob G., ii, 256, 257; Marg., ii, 256  
 Downing College (Camb.), ii, 257  
 Downshire, mchsnss. of, ii, 330; mqs. of, iii, 376  
 Doyle, Col., ii, 67  
 Doyley, Cath., iii, 188; John, iii, 188; Rob., iii, 107, 129, 147, 153 n  
 Drake, Eliz., iii, 198; Helen, Lady, ii, 347, 382; Sir John, ii, 347, 382; Thos., iii, 198; —, Capt., iii, 276  
 Drakelow, Ankareta, iii, 424; Emma, i, 389, 390; Thos., iii, 424  
 Draper, Gabriel, iii, 407; John, ii, 89, 234; Will., iii, 407  
 Draycot, Ant., i, 334  
 Dray's Ditches (Limbury), earthworks, i, 280; ii, 348  
 Drayton (Bucks), i, 370  
 Drayton, Ada, iii, 300; Eliz., iii, 299; Geoff. de, ii, 252; Isabel, iii, 299; Joan, iii, 299; Joanna de, ii, 251; John, iii, 299; Miles de, ii, 251-3; Nich., iii, 299  
 Drayton Parslow, ii, 254, 332  
 Drayton's Manor (Kempston), *see* Bricebury  
 Drayton's Manor (Tempsford), ii, 251-3  
 Drew's Wood (Northill), iii, 245  
 Drinking Bush Hill (Stevington), iii, 101  
 Drivval (Drival), Godf. de, iii, 12; Will., iii, 223 n  
 Drover's Way Field (Northill), iii, 251  
 Droxford (Hants), A.S. rem., i, 183 n  
 Dru, Will., iii, 247  
 Druce, Edric, ii, 141  
 Druel, Amice, iii, 92; Giles, iii, 92; John, iii, 92; Will., iii, 90; fam., iii, 91  
 Druet, Ralph, iii, 74; Sampson, iii, 74  
 Dryden, Sir Hen., i, 187 n; ii, 7  
 Drye, Sim., ii, 379  
 Duberly, Sir Jas., iii, 125  
 Dublin, archbp. of, iii, 119  
 Duck End (Maulden), iii, 275, 314, 316  
 Duck End (Wilshamstead), iii, 326  
 Duckett (Doket), Ann, ii, 377, 378, 379; Noah, ii, 377; Pet., ii, 377, 378; Rob. ii, 341  
 Duckford, man., *see* Duxworth  
 Duck's Cross (Colmworth), iii, 186  
 Dudley, Alice, iii, 112; Anne, iii, 112; Aug., iii, 112; Edw., iii, 112; Eliz., iii, 57, 112; Fran., iii, 112; Gamaliel, iii, 112; Joan, iii, 112; Rich., iii, 112; Sir Rob., iii, 310; Rob., iii, 112; *see also* Leicester, earl of; Thos., iii, 57, 112; —, iii, 416

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Dudley Castle, ii, 364  
 Dudleys, man. (Turvey), iii, 112, 113, 114  
 Dudswell (Herts), ii, 375  
 Duffyn, John, i, 354 n  
 Dugdale, J. H., ii, 141; Sir Will., iii, 355  
 Duke, Warin, iii, 95  
 Duloe (Devilhoe), i, 297; iii, 193, 197-8, 202; farm-houses, iii, 190  
 Duloe, brook (Eaton Socon), iii, 189  
 Dun, *see* Dunn  
 Duncombe, Anne, iii, 407; Brandreth, iii, 407; Sir Edw., iii, 344, 383, 422; Edw., iii, 385; Eliz., iii, 330, 345, 405; Ellen, iii, 344, 423; Fran., iii, 51, 330; Sir John, iii, 345; John, iii, 344; Thos., iii, 330, 408; Will., ii, 40, 44; iii, 344, 345, 367, 405, 407, 415, 422 n, 423; fam., iii, 415, 422  
 Dundin, John, iii, 220  
 Dungewood (Dungee Wood), iii, 64, 67  
 Dunhill, *see* Denel End  
 Dunn (Dun), Tom, ii, 198; iii, 350  
 Dunrigge, man. (Caddington), ii, 315  
 Dunstable (Durocibrivae, Dunstable), i, 320, 328 n, 376, 394, 400, 401; ii, 1, 3, 23, 28-31, 34, 37, 43, 45, 53, 105, 178; iii, 11, 18, 290, 294 n, 336, 337, 349, 355-7, 360, 361, 389, 400; adv., i, 378; iii, 366; agric., ii, 83-5, 129, 132, 133, 136; almshouses, iii, 351, 367-8; A.S. rem., i, 175, 184, 189; assize of bread and ale, iii, 358; Brotherhood House, iii, 367; chants., i, 326; ii, 179; iii, 367; char., ii, 179, 182 n; iii, 367-8; ch., i, 17, 315 n, 321, 328, 335 n, 350, 373, 378, 396 n; iii, 285, 351, 360, 364-6, 368-9; Civil War, ii, 47; coins, i, 173; ii, 2, 6, 7; council at, i, 373; crosses, i, 373 n; iii, 351, 353; crown property, iii, 271; deanery, i, 347, 351, 404; disputes with prior, i, 319, 320; iii, 358-60, 366; earthwork, i, 166, 269, 270; ii, 9; Five Knolls, i, 169, 270; forestry, ii, 144; gaol, iii, 358; guilds, i, 330; iii, 360, 366-7; gypsies, iii, 352; highway robberies, ii, 99, 102; hosp., i, 349; ind., ii, 119-22, 349; iii, 350-1, 363; inns, iii, 351, 352, 355, 364, 368, 394; Jews, iii, 363; Katharine of Aragon's trial, ii, 38; Ladies' Lodge, iii, 351, 368; lepers, i, 401; man., i, 376; iii, 361; mktks. and fairs, ii, 46, 87, 88, 102; iii, 351, 361-3; mayor, ii, 35, 89; iii, 360; mills, i, 320; iii, 351; miracle play, iii, 350; Mount Pleasant, i, 160; Nonconf., iii, 367; pk., iii, 350, 351; parl. repre., iii, 361; peasants revolt, i, 373; place-names, iii, 350-1; poor house, iii, 352; pop., ii, 114; prehist. rem., i, 150, 159-70, 174, 269, 270; iii, 350; races, ii, 191; rectory, iii, 366; roads, i, 176, 269; ii, 4; iii, 354; Rom. rem., i, 293, 294; ii, 2, 3, 6, 7; royal visits, i, 372; ii, 24, 27; iii, 352, 353, 355; schs., i, 351; ii, 149, 178-9, 199; iii, 350, 351, 356, 367; sheriff, iii, 361; squatters, iii, 352; tolls, iii, 362; tournaments, ii, 30, 33; iii, 353, 354; town hall, iii, 351; value of land, ii, 92; vicarage, i, 316 n; wells, ii, 2; iii, 349
- Dunstable, Gilb. of Tingrith, dean of, i, 321  
 Dunstable, Matth. of, i, 325 n; iii, 49  
 Dunstable Downs, ii, 7, 198, 199; iii, 349, 363, 369, 447  
 Dunstable larks, iii, 363  
 Dunstable Priory, i, 313, 317 n, 319, 321-3, 325, 332, 349, 350-1, 353, 362, 366, 371, 374-5, 382, 391, 394-6, 400-1; ii, 17, 23, 31-2, 84-5, 87, 91, 144-5, 149, 178, 332, 353, 357, 360, 376-7, 380, 384; iii, 29, 107, 285, 286, 288, 320-3, 325, 346, 348-52, 356, 359, 361, 362-4, 372, 377, 382, 384, 390, 392, 395, 397-8, 408, 428, 430-2, 442, 448-51, 456; episcopal visits, i, 374, 375; lay brothers, i, 374, 403 n; priors, i, 314, 320, 328, 353 n, 377, 378, 379 n; ii, 33, 83-6, 318, 328, 350; iii, 89, 342, 344, 358, 390-1, 395-6, 427; sub-priors, i, 382, 384 n
- Dunstan, St., ii, 154, 217  
 Dunton, i, 323, 335 n, 344 n; ii, 201, 218, 233; adv., ii, 220, 222; char., ii, 222; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 221; forestry, ii, 146; man., ii, 221; Nonconf., ii, 222; pop., ii, 113; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316
- Dunton Chamberlain (Newtonbury), man., ii, 219, 220, 221; earthworks, i, 307
- Dunton Fen, ii, 222  
 Dunton Goyes, man., ii, 220  
 Dupont, —, iii, 415  
 Durant, *see* Durrant  
 Durham, bpric.of, i, 312; ii, 220, 262  
 Durham, Margery, iii, 344; Col., iii, 286  
 Durrant, (Durant, Duraunt), Eleanor, iii, 285; John, i, 375, 394; iii, 285, 350, 354 n
- Dusburgh, Matilda, iii, 437; Ralph, iii, 437
- Duxworth, man., iii, 98
- Dycons, *see* Decons
- Dyer (Dier), Cath., iii, 188; Edw., iii, 385; Hen., iii, 188; Sir Jas., iii, 187; John, ii, 229, 292; iii, 127, 131, 315, 393, 438; Sir Lewis, iii, 156, 189, 366; Sir Lodovick, ii, 44; iii, 187, 188; Sir Rich., iii, 156, 187, 366; Thos., iii, 311; Sir Will., iii, 156, 187, 188, 366; Will., iii, 189
- Dyers Hall Farm (Harlington), iii, 379
- Dyllingham, *see* Dillingham
- Dylywyk (Stagsden), man., iii, 13, 96-7, 212
- Dylywyk, Hen. de, iii, 98
- Dymoke, Isabel, iii, 129; John, iii, 129
- Dymond, Mrs., iii, 338
- Dynevor, Ld., iii, 47, 96; Geo., Ld., iii, 45
- Dynevor House (Ampthill), iii, 268
- Dyson, Eliz., iii, 427; Jas., iii, 195; Jer., iii, 427
- Dyve (Dive, Dives, Dyves), Beatrice, iii, 45; Edm., iii, 391; Sir Fran., iii, 45; Fran., iii, 104; Hen., iii, 46; Isabella, iii, 48; Sir John, i, 395 n; iii, 45, 48, 391; John, iii, 46, 311, 355; Sir Lewis, ii, 43-6, 48; iii, 4, 45-9, 104, 271, 391; Lewis, iii, 48, 311, 391; Mary, iii, 48; Theophila, iii, 104; Will., ii, 150; iii, 46, 391, 394; fam., ii, 58, 60; iii, 37
- Eadwig, mint of, iii, 2
- Eagles, Marianne, iii, 275
- Eakring (Notts), ch., i, 394
- Ealdred, iii, 345
- Eames, Jas., ii, 344
- Earl Marshal, the, ii, 223, 261, 262, 301 n
- Early Close, Gt. (Renhold), iii, 215
- Early Close, Little, iii, 215
- Early Man, i, 145-74
- Earthworks, i, 267-308; ii, 73, 210, 242, 251, 261, 288, 294 n, 321, 324, 344, 348, 365; iii, 64, 102, 104, 176, 202, 206, 207, 210, 212, 215, 252, 262, 284, 320, 321, 402, 439, 447; Brit., ii, 8; Rom., ii, 5, 9, 10
- East Anglia, Helen, ctss. of, iii, 297; Gurth, earl of, iii, 297; John le Scot, earl of, iii, 297
- Eastcotts, ii, 116; iii, 31, 227, 234, 279; man., iii, 237; sch., ii, 182
- East End (Cranfield), iii, 275
- East End (Flitwick), iii, 284
- East End (Harlington), iii, 379
- East End (Wilden), iii, 223, 226
- East End Moor (Flitwick), iii, 288
- Eastern Association, the, ii, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51
- Easton (Flitwick), *see* East End
- Easton (Hunts), iii, 123, 136
- Easton (Northants), iii, 247
- Easton Maudit (Northants), iii, 110
- Easton Mill (Flitwick), iii, 287
- Eaton, bar., i, 386, 403; ii, 208, 243 n, 251, 253, 277, 281; iii, 190-4, 197, 219, 246, 258, 260, 424 n
- Eaton, Gerard of, i, 399; Sim. of, i, 372, 377; Ulmar of, ii, 207, 208, 243, 251; iii, 248; Wildeboef of, i, 385
- Eaton Beauchamp, iii, 193
- Eaton Bray (Eitona, Eytona), i, 320, 325 n, 373; iii, 336, 369; adv., iii, 374; Bellows Mill, iii, 370; cast., i, 305; ii, 28; iii, 369, 370; chants., iii, 375; char., iii, 375; ch., i, 315 n; iii, 369, 373; ind., iii, 369; man., iii, 370-2, 456; mktks. and fairs, iii, 369; mills, iii, 307, 370, 372; pk., iii, 371; Peverell's fee, iii, 372; place-names, iii, 370; pop., ii, 114; iii, 374; Rye cottage, iii, 369; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316 n, 317; iii, 369, 374
- Eaton-cum-Soka, *see* Eaton Socon
- Eaton Ford, iii, 189, 190; bridge, ii, 53
- Eaton Green (Eaton Bray), iii, 369
- Eaton Socon, i, 326 n; ii, 43, 71, 76, 86, 277; iii, 96 n, 180, 189; adv., iii, 200; agric., ii, 136; Begwary Farm, iii, 190; cast., iii, 191; chant., i, 329 n; char., iii, 201, 202; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 394; ii, 208; iii, 199; deanery, i, 347; earthworks, i, 297, 298, 299; gild, i, 330; inclosures, ii, 97; mans., i, 394; iii, 190, 191, 195, 198, 199, 201, 258; mkt., iii, 199; mill, i, 298; iii, 189; Nonconf., iii, 190; Oakley Club meet, ii, 189; pk., i, 386; iii, 197; place-names, iii, 190; pop., ii, 113; prehist. rem., i, 145; priory lands, iii, 197; rectory, iii, 201; sch., ii, 182
- Eaton Soken, *see* Eaton Socon
- Eyre, J. and J., bellfounders, ii, 236, 245, 285, 292, 373; iii, 29, 63, 68, 116, 138, 152, 164, 167, 179, 200, 242
- Ebrington, Edw., iii, 40
- Ebroinus, ii, 78
- Eccles, Rich., iii, 392

# INDEX

- Eccleshale, Ralph de, ii, 360  
 Ecclesiastical divisions, i, 346  
 Ecclesiastical history, i, 309-48  
 Eccleye, *see* Oakley  
 Echam, *see* Higham Gobion  
 Edeston, ii, 364  
 Edgar, king, ii, 19, 21, 286, 294; iii, 338  
 Edgcumbe, Sir Rob. P., ii, 242, 244  
 Edgebury (Aspley Guise), iii, 338  
 Edington, Will. de, i, 402  
 Edith, queen, ii, 21  
 Edlesborough (Bucks.), i, 384, 404; ii, 71; iii, 336, 432; ch., iii, 372  
 Edlesborough Hill, iii, 369, 370  
 Edlesborough Mill, iii, 370  
 Edmund, king, ii, 19, 20  
 Edmunds, Islip, iii, 143; —, iii, 148  
 Edred, king, i, 311 n  
 Edward (the Elder), i, 281; ii, 18, 19, 21, 251; iii, 1, 345, 401  
 Edward I, iii, 353, 362  
 Edward II, iii, 281, 362, 428  
 Edward III, iii, 353, 354  
 Edward VI, ii, 210, 275  
 Edward (the Black Prince), iii, 101  
 Edward, Hen., iii, 311  
 Edwards, Anne, ii, 281 n; Eleanor, ii, 244 n; Eliz., ii, 282; Frances, ii, 282; Geo., ii, 69, 207, 262, 280, 281, 282, 285; Geo. N., ii, 285; Hen., ii, 40; Jasper, ii, 207, 244, 247; Rich., ii, 55 n, 244, 262, 265, 282; Sam. B., ii, 262, 263; Will., i, 399; ii, 185 n; iii, 328; Will. B., ii, 262; Will. G., iii, 122; fam., ii, 281, 285  
 Edwin, iii, 314, 361  
 Edwinsmede (Turvey), iii, 113  
 Edworth, ii, 113, 201, 218, 220, 223-26, 248, 261, 262, 357 n; adv., ii, 226; char., ii, 226; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 223, 225, 302; ch. farm, ii, 223; man., ii, 223, 224, 225; moat, ii, 223; place-names, ii, 223; Rom. rem., ii, 7, 223; sundial, ii, 225  
 Edworth, Steph. de, ii, 263  
 Efelmus, ii, 215; Affa, w. of, ii, 215  
 Egerton, Hume (Cust.), ii, 66 n; John, *see* Bridgewater, earl of; Sir Thos., *see* Ellesmere, baron; Thos., *see* Ellesmere, earl of; Miss, iii, 286  
 Egginton (Ekenden), John de, iii, 419 n  
 Egginton (Ekendon), iii, 368, 399, 400, 402; chap., i, 341; ii, 114; iii, 414, 417; ch., iii, 400, 412; man., iii, 408; Nonconf., iii, 415; vicarage, iii, 414  
 Egginton House, iii, 400  
 Egmond, John de, iii, 448  
 Eglement's quarry, iii, 448  
 Eglington, Ld., ii, 192  
 Egremont, Sir John, iii, 298, 299  
 Egton (Northants), man., i, 365  
 Eitona, *see* Eaton Bray  
 Ejected clergy, i, 338  
 Ekelston, Kath., iii, 106; Rob., iii, 106  
 Ekenden, *see* Egginton  
 Ekendon, *see* Egginton  
 Elbone, Rob., ii, 160  
 Eldred, John, iii, 110, 175 n, 247, 253, 331  
 Eldridge, John, iii, 327  
 Eleanor, queen, i, 373 n; iii, 16, 351, 353, 370; sister of Hen. III., ii, 306, 350, 439  
 Elgin, Diana, ctss. of, iii, 314, 315; earls of, ii, 44, 49, 55 n, 267, 325; iii, 315, 324; Rob., ii, 147, 268; Thos., iii, 290, 314, 316; Ld., iii, 270  
 Elizabeth, queen, ii, 295, 310; iii, 42, 252, 276, 339, 353, 376, 459  
 Elkin, Mary, iii, 408  
 Ell, Will., ii, 94 n  
 Ellenborough, Ld., ii, 65  
 Ellesmere, Ld., iii, 102; Thos., earl of, iii, 448  
 Ellingham, Dan., iii, 413, 414; Eliz., iii, 413; Thos., iii, 407  
 Elliott (Elliott), Florence, iii, 126; Rob., iii, 126  
 Ellis, Thos., iii, 243  
 Elmele, Gawin, iii, 453  
 Elmes, Ann, iii, 159; Edm., iii, 158; Thos., iii, 158, 159; Will., iii, 159  
 Elmore (Gloucs.), iii, 339  
 Elmore, —, ii, 326  
 Elms Farm (Goldington), iii, 202  
 Elnestow, *see* Elstow  
 Elrington, Will. de, i, 402  
 Elstow (Elnestow), i, 120, 353, 356; ii, 58, 115, 190, 197; iii, 2, 41, 205, 226, 267, 279-84, 384; Abbey House, iii, 281; adv., i, 326; iii, 281, 283; chant, i, 326; iii, 284; chap., iii, 283-4; char., iii, 284; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 326, 353, 354, 355 n; iii, 279, 282-3; crown property, iii, 271; earthworks, i, 305; fairs, iii, 281; inds., iii, 280; inns, iii, 280; man., i, 313; iii, 280, 281; mkt. cross, iii, 279; moot hall, iii, 279; place-names, iii, 279, 280; prebend, iii, 284 n; rectory, iii, 284; Rom. rem., iii, 280; Samian ware, ii, 7; sch., i, 350, 355; ii, 150, 177-8, 182; vicarage, i, 317 n, 327  
 Elstow, Grace, iii, 25; John, iii, 25  
 Elstow Abbey, i, 313, 314, 315 n, 316 n, 326, 332, 349, 353, 355-8, 362, 364, 383, 398; ii, 332, 333, 338, 380; iii, 23, 237, 282, 284, 304, 314, 315, 326, 328, 353, 438, 454; abbesses, i, 357, 380 n; ii, 296 n; seal, i, 361  
 Eltesdon (Eltesdone, Eltesden), John de, iii, 428, 429, 430, 449; Marg. de, iii, 428; Walt. de, iii, 428; Will. de, i, 325 n, 326 n; iii, 428, 455, 432, 449  
 Elton, John de, ii, 289  
 Elvendone, iii, 123  
 Elwes, Dudley Cary, ii, 25 n; Geoff., iii, 393  
 Elwyn, Rich., i, 399  
 Ely, bps. of, i, 314 n, 400; ii, 214, 312, 332, 374, 380; iii, 29, 30, 117, 165, 209, 214, 219, 304, 366; John de Kyrkeby, iii, 39  
 Ely, diocese, i, 347  
 Ely, Isle of, ii, 25, 31-32  
 Emerton (Emmerton), Will., ii, 292, 335; iii, 378, 414; —, ii, 324; iii, 39, 315, 328, 334, 348, 398, 435  
 Emery, Eliz., ii, 289, 293; iii, 274; Florence, ii, 262; Hen., i, 363-5; Rich., ii, 281, 289; Sarah, ii, 289, 293; iii, 274; Thos., ii, 262  
 Emmanuel College (Camb.), ii, 163, 167, 168  
 Enderbies man. (Sutton), ii, 248  
 Enderby, Alice, ii, 211, 224; Eleanor, ii, 211, 221, 224, 248; iii, 230, 248; John, ii, 36, 204, 210, 211, 212, 214, 220, 224; iii, 230; Maud, ii, 204, 211, 214, 224; iii, 230; Rich., ii, 204, 210, 211, 224; iii, 230  
 Enfield, Barth. de, iii, 168, 172  
 Engayne, Clarice, iii, 211; Eliz. d', ii, 243; iii, 191; Joan d', iii, 19
- Engayne (*cont.*)  
 191, 194; John, i, 325 n, 361, 385; ii, 243, 245; iii, 191, 194, 201; Joyce d', ii, 243; iii, 191, 194; Kath., ii, 243; Mary d', ii, 243; iii, 191; Nich., iii, 211; Sim., iii, 211; Thos. d', ii, 243; iii, 191; Will., iii, 214; fam., iii, 210, 211, 331  
 Engelar, ii, 305  
 Engelram, iii, 370  
 Engineering works, ii, 125  
 Engleys, Will. le, iii, 162  
 Englysshe, Hen., iii, 220; Marg., iii, 220; Thos., iii, 220  
 Enveyse, *see* L'Enveise  
 Episcopacy, pet. for abolition, i, 337  
 Epheo Wood, iii, 442  
 Erchtdhehene, Isabel la, iii, 168  
 Erfast, ii, 263, 281, 283; iii, 309  
 Erneys, Edw., iii, 144; Elinor, iii, 144; John, iii, 144, 147; Phil., iii, 144; Rog., iii, 144; Walt., iii, 144; Will., iii, 144  
 Ernuis (Erni), i, 312; iii, 37, 237  
 Eselton, *see* Shelton  
 Espaigne, Thos. d', ii, 227  
 Espes, *see* Spech  
 Esperun, Thos., ii, 253  
 Esseby, Dav. de, iii, 314; Hugh de, iii, 314; Rob., iii, 67  
 Essex, assessment, ii, 48 n; ealdormanry, ii, 19; peasants' revolt, ii, 35; straw-plait. ind., ii, 121  
 Essex, Roais, ct. of, *see* Beauchamp, Rohesia de; earls of, ii, 45, 46, 47, 53, 354; iii, 111; Geoff., 390; iii, 9, 70, 169, 171; Hen., ii, 295; Humphrey de Bohun, ii, 223 n; Rob., ii, 339; Will., ii, 154; iii, 173  
 Estcotes, *see* Eastcotts  
 Estfeld (Riseley), iii, 157 n  
 Esthaddon, Ralph of, i, 402  
 Estodham, *see* Studham  
 Eston, Christina, ii, 212; John, ii, 59; iii, 8; Ralph de, i, 401; Rich., ii, 212; Thos., ii, 212; fam., ii, 55  
 Estons, man. (Holme), ii, 212  
 Estwick, Anne, iii, 418, 419; Chris., ii, 40; iii, 384, 418, 419; Marion, iii, 419  
 Ethelfedd, ii, 18  
 Ethelred, earl, iii, 345  
 Ethelred II, iii, 345, 383  
 Eton, par. *see* Eaton Socon  
 Eton (Etone), John de, iii, 201; Laur., ii, 295; Nich. de, iii, 188; Ulmar of, i, 300; ii, 271 n, 277, 304  
 Etonbury, earthwork (Arlesey), i, 278-80; ii, 261  
 Etonbury, man. (Arlesey), ii, 223 n, 234, 261, 262, 263, 265; mkt., ii, 261, 263; mill, ii, 261  
 Eton Coll. (Bucks.), i, 404; ii, 157; iii, 47, 48, 49, 152, 401, 403  
 Etrick, Ant., ii, 359; Eliz., ii, 359  
 Eu, Ralph de Issoudun, earl of, ii, 223 n  
 Eu, Alice d', ii, 223 n; Will. d', ii, 211, 223, 261, 263, 383 n, 384  
 Eudo, iii, 211, 246, 248  
 Eugenius IV, pope, i, 352  
 Eureton, *see* Everton  
 Eustace, count, iii, 74, 90, 96 n, 111; sheriff of Hunts., iii, 168, 169  
 Evans, Dr. Arth., i, 170, 177; Sir John, i, 145, 151, 157, 158 n, 159, 161, 162, 166, 169, 170, 173 n, 174, 190, 269  
 Evelyn, Geo., iii, 392  
 Everard, Edm., iii, 423; Hen., iii, 248; fam., iii, 422  
 Evereshawe, *see* Eversholt

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Evereshont, *see* Eversholt  
 Evereshot, *see* Eversholt  
 Everitt, Sir John, iii, 453; John, iii, 453  
 Eversden Parva (Cambs), i, 360  
 Eversend, Will, iii, 383  
 Eversholt, ii, 84, 85, 114; iii, 336, 375, 458, 459; adv., iii, 376, 378; char., iii, 378; ch., i, 315 n; iii, 375, 377, 378; crown property, iii, 271; man., i, 370; iii, 23, 375, 376, 377; Nonconf., iii, 375; parson, i, 323; rectory, iii, 375; sch., ii, 182  
 Eversholt, Alice de, iii, 429; John de, iii, 375, 377; Miles de, iii, 375; Paulinus de, iii, 376; Rich. de, iii, 377, 419, 429  
 Eversolt, *see* Eversholt  
 Everton, ii, 71, 96, 113, 201, 226-30, 242, 255, 262; iii, 8; adv., ii, 229; char., ii, 229, 230; ch., i, 345; ii, 228; man., ii, 226, 227, 228, 238; man.-house, ii, 226; mnts. and fairs, ii, 227, 228; place-names, ii, 226; sch., ii, 182  
 Everton Biggin, man., ii, 228  
 Everton Norsbury, man., ii, 227, 228  
 Eveshall, Rich. de, iii, 362  
 Evertune, *see* Everton  
 Evreux, Almaric, ct. of, iii, 390; Millicent, ctss. of, iii, 390  
 Ewyesholt, *see* Eversholt  
 Ewell (Surrey), Roman well, ii, 6  
 Ewelme (Oxon), ii, 157  
 Ewen, Rich., ii, 318  
 Exeter, bps. of, i, 315 n; iii, 142; Bartholomew, iii, 143; Hen. Philpotts, ii, 175  
 Exeter, Dorothy, ctss. of, iii, 235, 330; Anne, dchss. of, iii, 102; dks. of, iii, 272; Hen., iii, 102, 272; earls of, iii, 13, 15; iii, 236; Brownlow, iii, 14; David, iii, 14, 235; John, iii, 14, 101, 102; Thos., iii, 14, 235, 330; Will., iii, 235; Hen., mqs. of, iii, 14  
 Exeter Wood (Cardington), iii, 235  
 Exmore, Edw., i, 399  
 Exmouth, Clementia de, iii, 120; John de, iii, 120  
 Eye (Eya), ii, 330, 337; man., ii, 333  
 Eymewe, Thos., ii, 332  
 Eyr, Le, Will., iii, 116 n; fam., iii, 113  
 Eyre, Mrs., ii, 374  
 Eythorne (Kent), i, 389 n  
 Eytona, *see* Eaton Bray  
 Eyworth (Aieworde, Aiseworde), ii, 113, 201, 219, 230-33; iii, 106; adv., i, 362 n; ii, 233; char., ii, 233; ch., i, 315, 333, 362; ii, 230, 231; field-names, ii, 230; mans., ii, 143, 230-3; vicarage, i, 327; windmill, ii, 232  
 Eywurth, *see* Eyworth
- Faber, Will., iii, 95  
 Facey, John, iii, 458  
 Fafiton, Rob., ii, 328  
 Fage, John, iii, 220, 222  
 Fagg, Anne, ii, 235; Sir John, ii, 235  
 Fairclough, John, iii, 204, 205; Mary, iii, 204; Sam., i, 342  
 Fairfax, Sir Thos., ii, 48, 49, 50, 54; iii, 35, 227  
 Fairfield (Biggleswade), i, 110  
 Fairie, *see* Fayrey  
 Fairs, ii, 263, 330, 349, 350, 351 n, 353 n; iii, 16, 17, 21, 35, 64, 69  
 Falbe, Mme. de, ii, 353  
 Falconer's Hall, man., *see* Great-hampstead, man.
- Falconer's Hall Farm (Luton), ii, 358  
 Faldo, ii, 345; man., ii, 346  
 Faldo (Faldoe, Faldo), Agnes, iii, 39; Amphyllis, iii, 315; Anne, iii, 315; Cecilia, ii, 346; John, ii, 164 n; iii, 39; Paul, iii, 27; Rich., iii, 151, 315; Rob., ii, 164, 357; iii, 315, 351; Thos., iii, 18; Will. (de), ii, 346, 377, 379; iii, 39, 146, 315  
 Faldo Farm (Faldo), ii, 344, 346  
 Falkland, Lucius Chas., vsct., iii, 332; Sarah, vsctss., iii, 332  
 Fancott (Toddington), iii, 439; almshouses, iii, 439  
 Fane, Mrs. V., iii, 231, 233; Will., iii, 368; —, iii, 231  
 Fanhope, Geoff., baron, iii, 317; John, Ld., iii, 272, 285; *see also* Cornwall, Sir John  
 Fanshawe, Fred., ii, 174, 175; Kath., ii, 317; Sir Thos., ii, 317; Thos., ii, 317  
 Farele, Will., iii, 294 n  
 Farleigh (Hants), iii, 405  
 Farley, ii, 342; hermitage, i, 400; hosp., i, 349, 400; ii, 357; man., ii, 350, 357, 358, 360, 361 n  
 Farmer, Anne, Lady, iii, 452; Eliz., Lady, iii, 452; Sir Geo., iii, 452; Sir Halton, iii, 452; Joanna, iii, 115; Mary, Lady, iii, 452, 454; Rich., ii, 44; Sir Will., iii, 452; Will., Ld. Leominster, *see* Leominster  
 Farm House (Eaton Socon), iii, 193  
 Farndish, ii, 115; iii, 34, 57; adv., iii, 58; bronze ornaments, i, 189, 190; char., iii, 58; ch., iii, 58; man., iii, 57; Manor Farm, iii, 57; Rector Farm, iii, 57  
 Farndissche, *see* Farndish  
 Farnedis, *see* Farndish  
 Farnham, John, iii, 23  
 Farrer (Farrar), Anne, iii, 66; Rev. C. F., ii, 178; Denis, iii, 187, 281, 304; Eliz., iii, 281, 304; Eliz., iii, 304; Farrer G. S., iii, 304; Frances, iii, 304; Fran., ii, 40; iii, 66; Geo., iii, 68; Helen, iii, 66; Jenny, iii, 304; Mary, iii, 37, 66; Ralph, iii, 66; Thos., iii, 66; Will., ii, 168; iii, 20, 37, 66, 68, 304; fam., ii, 59; *see also* Ferrers
- Farwell, John, ii, 262  
 Faryndysh, *see* Farndish  
 Fatt, Mrs., ii, 314  
 Fauconer, Thos., ii, 295, 310  
 Fawcett, John, ii, 335  
 Fawkeswell, Marg., i, 360 n  
 Fayrey, Agnes, iii, 367; Hen., ii, 40; iii, 367; John, iii, 367; Mary, iii, 367; Thos., iii, 133  
 Fayrey pall, iii, 367  
 Fécamp, Aubrée de, i, 357  
 Feery, Mary, ii, 256  
 Feevell, Will., iii, 244  
 Feilde, *see* Field  
 Feke, Jas., iii, 300  
 Felbrigge, Sim., ii, 382  
 Feldemerishull (Studham), iii, 426, 428  
 Fell, Dr., iii, 275  
 Felmersham (Flammersham), i, 324; ii, 115, 138; iii, 34, 54, 59-63, 68, 73; adv., iii, 63; bridge, iii, 59; char., iii, 63; ch., i, 315 n, 318, 326; iii, 59, 61, 80; deanery, i, 347; inclosure of land, ii, 97, 98; man., iii, 60; mill, iii, 59; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 326 n, 327
- Felmersham, John (of), i, 400; iii, 173  
 Felmersham Hardwick, iii, 59  
 Felmersham Mead, ii, 92  
 Fenlake, i, 380; iii, 227, 234; prehist. rem., i, 145, iii, 234  
 Fenlake Barns (Cardington Priors, Regine), man., iii, 236  
 Fenlake Mead, ii, 92  
 Fennels Grove, man., ii, 350, 352 n, 358; mill, ii, 358, 366  
 Fenner, Joan, iii, 392  
 Fenny Stratford (Bucks), ii, 3 n 71; iii, 383, 402  
 Fens, the, ii, 61 n  
 Fenton (Fentoun), Thos., vsct., ii, 267, 310, 322; iii, 271, 331  
 Fenwick, Rev. Chas., iii, 304  
 Feoffee (Charity) Estate (Ampthill), iii, 275  
 Feoffee Farm (Fancott), iii, 439  
 Fermband, Alice, iii, 384; Amabilia, iii, 386; Eliz., iii, 343 n; John, iii, 36, 386; Kath., iii, 386; Nich., iii, 36, 46, 343, 386, 387; Thos., iii, 343, 384, 386  
 Fermor (Fermour), Jer., ii, 355; Rich., ii, 329, 355, 357, 359, 378 n  
 Fernadis, *see* Farndish  
 Fernedis, *see* Farndish  
 Ferneslie (Verneslie), —, iii, 244  
 Ferns, i, 55-6  
 Farrell, Rev. Maur., iii, 238, 313; Will., iii, 28  
 Ferrers (Ferrars), Agatha de, ii, 351; Anne, ii, 231, 317; Edw., ii, 212, 237, 297; Eleanor, ii, 351; Eliz., ii, 316; Geo., ii, 316, 317, 318; Hen., *see* Groby, Ld. de; Isabel de, ii, 351; Joan de, ii, 351; iii, 452; Sir John, ii, 317; Julius, ii, 317; Kath., ii, 317; Knighton, ii, 317; Maud de, ii, 351; Rob. (de), iii, 427, 452; Sybil de, ii, 351; Thos., ii, 316; Will. de, iii, 212; *see also* Derby, earl of, and Groby, Ld. de; fam., iii, 139; *see also* Farrer
- Fettiplace, Alex., ii, 253; Anne, ii, 207, 253; Sir Edm., ii, 253; Edm., ii, 207; John, ii, 207; Will., ii, 207; —, ii, 44  
 fitche, John L., ii, 268; *see also* Fitch
- Field (Field), Anne, ii, 342; Chas., ii, 69; Sir Chas. V., ii, 268; Eliz., iii, 278; Geo., ii, 361; Henrietta, ii, 268; Hen., iii, 421; Jas., ii, 361; John, ii, 268; Susan, ii, 216; Thos., ii, 342, 361; iii, 37 n; Will., ii, 304; iii, 277  
 Fielden, Hannah, ii, 358; Rich., ii, 358  
 Fielder, R., iii, 273  
 Fields-Clarke, G. T., ii, 147 n  
 Fiennes, Edw., *see* Clynton, Ld.  
 Finaunce (Fynaunce), Agnes, iii, 97, 396; Jas., iii, 97; John, iii, 97, 396  
 Finch, Rich., iii, 367  
 Finderne, *see* Fynderne  
 Finlinson, A. W., ii, 200  
 Fiott, John, iii, 92  
 Firegod, Rob., iii, 76  
 Fish (Fishe), Sir Edw., iii, 260; Geo., iii, 227, 246, 259, 260; Humph., iii, 245, 261; Sir John, iii, 260; John, ii, 281, 285, 342 n; Marg., iii, 245  
 Fisher (Fyssher), Agnes, Lady, iii, 257; Agnes, ii, 277, 323; iii, 41, 194, 396; Ann, iii, 286; Geo., ii, 322, 323; Hen., ii, 322, 323;

# INDEX

- Fisher (*cont.*)  
 Jasper, iii, 226; Jeffrey, iii, 61, 286; Sir John, ii, 276, 277, 280, 323; iii, 194, 257; John, i, 365 *n*; ii, 277, 279; iii, 50, 130, 194, 259, 299, 392; Sir Mich., ii, 277, 278, 279; iii, 41, 61, 257, 259, 305, 396; Mich., ii, 323; iii, 154, 194; Nath., iii, 431; Rich., iii, 208; Susan, iii, 156; Thos., i, 399; ii, 165; iii, 146  
 Fisheries, ii, 212, 323, 351, 366; iii, 11, 38, 44 *n*, 47, 55, 59, 60, 65, 66, 73, 74, 78, 79, 91, 102, 114, 125, 129, 130, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 184, 196, 199, 244, 259, 299, 301, 387, 453  
 Fisher's Grange (Southall), iii, 257  
 Fishes, i, 98-101  
 Fishponds, ii, 288; iii, 205, 280, 343, 354 *n*, 370 *n*, 372, 406  
 Fitch, Rev. S. E., i, 176, 177; *see also* fitch  
 Fitz, Alice, ii, 329; Eliz., ii, 329; Geo., ii, 378, 381; Joan, ii, 329, 330; John, iii, 231; Sim., ii, 329, 377, 378, 384; Susan, ii, 329, 378; Will., ii, 329, 377; iii, 244, 250, 251, 300; Will., ii, 252; iii, 300; fam., iii, 303  
 Fitz Wernart, Sim., ii, 145  
 Five Knolls (Dunstable Downs), prehist. rem., i, 169, 270; iii, 448; Rom. rem., ii, 3  
 Flamstead (Herts), ii, 314, 375  
 Flambell (Flamville), Alice, iii, 293; Hamo, iii, 216; Hen., iii, 206, 216, 293; Jas., iii, 216; John, iii, 216, 293; Matilda, iii, 293; Rob. de, ii, 341; iii, 293, 216; fam., iii, 216  
 Flamwelles (Flamwells, Flavells), man., iii, 216, 291, 293  
 Flannel manufactory, iii, 4  
 Flaun, Ad., i, 325  
 Flavells, man., *see* Flamwelles, man.  
 Fleet, riv., *see* Flitt  
 Fleet, Ralph, i, 364 *n*; w. of Ralph, i, 364 *n*  
 Fleete, deanery, i, 347, 351  
 Fleetwood, Gen. Chas., iii, 125; Hen., iii, 104; Smith, iii, 125; Sir Will., iii, 125, 456; —, ii, 51; iii, 125  
 Fleming, Hugh le, iii, 82, 84, 92, 104; Saer, ii, 234; iii, 70; Sim., ii, 234; iii, 70; Sybil le, ii, 235; iii, 70; Walt., ii, 143, 204, 205, 210 *n*, 211, 234, 235, 282-3, 309, 326; iii, 69, 70, 73, 82, 92, 104, 113, 118, 119, 146, 260  
 Flemish colony, iii, 268  
 Fletcher, Will., ii, 204; W., ii, 199  
 Flewton End (Milton Ernest), iii, 144  
 Flichtam, *see* Flitton-cum-Silsoe  
 Flietewicke, *see* Flitwick  
 Flint implements, i, 269; ii, 5  
 Flints, Thos., iii, 429 *n*  
 Flit, riv., *see* Flitt  
 Flitcroft, Hen., iii, 459, 460  
 Flitt, hund., ii, 113 *n*, 114, 261, 293, 306-87, bailiff of, ii, 383  
 Flitt (Fleet), riv., i, 286; ii, 138, 320; iii, 284, 286, 313, 438  
 Flitton, *see* Flitton-cum-Silsoe  
 Flitton, Pet. de, ii, 328; Phil. de, ii, 328; Will. of, i, 366  
 Flitton-cum-Silsoe, i, 174, 325 *n*, 352, 357; ii, 36, 114, 139, 283, 290, 305-6, 325-34, 336, 376, 378, 451; iii, 316; adv., ii, 332; chap., i, 315 *n*; char., ii, 333; ch., i, 314 *n*, 315 *n*, 318, 357; ii, 36, 331; crops, ii, 326; Lock-Up tower, ii, 326; man., ii, 328; mausoleum, ii, 327; minister's stipend, i, 341; Rom. burials, ii, i, 7; vicarage, i, 316 *n*; ii, 326  
 Flitton Greenfield, ii, 182  
 Flitton Moor, ii, 326  
 Flitwick, i, 145, 286; ii, 85, 115, 135, 138, 139, 145; iii, 61, 267, 274, 284-88, 435; adv., iii, 288; chalybeate springs, ii, 118; iii, 284; char., ii, 214; iii, 288; ch., i, 286, 326, 371 *n*; iii, 287, 347; coins, ii, 2; crown property in, iii, 271; inclosures, ii, 97; ind., ii, 117; irrigation, ii, 135; man., i, 377; ii, 197; iii, 284-6; man.-house, iii, 284; mill, iii, 286-7; Nonconf., iii, 284; place-names, iii, 284; Rom. rem., ii, 7; sch., ii, 182  
 Flitwick, Ad. de, iii, 285; Amabel de, iii, 285; Barth. de, ii, 378; iii, 395; Dav. de, ii, 378; iii, 285, 395, 398; Dav. R. de, iii, 285; Eleanor de, iii, 285; Joan de, iii, 285  
 Flitwick Moor, ii, 118, 326; iii, 284; Rom. implements, ii, 7  
 Flitwick Park, ii, 146  
 Flitwick Plantation (Steppingley), iii, 324  
 Flower, A. D., ii, 200  
 Flower-culture, ii, 139; iii, 369  
 Floyer, Pet., iii, 104; —, ii, 357  
 Flythewick, *see* Flitwick  
 Foliot (Foliott), Alice, ii, 346; Margery, ii, 247; Mary, iii, 106; Rog. ii, 346; Rich., i, 385-6; ii, 247; iii, 106; Rob., ii, 247; iii, 70  
 Folly Pit (Caddington), i, 151  
 Fontaine, *see* Fountain  
 Fontevraud Abbey, *see* Fontevraught  
 Fontevraught Abbey (France), i, 319 *n*, 370, 402-4; iii, 370, 401-4, 408, 429  
 Fonts, ii, 209, 213, 218, 222, 225, 229, 241, 245, 250, 254, 258, 265, 269, 279, 285, 292, 303, 312, 319, 338, 347, 372, 380, 383, 384, 387; iii, 25, 26, 27, 28, 39, 43, 53, 56, 58, 63, 68, 75, 80, 87, 94, 99, 103, 108, 116, 121, 127, 131, 135, 138, 141, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 167, 170, 178, 184, 188, 200, 208, 214, 217, 218, 222, 226, 233, 237, 254, 261, 265, 273, 275, 283, 288, 294, 303, 312, 323, 333, 340, 345, 347, 365, 374, 378, 382, 385, 387, 393, 398, 410, 411, 412, 413, 420, 423, 434, 438, 445, 450, 454  
 Ford (Fort), ii, 153, 154; iii, 198  
 Forde, John atte, iii, 376  
 Ford End (Biddenham), *see* Kirtons  
 Ford End (Eaton Socon), iii, 191  
 Forder, B. J., & Sons, iii, 329  
 Fordham, Geo., ii, 194; Rupert, iii, 256  
 Foreigners, fines for, iii, 17  
 Forester, *see* Forster and Foster  
 Forestry, ii, 143-8  
 Forrest, friar, i, 331 *n*, 369  
 Forster (Forester), Diana, ii, 286; Eliz., ii, 330; Giles, i, 334; Thos., ii, 330; *see also* Foster  
 Fort, Samson le, i, 387, 388, 389; iii, 65; Will. le, *see* Albemarle, earl of  
 Fortescue, Alice, iii, 112; Fran., ii, 231; Hen., ii, 231; John, ii, 231; iii, 112; Mrs., i, 335 *n*  
 Forty Foot Lane (Paddington), iii, 80  
 Foscall, Thos., iii, 293  
 Fossey, F. J., i, 169; fam., ii, 206  
 Fossils, i, 6-12, 15, 16, 18-21, 23, 26-8, 32-4, 150, 169; iii, 44  
 Foster, Chas., iii, 236; Edw., J. F., iii, 335; Eliz., iii, 236; Gabriel, iii, 434; Geo., iii, 287; Hen., iii, 236; John, iii, 236, 311; J., ii, 134, 135, 139; J. N., iii, 335; Martha, iii, 236; Mary, ii, 204 *n*; iii, 236; Rebecca, iii, 236; Rog., ii, 204 *n*; Thos., iii, 195, 238;

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Foster (*cont.*)  
 Dr. Will., ii, 59, 167; —, ii, 97,  
 131, 133; iii, 195, 329; fam., ii,  
 243; *see also* Forster
- Foster's Hill, iii, 5
- Fotherby, Dr., iii, 22
- Fotheringay, Agnes de, iii, 110 n;  
 Thos. de, iii, 110 n
- Fotheringhay, college, ii, 235
- Foucault, Daniel, iii, 212
- Foule, John, ii, 296
- Foulislea, (Amphill), iii, 268
- Foullerton, Dav., ii, 320; *see also*  
 Fullerton
- Fountain (Fontaine), Sir Erasmus,  
 ii, 180, 212, 235; John, ii, 235 n;  
 iii, 462; Kath., iii, 307; Rob., iii,  
 307
- Fountains, Rog. of, i, 370
- Fountains Abbey (Yorks), i, 366,  
 367 n
- Fourneys, John de, ii, 220
- Fowler, Edw., iii, 433; Fran., ii,  
 285; Gabriel, iii, 433, 435; Dr.  
 G. H., iii, 338; Sir Rich., iii,  
 433; Rich., iii, 406, 434; Sybil,  
 iii, 433; Villiers, ii, 344; Mrs.  
 Villiers, iii, 296; Dr., i, 342 n
- Fox, Geo., i, 341, 343, 345; Georgina,  
 iii, 320; John, iii, 136;  
 Mary, ii, 61; iii, 136; Rich., iii,  
 158, 167; Steph., ii, 61; iii,  
 317
- Fox Burrow (Foxborough Hill,  
 Toddington), i, 185; Rom. rem.,  
 ii, 14
- Frambott (Frampolt), Godwin, iii,  
 52, 83, 119
- Franchenat, Isabel, iii, 347; Sim.,  
 iii, 347
- Frachevaler, Sim., iii, 442
- Francis, Ad., ii, 231; Eliz., ii,  
 231; Jonathan, ii, 180; Sim., ii,  
 286; —, ii, 194; *see also* Fraunceys
- Franciscan Friars, *see* Friars, Grey
- Frank, *see* Frank
- Franklin, *see* Franklin
- Fancroft Wood (Sharnbrook), iii,  
 89
- Frank (Franck), Anne, ii, 316;  
 Thos., ii, 316; iii, 278; Walt.,  
 iii, 278 n
- Franklin (Franklin, Franklyn),  
 Dorothy, iii, 127; Edm., iii,  
 208 n, 212; Eliz., ii, 295; Geo.,  
 ii, 184 n, 266; iii, 109, 182, 204,  
 208 n, 212; Sir John, ii, 295,  
 iii, 182; John, ii, 69, 220, 342,  
 361; iii, 127, 182; Rev. John,  
 361; iii, 80, 126, 182, 208 n, 212,  
 407; John L., iii, 126, 182; Jos.,  
 ii, 69; iii, 80; Lucretia, iii, 80;  
 Nich., ii, 220; Rich., ii, 295,  
 361; iii, 182, 185; Sir Will., ii,  
 56; iii, 20; Will., i, 398; —  
 (parson of Haynes), ii, 343; fam.,  
 iii, 149
- Franklins, man. (Haynes), ii, 339, 342
- Fraunceys, John, i, 365; Will. le,  
 i, 381; *see also* Francis
- Fray, John, iii, 195; Kath., iii, 195
- Freeman, Thos., i, 335; —, ii, 69,  
 165
- Freemonger, Humph., ii, 44
- Frenches, man., *see* Buddeno
- Frenches, Will., iii, 247
- Frere, Rev. E. B., ii, 214
- Frereman, Rich., iii, 22
- Frere's Wood, ii, 187
- Fresshyng, Annora, ii, 243 n; John,  
 ii, 243 n
- Freston, Alan de, i, 401
- Friaries, i, 395-6
- Friars, Black, i, 322, 323, 349, 359,  
 363, 374 n, 395-6
- Friars, Grey, i, 322, 395; ii, 91,  
 239; iii, 22
- Friar's Grove (Goldington), iii, 208 n
- Friars Observants, i, 395
- Friends, Society of, i, 341, 344, 345;  
 iii, 9, 275, 279, 338, 414, 458
- Frilford (Berks), i, 178, 188
- Froghole Farm (Flitwick), iii, 288
- Froissart, Will, iii, 418
- Frowick, Eliz., ii, 360; Hen., ii,  
 360
- Fruel, Will., iii, 92
- Fruit, Will., iii, 278
- Fruit-growing, ii, 139, 296
- Fulbert, ii, 267 n
- Fuller, Hen., iii, 449; John, ii, 253;  
 Will., iii, 111; —, iii, 116
- Fuller's earth, i, 12, 31; ii, 117;  
 iii, 338
- Fullerton, John, ii, 317; *see also*  
 Foullerton
- Fulthorpe (le Dale), Thos., ii, 227,  
 252
- Fulwood, Charlotte, ii, 289; Thos.,  
 ii, 289
- Fungi, i, 61-6
- Furnival, Martha, iii, 32; Rich., iii,  
 32
- Furnival, Christina de, ii, 247;  
 Gerard de, ii, 247
- Furtho, Alice, ii, 224; Eliz., ii,  
 224; Will., ii, 224, 226
- Fyler, Col., ii, 263
- Fynance, *see* Finaunce
- Fynderne, Alice, ii, 221; Mich., ii,  
 221; Will., ii, 212
- Fyret, Joan de, i, 360 n
- Fysshenny, iii, 105
- Fyssher, *see* Fisher
- Fyson, G., ii, 198
- Gadbury, Marg., ii, 233; Sir Rich.,  
 ii, 233
- Gaddesden, Gt. (Herts), iii, 429
- Gaddesden, Little, iii, 426
- Gaddesden, fam., *see* Gatesden
- Gadsey Brook, iii, 214, 215
- Gale, Hen., iii, 167
- Galing, fam., ii, 124
- Galley Hill Camp, i, 273, 280; ii, 9,  
 10, 242
- Galloway, Marg., Lady, iii, 297;  
 Alan, Ld., iii, 297
- Galloway, Devorgilla, iii, 297
- Galoys, Joan, iii, 403; Walt., iii,  
 403
- Galsey Wood (Bletsoe), iii, 40
- Gambier, Rob., iii, 90, 331; Will.,  
 iii, 66; Mrs., iii, 66; fam., iii, 95
- Gamble, John, ii, 171; Rev. J.,  
 ii, 209
- Gannoch's Castle (The Gannichs),  
 Tempsford, i, 282; ii, 251
- Gaols, ii, 103
- Garden Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
- Gardiner, Sir Edm., ii, 59; John,  
 iii, 258
- Gardner, Dan., ii, 163, 164; John,  
 iii, 408; Kirkman, iii, 428
- Garnault, Anne, iii, 21
- Garners Close (Wootton), iii, 332
- Garnons, Ant., iii, 196; Christina,  
 iii, 196
- Garrard, John, ii, 377; *see also*  
 Gerard
- Garstin, Lt.-Col. R., ii, 70
- Garth, Jas., iii, 66
- Garway, Hen., iii, 293; Thos., iii,  
 293
- Gascelin, *see* Gastlyn
- Gascoigne (Gascoyne, Gascoyn),  
 Agnes, i, 358, 380 n, 390;  
 Dorothy, iii, 15, 235; Eliz., iii,  
 231, 235; Geo., ii, 167, 342; iii,
- Gascoigne (*cont.*)  
 231; Humph., i, 398; Jas., iii,  
 15, 235; Sir John, ii, 342; iii,  
 166, 184, 197, 235-6, 284; John,  
 ii, 166; iii, 235; Marg., ii, 342;  
 iii, 235; Sir Will., ii, 39; iii, 24,  
 137, 166, 181, 184, 187, 197,  
 235, 237, 270 n, 292; Will., iii,  
 97, 230
- Gascon, Will. le, iii, 155
- Gastlings (Southill), iii, 256
- Gastlyn (Gascelin), Alice, iii, 257-8;  
 Edm., iii, 257; Sir Geoff., iii,  
 257; Geoff., iii, 257-8; Joan, iii,  
 258; John, iii, 257-8; fam., iii,  
 211
- Gastlyns (Gastlynbury), man.  
 (Southill), iii, 257, 258; mkt.,  
 iii, 258
- Gate-houses, iii, i, 4, 7, 100, 432
- Gatesden (Gaddesden), Aubrey,  
 Lady, iii, 406; Audufus de, iii,  
 406; Joan de, iii, 406; Sir John,  
 iii, 406; John de, iii, 406, 409;  
 Marg. de, iii, 406; Pet. de, iii,  
 406; Will. de, iii, 406
- Gateways, ii, 364, 365; iii, 25, 84,  
 279, 297, 351, 400, 439
- Gaunt, John of, ii, 248; iii, 102
- Gayer's Hill (Toddington), iii, 439
- Gayhurst, ii, 187
- Gearman, John, iii, 416
- Gedney, John, ii, 365
- Gell, Thos., iii, 91
- Gemys, man. (Stagsden), iii, 97
- Gemys, Christine, iii, 97; Eleanor,  
 iii, 97; John, iii, 97; Rob. de,  
 iii, 97; Will. de, iii, 97
- Geoffrey, ii, 190; abbot of St.  
 Albans, i, 359; ii, 178
- Geology, i, 1-32, 45, 59, 62, 63
- George, Agnes, iii, 375; Cuth., iii,  
 372
- Gerard (Gerhard), Ann., iii, 392;  
 Judith, ii, 281; Justus, iii, 392;  
 Will., ii, 281
- Gerey, *see* Gery
- Gerhard, *see* Gerard
- Germund, ii, 275
- Gery, Alan, iii, 197 n; Anne, iii,  
 197; Chas., iii, 198; Geo., ii,  
 43; iii, 166; Hester, iii, 198;  
 Rev. H. W., iii, 128; Rebecca, iii,  
 165, 301; Sir Rich., ii, 41; Rich.,  
 iii, 137, 165, 195, 197-8; Thos.,  
 iii, 166 n, 197 n; Walt., ii, 22;  
 Will., ii, 22, 23, 43, 66 n; iii,  
 137, 155, 165, 166, 193, 195, 197,  
 198, 301; fam., ii, 66; iii, 194;  
*see also* Wade-Gery
- Gibbard, John, iii, 94; L. S., iii,  
 91; Will., iii, 94; —, iii, 91
- Gibbins, Rob., iii, 145
- Gibbs, Sam., iii, 18 n; Thos., ii, 55
- Giffard (Gifard), Agatha, i, 354;  
 Geo., iii, 459; Kath., ii, 283;  
 Walt., i, 354; ii, 210 n, 220, 221,  
 267, 269, 275; iii, 310, 314, 343,  
 459; *see also* Buckingham, earl  
 of; Will., ii, 283; fam., ii, 71
- Gilbert, earl, ii, 350; iii, 196
- Gilbert, Sir Hen., ii, 140; Hen., ii,  
 262; Rich., iii, 80
- Gilbertine order, i, 390-3
- Gildesburgh, Rog. de, ii, 358
- Gilds, i, 329-31; ii, 179, 214, 374;  
 iii, 15-17, 201, 250, 268, 278, 347,  
 360, 366, 367, 415
- Giles, A. J., ii, 198
- Gill, Eliz., ii, 252; Fran., ii, 252;  
 Marg., ii, 211
- Gillingham, Rog., ii, 295, 374; iii,  
 238
- Gilman, Rebecca, ii, 257; Rich.,  
 ii, 257

# INDEX

- Gilpin, Agnes, iii, 385; Esther, iii, 385; Kath., iii, 385; Margery, iii, 385; Pet., iii, 385; Pet. V., iii, 346; P. P., iii, 392, 417; Sir Rich., ii, 70; Rich., iii, 346, 348, 385, 392; Rich., T., ii, 66 n.; iii, 407, 443; Rob., iii, 385; Col. R. T., ii, 69; Thos., iii, 348, 385; fam., ii, 66; iii, 386
- Girtford, i, 173; ii, 201, 242; coins, ii, 242; man., ii, 244; Nonconf., ii, 242, 246; Rom. rd., ii, 4
- Girton, Alice, ii, 182 n.; iii, 278; John, ii, 99-100
- Gisbury, Rich., iii, 156
- Gladley, iii, 336, 408; Grange mill, iii, 409; man., i, 376; iii, 405, 409, 422
- Gladley Wood (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 408
- Glasgow, ii, 139
- Glass, i, 184, 299; ii, 217, 222, 226, 233, 258, 273, 303, 308, 312, 324, 326, 338, 372; iii, 6, 25-6, 47, 56, 59, 68, 76, 80, 108, 110, 121, 126, 135, 147, 151, 152, 156, 167, 169, 174, 188, 198, 202, 208, 217, 218, 226, 287, 295, 312, 344, 365, 423, 450; Rom., ii, 9, 12, 14
- Glassbrook, Ann, iii, 195
- Glattion (Hunts), ii, 214
- Glaxykyn, Will., iii, 297
- Gledly, *see* Gladley
- Glen, iii, 119
- Glenister, Thos., iii, 320
- Glintells (Bolnhurst), iii, 126
- Gloucester, bp. of, i, 342 n.
- Gloucester, hon., iii, 36, 39, 54, 76, 78, 85, 110, 157, 175, 176, 219, 343, 387, 405, 421, 422
- Gloucester, Isabel, ctss. of, iii, 390 n.; dk. of, iii, 118; Thos., dk. of, iii, 156, 171; earls of, ii, 29, 30, 31, 32; iii, 36 n., 176 n., 390 n.; Gilb., iii, 176, 362, 422; Rich., ii, 384; Rob., i, 314, 315 n.; ii, 24, 350, 356, 393; Will., ii, 350, 356; iii, 393
- Gloucester, Hugh of, iii, 446; Will. of, ii, 310
- Gobion, Agnes, i, 359, 360; Eliz. de, ii, 381; Hawise, ii, 345, 381; Hugh (de), ii, 30, 345, 381; iii, 65; Isabel, i, 360; Kath., ii, 345, 381; Marg., ii, 345; Maud, ii, 345; iii, 65; Rich. (de), ii, 345, 346, 381
- Godarvill, Joan de, iii, 257; Walt. de, iii, 257
- Goddard, A. R., ii, 19 n.; Joan, iii, 53, 60; Vincent, iii, 50, 60; Will., iii, 50, 60
- Goddington (Oxon), ch. i, 357
- Goderich, Hen. Grey, vsct., *see* Kent, dk. of
- Goderiche, Eleanor, iii, 285; John, iii, 285; Rob., iii, 285; Will., iii, 285
- Godfrey, ii, 341 n.; iii, 133, 159, 278
- Godfrey, Eliz., iii, 243, 246; Frances, ii, 378; Hen., ii, 241, 289; iii, 243, 244, 246; Jer. iii, 328; Joan, ii, 289; iii, 243; John, ii, 378; iii, 29, 198; Jos., iii, 91; Marg., i, 358; Mary, iii, 198; Nich., iii, 211; Rebecca, iii, 91; Rich., ii, 204, 289; iii, 243-4
- Godmar, Mary, iii, 346; Walt., iii, 346
- Godric, iii, 133
- Godwer, Rich., iii, 451
- Godwin (Godwine), iii, 78, 150, 248
- Godwin, Will., ii, 248; Mrs., ii, 333; *see also* Goodwin
- Goff, John, iii, 68
- Gold Close (Pulloxhill), ii, 376
- Goldentone, *see* Goldington
- Golderon, iii, 51
- Goldington, i, 296, 297 n., 324, 365, 380; ii, 94 n., 113, 154, 199, 200; iii, 31, 34, 109, 180, 202-09; adv., iii, 208; Bury Farm, iii, 205; char., iii, 209; ch., i, 315 n., 380; iii, 202, 207; inns, iii, 202; man., iii, 203-6; mills, i, 296, 297 n.; iii, 206-7; Nonconf., iii, 202; place-names, iii, 202; sch., ii, 182; sheep, ii, 130; vicarage, i, 316 n., 341; iii, 202, 205, 208
- Goldington, man. (Eaton Socon), iii, 191, 194
- Goldington, Christiana de, iii, 205; Edwin de, iii, 206; Joan de, iii, 205; John (de), ii, 243; iii, 191, 194, 272, 306, 422; Joyce de, ii, 243; iii, 194; Mich. of, i, 381; Ralph de, iii, 205; Rog. (de), iii, 205, 206; Thos. de, iii, 206, 306; Wigain de, iii, 206; Will. (de), iii, 205-6, 306, 307
- Goldington Bury, iii, 202; man., iii, 204, 205
- Goldington Grange, iii, 202
- Goldington Hall, iii, 202
- Goldinton, *see* Goldington
- Gold mine (Pulloxhill), i, 31; ii, 376
- Goldsmith, Dan., ii, 270; Eliz., iii, 444; John, i, 398; Mary, iii, 444; Oliver, iii, 19; Rob., ii, 224; Thos., iii, 444; Will., ii, 382; iii, 259, 444
- Goldstone (Goldston), Geoff., iii, 98; John, iii, 98; Pet., iii, 98; Rich., iii, 98; Thos., ii, 376; iii, 98
- Goldyngton, *see* Goldington
- Gonville and Caius Coll. (Camb.), iii, 453
- Good, Rich., ii, 157
- Goodfellow, John, iii, 133
- Goodman, Jas., iii, 275, 279; John, iii, 200
- Goodwich Farm (Eaton Socon), iii, 190, 196
- Goodwich, man., *see* Begwary
- Goodwin, Edw., iii, 183; Florence, ii, 262; Geo., iii, 408; Hen., ii, 262; Thos., iii, 408; *see also* Godwin
- Gooseberry-bush Hill (Luton), i, 173
- Goosey, John, iii, 84, 119; J. G., iii, 119; Will., iii, 87, 122; W. G., iii, 119
- Goosey Lodge (Wymington), iii, 117
- Gore, Thos., ii, 63; —, iii, 20
- Gorerong Woods (Podington), iii, 80
- Gorges, Edw., Ld., iii, 83
- Gorges, Sir Rob., iii, 83
- Gorham, Geoff. of, iii, 350, 356 n.
- Gormanston, Chris., vsct., ii, 323; iii, 244; Kath., vsctss., ii, 323; iii, 244
- Gosfield (Essex), iii, 266
- Gosling End Green (Harlington), iii, 381
- Gossard's Green (Cranfield), iii, 275
- Gostwick, Alice, i, 335 n.; Anne, iii, 21, 263, 266, 302; Dorothy, iii, 258; Chas., iii, 266; Sir Edw., iii, 203, 240, 264, 266; Edw., iii, 215, 258, 259; Eliz., iii, 203; Geo., iii, 240; Jane, iii, 203; Joan, Lady, iii, 247, 266; Joan, iii, 15, 22, 203, 204, 210, 212, 214, 296; Sir John, i, 331 n., 364; iii, 215, 216, 240, 247, 262, 263, 264, 266; John, i, 365; ii, 219, 220, 221, 266, 267; iii, 15, 22,
- Gostwick (*cont.*) 37, 38, 184, 203, 204, 206, 207, 210, 212, 214, 225, 237, 263, 264, 296; Marg., iii, 203; Rob., iii, 253, 263, 266; Sir Will., ii, 59, 60 n.; iii, 203, 210, 211, 239, 240, 263, 265, 266, 311; Will., ii, 219, 220; iii, 13, 15, 21, 203, 204, 212, 216, 253, 258, 263, 264, 266, 302, 311; fam., ii, 60; iii, 212, 213
- Goswell End (Harlington), iii, 379
- Goswood, John, ii, 333
- Goude, Hen. C., iii, 368
- Gould, T. C., i, 281; —, i, 306
- Goushill, Eliz., ii, 340; Hadwisa de, ii, 355; Rich. de, ii, 231 n.; Sir Rob., ii, 340
- Gower, Ld., ii, 192
- Gowran, Lady, ii, 61; iii, 272
- Goyes (Goyz), Andr. le, ii, 220; John le, ii, 220; Thos. le, ii, 220; Will. de, iii, 299
- Grace, John, i, 367 n
- Grafton, Alex., ii, 127
- Graham, Rich., iii, 32; W. B., i, 91
- Graie, *see* Gray and Grey
- Graies Bury (Henlow), ii, 281 n., 282
- Grandim, Hugh, ii, 294
- Grandison, Geo. V., vsct., ii, 347; John, vsct., ii, 347; Frances, vsctss., ii, 347; Mary, vsctss., ii, 347
- Grange, Rich., iii, 278
- Grange Farm (Colesden), iii, 219
- Grange Farm-house (Haynes), ii, 342
- Grantesden, Sim. of, i, 387
- Grantham, Mary, baroness, ii, 332; Ld., ii, 327, 329
- Grantmesnil (Grentmeisnil, Grant-mesnil), Adeliza, iii, 230, 231; Hugh de, ii, 21 n.; iii, 144, 230, 293; Parnel, iii, 293
- Granville, ctss., ii, 60 n.; John, earl, ii, 341; Rob., earl, ii, 210, 341; iii, 293, 326
- Grassineau, Jas., iii, 195
- Graunson, fam., iii, 43
- Graunt, John le, iii, 159
- Grave, La, *see* Grovebury Priory
- Gravel Pit Hill (Houghton Regis), ii, 8
- Gravend, Joan, ii, 230, 232; John, ii, 230, 232; Thos. de, ii, 230
- Gravenhurst, Lower, ii, 41, 114, 306, 333-4, 336-8; adv., ii, 338; char., ii, 338; ch., i, 315 n., 380; ii, 337; man., ii, 334, 336; iii, 286, 418 n.; ship-money, ii, 337
- Gravenhurst, Upper, ii, 76, 114, 266, 306, 333-6; adv., ii, 335; chant., ii, 335; chap., i, 324; char., ii, 335; ch., i, 324 n., 331; ii, 334; man., ii, 333; iii, 286; Nonconf., ii, 335; sch., ii, 182
- Gravenhurst, Elias of, ii, 336; Rog. of, i, 377
- Graves (Greve, Greves, Greyves), Agnes, iii, 146; Edw., iii, 340; Rich., iii, 146; Thos., iii, 450; Walt., ii, 242, 244
- Gravesend, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
- Gray (Graie, Graye), Ant., ii, 257; Chris., ii, 209, 229, 250, 343; iii, 58, 131, 218, 283, 325, 425, 438; F. H., iii, 386; Harry, ii, 332; Sir Hen., iii, 233; H. J. S., iii, 386; John, iii, 122; Mary, Lady, iii, 233; Miles, ii, 233, 254, 285, 303, 335; iii, 167, 200, 288, 378; Pet., iii, 321-2; Sibella, ii, 281; Walt., ii, 281; —, Mrs., iii, 386; *see also* Grey

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Graynger, Marg., i, 393  
 Grazehill End (Ravensden), iii, 209  
 Great Englands field (Dunstable), iii, 350  
 Greathampstead, man. (Luton), ii, 350; 352 n, 358  
 Greathampstead Farm (Luton), ii, 358  
 Greathampstead Someries, man. (Luton), ii, 358, 364  
 Great Hayes Close (Wootton), iii, 332  
 Green (Greene, Greene), Andr. P., iii, 211; Edm., ii, 156, 160, 162; Edw., ii, 317; Edw. W. S., iii, 211; Eliz., iii, 462; Fran., iii, 19, 28; Sir Hen., iii, 443; Hen., ii, 316 n; iii, 92; H. H., ii, 138; John, ii, 266; iii, 92, 443; Jos., iii, 194; J. R., ii, 18 n; Kath., iii, 92; Sir Ralph, iii, 92; Ralph, iii, 92, 443; Rev. Rob., ii, 229; Rob., iii, 387; Rudd, iii, 181; Sir Thos., iii, 92; Thos., i, 403; iii, 92, 443  
 Greenacres, Isabel, iii, 129; John, iii, 129; Rich., iii, 129  
 Greene, *see* Green  
 Green End (Gt. Barford), iii, 181  
 Green End (Little Staughton), iii, 165  
 Green End Farm-house (Gt. Barford), iii, 181  
 Greene's Closes (Maulden), iii, 275  
 Greenfield (Grenfield), ii, 139, 326, 376; man., i, 370; ii, 376; mill, ii, 376; Nonconf., ii, 333  
 Greenfield (Grenefield), Sir Rich., iii, 340; Thos., i, 402; W. B., ii, 338; —, ii, 197  
 Greenlane, John, iii, 248  
 Greensbury (Grymsbury) Farm (Bolnhurst), iii, 124  
 Green Way (Dunstable), iii, 350  
 Greenway, Rich., iii, 361  
 Gregory, pope, ii, 29; iii, 278  
 Gregory, John, ii, 41; Rich., iii, 257  
 Grendon, Rob., iii, 126; Rog., iii, 126; Thos., iii, 126; Walt., iii, 126  
 Greene, *see* Green  
 Grenfield (Grenefield), *see* Greenfield  
 Grenmteiln, *see* Grantmesnil  
 Grenville, Sir Bern., ii, 339; Sir Bevil, ii, 339; Sir John, ii, 339; Sir Rich., ii, 338  
 Gresham, Will. R., ii, 271  
 Gresley, Frances, Lady, iii, 282; Hawise de, iii, 339; Joan de, iii, 339; Rob. de, iii, 339; Sir Thos., iii, 282  
 Gretton (Northants), iii, 57  
 Greve, Greves, *see* Graves  
 Grey, Chas., earl, ii, 64 n; Ladies, ii, 380; Amabel, ii, 327; *see also* Grey of Wrest, ctss.; Eliz., ii, 267; Susanna, iii, 228 n; Lds. de, ii, 130, 231 n; Hen., iii, 144; Reg., ii, 283; Rich., ii, 267; Jemima, mchess. de, ii, 327, 332; Hen., mqs. de, *see* Kent, duke of  
 Grey (of [de] Groby), Lds., ii, 44; iii, 248; Hen., ii, 231; Will., iii, 230  
 Grey (de Rougemont), Thos., Ld., ii, 37  
 Grey (of [de] Ruthyn), Lds., i, 352; ii, 35, 36, 147, 334; iii, 65; Edm., ii, 37, 327; Edw., ii, 323; Reg., ii, 327, 331; iii, 13; Rog., ii, 327  
 Grey (of [de] Wilton), Lds., i, 330; iii, 377; Arth., iii, 253; Hen., ii, 327; John, ii, 328; Reg., ii, 327  
 Grey (of Wrest), Amabel, ctss. de, ii, 61, 323, 327, 332, 377, 380; earls de, iii, 52; Thos. P., ii, 325, 332  
 Grey, Agnes de, ii, 326; iii, 105; Amabel de, ii, 332; Anne (de), ii, 290, 332, 334; iii, 300; Anne S. de, ii, 332; Ant., ii, 219; Cecilia, iii, 89; Chas., ii, 290, 332; Sir Edm., ii, 215; 272; *see also* Kent, earl of; Eleanor, ii, 208, 283, 328; Eliz., iii, 78, 300; Florence de, ii, 328; Fran. T. de, ii, 327; Henrietta de, ii, 332; Sir Hen., ii, 290, 305, 327, 329, 333, 334; iii, 82, 272, 286, 310; Hen. (de), ii, 85, 263, 290, 327, 332, 335; iii, 64, 147, 443; *see also* Dorset, mqs. of; Humph., iii, 443; Jas., iii, 444, 446; Jane, iii, 443; Jemima de, ii, 332; Sir John de, i, 325 n, 326, 388, 390 n; John (de), ii, 30, 256 n, 263, 281 n, 283, 326, 327, 330, 332; iii, 51, 65, 66, 67, 78, 82, 85, 105, 147, 321, 326, 377, 444, 446; Pet., ii, 342; iii, 201, 259, 349, 367, 377, 443; Sir Reg. de, ii, 33, 281 n; iii, 2, 360; Reg. de, ii, 32, 208, 263, 267, 283, 322, 326, 328, 329, 336; iii, 51, 71 n, 82, 106, 229, 292, 300, 322, 396, 397; *see also* Grey (of (de) Ruthyn), Reg., Ld.; Sir Reynold de, i, 328; Rich. (de), ii, 263, 330; iii, 272; *see also* Kent, earl of; Sir Rog. de, iii, 396; Rog. de, ii, 146, 329, 331; iii, 65, 322 n; Simeon, iii, 156; Sim., iii, 154; Sophia de, ii, 332; Susan, ii, 290; iii, 156; Thos., iii, 300; *see also* Dorset, mqs. of; Will., iii, 444, 446; Zachery, iii, 296; —, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of; —, Lady, i, 330; ii, 37; fam., ii, 56, 146, 330, 331, 332, 377; iii, 144, 321  
 Grey Friars, *see* Friars, Grey  
 Greystock, Eliz., baroness, iii, 192; John, Ld., iii, 192; Ralph, Ld., iii, 192  
 Greystock, Alice de, iii, 192; Ralph de, iii, 192; Sir Rob., iii, 192; Will. de, iii, 192  
 Greyves, *see* Graves  
 Gribble, Geo., ii, 282, 283 n; G. F., ii, 285; G. J., ii, 281  
 Griffin, Thos., iii, 307; Walt., i, 336 n  
 Grigg, Alice, ii, 449; Geo., ii, 383, 449; Mich., ii, 43; iii, 315; Rich., ii, 383; Rob., iii, 425; Thos., iii, 311, 425  
 Grimbald, iii, 395  
 Grimbaud, *see* Grymbaud  
 Grimscote, man., i, 376  
 Grindall, archbp., ii, 159  
 Grivell, John, ii, 224  
 Grocers' Company (London), i, 329; iii, 40, 49  
 Groome, John, iii, 385; Will., iii, 385  
 Groos, Oliver, iii, 424  
 Gros, Will., iii, 219  
 Grossetête, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of  
 Grosvenor, earl, ii, 192  
 Grove, man., *see* Britens  
 Grovebury (La Grave, La Grove), man., iii, 404; farm, ii, 77, 80, 82, 83  
 Grovebury Priory (La Grave, La Grove), i, 319 n, 374 n, 403; iii, 10, 402, 429, 430  
 Groves, man., *see* Britens  
 Grovesfield, New (Bolnhurst), iii, 128  
 Grubb's Wood, ii, 187  
 Grym, Alice, iii, 125; Jas., iii, 125; Margery, iii, 125; Rob., iii, 125  
 Grymbaud, Joan, iii, 220; Mabel, iii, 39, 219, 220; Nich., iii, 220; Rob., iii, 220; Will., iii, 220  
 Grymsbury, man. (Bolnhurst), iii, 125, 126  
 Grymsbury Farm, *see* Greensbury  
 Grymstede, John, ii, 219; Kath., ii, 219; Rich. de, ii, 219; Thos. de, ii, 219  
 Gudmunt, iii, 125  
 Guines, Baldi, count of, i, 388; iii, 47, 74, 101, 103-4  
 Guines, Rob., de, iii, 101  
 Guise, Rog., iii, 385; *see also* Gyse  
 Gullet Wood (Turvey), iii, 110  
 Gully Hill (Luton), rem., i, 172  
 Gullyng, Nich., iii, 7  
 Gunter, abbot, iii, 179  
 Gurdon, Ad., ii, 31  
 Gurdun, Geoff. de, iii, 133  
 Gurney, bar., iii, 390  
 Gurney (Gurnay), Hugh de, iii, 370, 372, 390, 391; Millicent de, iii, 370, 390, 391; Thos., iii, 304, 406, 458; —, ii, 234; iii, 349  
 Gustard, Falk., iii, 206; Rob., iii, 206; Will., iii, 206  
 Gutch, Will., ii, 93  
 Guthrum, iii, 345  
 Gutteridge, Rich., iii, 443  
 Gweldene, *see* Yelden  
 Gwyn, John, i, 338  
 Gwynneth, John, i, 333  
 Gylberd, *see* Gilbert  
 Gyllys, Thos., i, 377  
 Gynwell, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of  
 Gyrrth, earl, ii, 21 n  
 Gyrwa, South, i, 190  
 Gyse, Anselm (de), iii, 339, 340, 342; Beatrix de, iii, 339; Cath., iii, 339; John (de), iii, 339, 342; Marg. de, iii, 339; Reg. de, iii, 339; fam., iii, 340; *see also* Guise  
 Hacche, Le (Barton), ii, 309  
 Hacet, Ralph, iii, 343  
 Hache (Northill), *see* Hatch  
 Hackett (Hacket), Eliz., iii, 425; John, i, 338 n, 343; John A., i, 341; Nich., iii, 424; Rog., iii, 307; Thos., iii, 424, 425  
 Hackleton, Rich., ii, 255  
 Hadden, Harriet, iii, 281; Capt. Jas., iii, 281  
 Haddon, Will., iii, 427  
 Hagar, Eliz., ii, 252  
 Hagenes, *see* Haynes  
 Haighton, Rev. Rich., iii, 128  
 Hail Weston (Hunts), ii, 71; iii, 222  
 Haine, *see* Haynes  
 Hainton (Lincs), iii, 206  
 Hairum, John, ii, 78  
 Hakeneye, Kath. de, ii, 378; Rob. de, ii, 378  
 Haldenby, John, iii, 456; Margery, iii, 456  
 Hale, Bernard, ii, 357; Frances, ii, 385; Helen, ii, 95; John, ii, 224; iii, 159; Pain, ii, 224; Rich., ii, 224, 296; Rowland, ii, 224; Sir Will. de, ii, 309; Will., ii, 224, 296, 383; Will. E. B., ii, 224  
 Hales, Sir Jas., iii, 456; Marg., Lady, iii, 456  
 Halfhide, Geo., iii, 282; Mary, iii, 282

# INDEX

- Halford, Anne, iii, 57 ; Edw., iii, 57  
 Halfpenny, Bernard, ii, 346 ; Mary, ii, 346 ; Thos., ii, 346, 380  
 Halibred, Agnes, iii, 114 ; Rich., iii, 114 n ; Will., iii, 114  
 Halifax, Geo., earl of, ii, 275 ; Geo., mss. of, iii, 427  
 Halliwell, fam., *see* Halliwell -  
 Halliwell Priory, i, 315 n, 323  
 Hall, C. P., ii, 146 n ; Edw., iii, 374 ; Rev. Edw., iii, 342 ; E., iii, 457 ; Ralph, ii, 266 ; Rob., i, 370 ; Will., iii, 284  
 Hallaton (Leics.), Rom. rem., ii, 12  
 Hall End (Maulden), iii, 313, 314  
 Halliwell (Halliwell), Anne, iii, 373 ; Jane, ii, 340 ; iii, 373 ; Rich., ii, 340, 373 ; fam., iii, 373  
 Halsal, *see* Halsall  
 Halsey, Hen., ii, 360 ; Will., iii, 423  
 Halsey's Farm (Studham), iii, 429  
 Halsey Wood (Sharnbrook), iii, 89  
 Halsall (Halsal), Hen., iii, 183 ; Jas., ii, 254  
 Halstead, Rob., iii, 115  
 Halsted, Alice, ii, 213 ; Isabel, ii, 213 ; Will., ii, 213  
 Halton, Eliz., iii, 97 ; John, iii, 97  
 Halton-super-Humber (Lincs.), i, 353, 357  
 Halyday, Clarice, iii, 22 n ; Maurice, iii, 22 n  
 Halydayes (Bedford), iii, 22  
 Hamelyn, Eliz., ii, 346 ; Ralph, ii, 346  
 Hamilton, duke of, ii, 54  
 Hammond, John, ii, 314  
 Hamo, iii, 67  
 Hampden, vsct., ii, 60 ; iii, 96 ; John, vsct., iii, 45 ; Thos., vsct., iii, 55  
 Hampden, Barbara, iii, 177 ; Edm., iii, 177 ; John, ii, 57 n ; iii, 112, 177 ; Rich., ii, 57 ; Thos., iii, 177  
 Hampson, Leonard, iii, 432, 456 ; Nic., iii, 277 ; Rich., ii, 262  
 Hampton, Thos., iii, 300  
 Hansey (Sussex), ii, 163  
 Hancock, Matth., iii, 133 ; Rev. Rob., iii, 251  
 Handborough (Sussex), ii, 162  
 Handforth (Ches.), ii, 340  
 Hanefeld, iii, 123  
 Hanger Wood (Stagsden), iii, 96  
 Hankin, Will., ii, 241  
 Hanley, Eliz., iii, 140  
 Hammer, Col. H., iii, 401, 404 ; Sir W. E., iii, 404 ; fam., iii, 406, 407  
 Hannot, Sam., ii, 357  
 Hanscombe, Jas., ii, 299 ; Matth., ii, 40 ; Reg., ii, 297 ; Rob., ii, 297 ; Will., ii, 295 ; —, ii, 295  
 Hanscombe End, ii, 297  
 Hanscombe Lee, ii, 295 n  
 Hanslape, Rob., i, 385  
 Hanslope (Bucks), ii, 27, 28  
 Harcourt, Arabella de, iii, 231 n ; Celia de, iii, 231 ; Hen. de, iii, 231 ; John de, iii, 122 ; Rich. (de), iii, 120, 231 ; Will. (de), iii, 120, 231  
 Harding (Hardinge, Herdyng), Anne, iii, 250 ; Cecilia, iii, 253 ; Eliz., iii, 243, 301 ; Hen., iii, 301 ; John, ii, 157, 315 ; iii, 253 ; Lewis, iii, 243 ; Rich., ii, 40 ; iii, 243, 250 ; Thos., ii, 266 ; Will., iii, 380  
 Hardings Place (Harlington), iii, 380  
 Hardingstone (Northants), i, 183 n  
 Hardwick (Kempston), iii, 302  
 Hardwick (Keysoe), iii, 136  
 Hardwick (Tilbrook), iii, 171, 172  
 Hardwick (Herdewyk, Herdwick, Herdwyk), Pet. de, iii, 168, 169 n, 172 ; Rich. of, i, 384 ; Will., iii, 92  
 Hardwicke, Phil., earl of, ii, 61, 327, 332  
 Hardwicke Bridge, iii, 329  
 Hare, i, 370 ; iii, 347  
 Hare, John, iii, 285 ; Marg., ii, 216 n  
 Harewelle, *see* Harrold  
 Harewold, *see* Harrold  
 Harrington, Isabel, Lady, iii, 89 ; John, Ld., iii, 89 ; Rob., Ld., iii, 89 ; Will., Ld., iii, 89  
 Harrington, Cecilia, iii, 89 ; Eliz., iii, 89  
 Harringworth (Northants), i, 357  
 Harison, *see* Harrison  
 Harker, Prof., ii, 141  
 Harkett, Mary, iii, 294 ; Nich., iii, 294  
 Harleston, Ivo de, ii, 219 ; John de, ii, 219  
 Harlew, Ad., iii, 98  
 Harlewin, iii, 182 n  
 Harley, Edw., Ld., iii, 137  
 Harlington, i, 327 n, 366, 370 ; ii, 30 n, 43, 114, 133, 410 ; iii, 336, 379 ; adv., iii, 382 ; chants., iii, 382 ; char., iii, 382 ; ch., i, 185, 315 n, 333, 371 n, 372 ; iii, 381 ; crown property, iii, 271 ; deer pk., iii, 381 ; man., i, 377 ; iii, 379-81 ; mills, ii, 278 ; iii, 379-80 ; 'Rising Sun' inn, iii, 379 ; sch., ii, 182 ; vicarage, i, 327  
 Harlington, Dionisia de, iii, 419 ; John de, iii, 419 ; Rob. de, iii, 419 ; Walt. de, iii, 419  
 Harlington East End, iii, 381  
 Harlington Grange Farm (Streetley), iii, 379  
 Harlington Wood, iii, 381  
 Harlington Wood End, iii, 379, 380, 381  
 Harman (Herman), Fran. A., iii, 140 ; Joan, iii, 106 ; John, iii, 106  
 Harmer (Hermier), John, iii, 310, 313  
 Harne Chapel, *see* Chapel Herne  
 Harneys, Rog., iii, 427  
 Harpar, *see* Harper  
 Harpeden, Sir John, ii, 227 n  
 Harpenden, ii, 310  
 Harper, Alice, ii, 152, 158, 159, 172 ; Joan, ii, 161 ; John, iii, 171 ; Marg., ii, 156, 161 ; iii, 25 ; Margery, ii, 161 ; Rich., ii, 161 ; Sir Will., ii, 152, 156-62, 166, 172, 181 n ; iii, 3, 19 n, 25, 31 ; Will., ii, 157, 360, 362 ; iii, 8, 22  
 Harpur, *see* Harper  
 Harris, Eliz., ii, 257 ; Fran., ii, 383 ; Hen., iii, 162 ; John, ii, 257 ; Mary, ii, 257 ; Rebecca, ii, 257 ; Sarah, ii, 257 ; Thos., ii, 383 ; iii, 162  
 Harrison (Harison), Alice, ii, 160 ; John, ii, 347 ; Rich., ii, 347 ; Will., ii, 279  
 Harrold, i, 305, 315 n, 316 n, 382, 394 ; ii, 92, 115, 133, 144, 147, 154 ; iii, 34, 49, 54, 63, 73, 114 ; adv., i, 388 ; iii, 66, 68 ; bridge, iii, 55, 63, 65, 74 ; char., iii, 68 ; coins, Rom., ii, 2 ; ch., i, 315 n, 317, 324 n, 344, 388 ; iii, 64, 67 ; hounds, ii, 188 ; ind., ii, 125 ; iii, 64 ; man., iii, 64-8 ; mkt. and
- Harrold (*cont.*)  
 fairs, ii, 88 ; iii, 35, 64 ; mills, iii, 65 ; pk., ii, 147 ; iii, 65 ; place-names, iii, 64 ; Rom. rem., ii, 8 ; sch., ii, 182 ; iii, 64 ; vicar of, i, 317 ; woods, ii, 145 ; yeomanry, ii, 70  
 Harrold, Ralf of, i, 365  
 Harrold Hall, ii, 188 ; iii, 64, 66-7  
 Harrold Priory, i, 315 n, 349, 387-90, 395 ; ii, 91 ; iii, 24, 38, 52, 64-8, 101, 103, 333 ; prioresses, i, 317 ; iii, 22, 74, 113  
 Harrowden, i, 308, 312 ; ii, 153, 324 ; iii, 33, 51, 227, 234, 236, 237, 279 ; prehist. rem., i, 33, 145 ; iii, 234  
 Harrowden, Ernest, Ld., iii, 78 ; Thos., Ld., ii, 354 ; Will., Ld., iii, 201  
 Harston Club, ii, 191  
 Hart, Lady Jane, ii, 332 ; Rob., iii, 271 n  
 Harte (Hert), Will., iii, 30, 212  
 Harter, J. F. H., iii, 276 ; J. H., iii, 278 ; Steph. J. H., iii, 279 ; Walt. G., iii, 297 ; Walt. G. H., iii, 301  
 Hartshorne, fam., *see* Hartshorne  
 Harthill, ii, 375  
 Hartley, Will., ii, 296  
 Hartop, Chas., iii, 212  
 Hartshorne, man., *see* Caldecote, Upper  
 Hartshorne, fam., *see* Hartshorne  
 Hartshorne Farm (Ickwell), iii, 247  
 Hartwell (Hertewell), Abra., iii, 435 ; John de, iii, 144, 147 ; Rich., iii, 278  
 Hartwell Ground (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 415  
 Harvies Manor (Riseley), iii, 158, 159  
 Harvey, *see* Hervey  
 Harryson, *see* Harrison  
 Haselden, Alice, iii, 204 ; Anne, ii, 252 ; iii, 205 ; Benj., iii, 205, 208, 209 ; Cath., iii, 146, 205 ; Constance, iii, 208 n ; Dorothy, iii, 205 ; Eliz., i, 357 ; iii, 146, 205, 209 ; Hugh, iii, 182, 204-6, 216 ; Jas., iii, 209 ; John, iii, 205 ; Marg., iii, 205 ; Mary, iii, 204, 205 ; Rob., ii, 252 ; iii, 204, 205, 208 n, 209 ; Thos., iii, 204 ; Will., iii, 204 ; fam., iii, 204  
 Haselfoote, Thos., iii, 255 ; Will., iii, 255  
 Haselhod (Sharnbrook), iii, 91  
 Hasells (Sandy), ii, 197  
 Hasilden, *see* Haselden  
 Hasleden, *see* Haselden  
 Haslewood, Edm., iii, 406 ; Joan, iii, 406-7 ; John, iii, 406  
 Haslingfield (Cambs), i, 179 n, 180  
 Hasseiden, *see* Haselden  
 Hastings, Ada, ii, 211, 238 ; iii, 300 ; Anne de, iii, 229 ; Sir Hen. de, iii, 229 ; Hen. de, ii, 30, 31, 211 ; iii, 229, 300, 370 ; Isabella, iii, 48 ; Joan de, iii, 370 ; John de, ii, 238 ; iii, 229, 233 ; John Baron, iii, 300 ; Laur. de, *see* Pembroke, earl of ; Sir Ralph, iii, 48, 51, 130, 229 ; Will. (de), iii, 229 ; fam., ii, 30 ; iii, 48  
 Hasulden, *see* Haselden  
 Haswell, Sewel de, ii, 212  
 Hasylden, *see* Haselden  
 Hat and bonnet ind., ii, 101, 118-22  
 Hatch (Northill), iii, 242, 248, 250  
 Hatercrist, Will., iii, 58  
 Hather (Lincs.), iii, 237  
 Hatley, Agnes of, ii, 215 ; Anne, iii, 182 ; Ellen of, ii, 215 ; Godf., iii,

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Hatley (*cont.*)  
 240; John, iii, 182; Rob., iii, 182, 204, 208; Will., iii, 240
- Hatley Port, *see* Cockayne Hatley
- Hatton, Anne, iii, 381; Sir Chris., iii, 8, 109 n, 160, 220 n, 281 n, 303; Chris., i, 346; iii, 294; Jane, iii, 86; Jonas, iii, 381; Rich., iii, 349; Sir Thos., iii, 86
- Haughton, *see* Houghton
- Haukes, Cath., iii, 402
- Haulsey, Will., ii, 222, 226
- Haunce, *see* Haynes
- Haunes, *see* Haynes
- Haveringham, Will., iii, 404
- Havering, John de, ii, 359; Lucy de, ii, 359; Rich. de, ii, 359
- Haverings, man., ii, 350, 355 n, 359-60, 364 n, 366
- Haveryngs, *see* Haverings
- Hawburth, Will., i, 370
- Haw End (Houghton Conquest), iii, 289
- Hawes, John, ii, 40; Thos., iii, 25, 31-3
- Hawkins, Anne, iii, 205, 209; Geoff., ii, 347; Geo., ii, 170; Isaac, iii, 306; Rev. John, ii, 347; John S., iii, 209; Mary, ii, 347; Rebecca, iii, 172; Rob., iii, 205, 209; Will., iii, 172, 173, 366
- Hawksley, Rev. J. W., iii, 95, 142
- Hawle, John, iii, 427
- Hawnes, *see* Haynes
- Hawnes Grange, *see* Haynes Grange
- Hawte, Marg., Lady, iii, 456; Sir Will., iii, 456
- Hawt, Eliz., ii, 319; John, ii, 319
- Haye (Hay), Jas., iii, 330; John (de la), ii, 359, 373; iii, 231; Matilda de la, ii, 309, 310, 359, 379; Nich. de la, ii, 359; Reg. de la, ii, 359; Rog. de la, ii, 359; Walt. de la, ii, 309, 310, 379
- Hayes, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 359
- Hayes, Gt. (Podington), iii, 80
- Hayes, Little (Podington), iii, 80
- Hayes, Will., iii, 140, 302
- Hayes-Millar, R. C., ii, 199
- Haynes, i, 318 n, 351 n, 352; ii, 42, 44, 66, 114, 306, 314, 338-44; iii, 289; adv., ii, 343; anct. pottery, ii, 8; chap., ii, 342; char., ii, 344; ch., i, 315 n, 378 n, 391-2; ii, 289 n, 343; iii, 289; deanery, i, 347; man., ii, 339-41; iii, 12; mill, ii, 341; Nonconf., ii, 344; poorhouse, ii, 104; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316 n; woods, i, 391
- Haynes, Maj., iii, 383
- Haynes Grange, man., i, 391-2; ii, 290, 341-3
- Haynes Park, ii, 60, 147, 197, 338, 341, 344
- Hays, *see* Hayes
- Hayter, Anne, iii, 57; Will., iii, 57
- Hayward, Tyler & Co., ii, 127
- Haywood (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Hazeldean, wood, i, 352
- Hazelrigg, Sir Art., ii, 190, 191
- Healing, J., ii, 199
- Hearne (Chalgrave), iii, 347
- Heath and Reach, ii, 117; iii, 336, 399, 400, 402, 417; chap., i, 341; iii, 414; char., ii, 182 n; ch., iii, 412; man., iii, 405; Nonconf., iii, 415; pop., ii, 114; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, iii, 414
- Hecham, *see* Higham Gobion
- Hegham, *see* Higham Gobion
- Heldemar of Tournay, i, 388 n
- Helder, Rob., iii, 282 n
- Hele, John, iii, 189; Rev. Rob. H. S., iii, 125, 189; Thos., iii, 343
- Helwell, Marg., iii, 386
- Hemiestowe, iii, 120
- Hemingford (Hemyngford), John de, iii, 137, 166, 194
- Hemp, Alice, iii, 84; John, iii, 84
- Hemp Land (Maulden), iii, 316
- Hemyngford, *see* Hemingford
- Hende, Joan, iii, 231
- Hendon (Middlesex), ii, 375
- Heneage, Anne, ii, 262; John, ii, 262; Geo., iii, 206; Geo. F., iii, 206, 209; Thos., ii, 262, 263, 265, 282
- Henlow, ii, 97, 113, 225, 256, 260, 261, 268, 276, 280, 283, 285, 294, 304, 324, 326; iii, 69; adv., ii, 106, 285; char., ii, 285; ch., ii, 283; fishery, ii, 283; man., ii, 204 n, 283; mills, ii, 283; prehist. rems., i, 174; ii, 281; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316
- Henlow End, i, 281
- Henlow Grange, ii, 281
- Henlow Grey, man., ii, 282, 283
- Henlow Lanthon, man., ii, 281, 285
- Henlow Warden, ii, 271, 281, 282, 283, 285
- Henlow Zouches, ii, 225, 282
- Heneage, *see* Heneage
- Hennes, Will., iii, 134
- Henry I, i, 349, 371; ii, 23, 88, 143; iii, 350, 352, 355, 356
- Henry VIII, iii, 38-9
- Henshaw, Hen., iii, 348
- Hensman, Hen., iii, 57; Martha, iii, 57
- Herbert, iii, 114, 233, 377, 423, 461
- Herbert, Ld., iii, 173
- Herbert, Auberon, *see* Lucas and Dingwall, Ld.; Florence, ii, 328; Geo., ii, 214; Rich., iii, 173 n; Sir Will., iii, 173, 364; Will., ii, 99
- Herdewick, *see* Hardwick
- Herdwick, *see* Hardwick
- Herdynge, *see* Harding
- Hereford, earls of, iii, 155, 166, 173; Humph., iii, 153, 156, 168, 171, 172; Ralph, iii, 276; Will., iii, 171
- Hereford, Rob., bp. of, i, 371 n; Thos. Cantilupe, bp. of, ii, 32
- Hereford, Cicely, ii, 257, 258; Eleanor de, ii, 257; Imbert de, ii, 257, 258; John de, ii, 257; Juliana, ii, 257; Margery of, i, 390; Reg. de, ii, 257; Rob. de, ii, 257
- Hereford's Manor (Wrestlingworth), ii, 256, 257
- Hereward the Wake, ii, 22
- Herghetone, *see* Harrowden
- Herle, Sir Will. de, ii, 334; iii, 276
- Herlingdone, *see* Harlington
- Herlyng, John, iii, 384
- Herlyngdon, *see* Harlington
- Herman, *see* Harman
- Hermer, *see* Harmer
- Hermits and anchoretes, i, 349
- Herne (Herne Grange, Herne Manor), iii, 438, 439, 442, 443
- Herne (Heron), Frances, iii, 443; Fran., ii, 63, 307, 353; Hen., iii, 206, 209; Humph. de, iii, 442
- Herne Farm, iii, 438, 439, 447
- Heron, *see* Herne
- Herrick, Thos., iii, 361
- Herring's Green (Eastcotts), iii, 326
- Hert, *see* Harte
- Hertewell, *see* Hartwell
- Hertford, Rich., earl of, iii, 135; Rog., earl of, i, 394
- Hertford, Rich. of, i, 353
- Hertshorne (Hartshorne), Eliz., iii, 84, 85; John, iii, 211; Kath., iii, 85; Thos., iii, 84; fam., iii, 247
- Hertshorne (*cont.*)  
 iii, 85; Thos., iii, 84; fam., iii, 247
- Hervey (Harvey, Hervy), Ad., iii, 106; Agnes, iii, 158; Barbara, iii, 387; Charlotte, iii, 387; Dorothy, Lady, iii, 235, 237; Edm., iii, 281, 283, 302, 304, 328; Edw., iii, 387; Eliz., i, 358; iii, 107, 283, 388, 425; Rev. F. M., ii, 181 n; iii, 128; Sir Geo., iii, 15; Geo., ii, 289; iii, 97, 107, 158, 187; Sir Gerard, iii, 235, 237; Gerard, iii, 158 n, 187, 335; Helen, iii, 387; Hen., iii, 106; Isabel, iii, 154, 281, 283, 304; Sir Jarrate, iii, 237; Joan, iii, 106; John, ii, 54 n, 59, 66 n, 69; iii, 60, 107, 109, 147, 155, 158, 159, 187, 244, 245, 247, 250, 283, 331; Maj. John, ii, 70; John E. A., iii, 244-7; Marg., iii, 97, 283; Margery, iii, 283; Mary, ii, 289; iii, 106; Sir Nich., iii, 273; Nich., iii, 106; Oliver, iii, 107, 331; Osbert, iii, 106; Sim., iii, 154; Steph., iii, 107; Susannah, iii, 250; Will., iii, 106; Will. M., iii, 128; —, iii, 202; fam., ii, 66; iii, 104, 237, 283, 338
- Hervy, *see* Hervey
- Hesding (Hesdin), Ernulf de, i, 287 n; iii, 347, 439; Matilda de, iii, 439; Sibyl de, iii, 439
- Hesliche, Reg. de, iii, 428
- Hesse, Anne, iii, 61; Jas., iii, 61
- Heton, John, iii, 106, 173; Rich., iii, 173; Will., iii, 106, 173
- Hettenlaia, *see* Cockayne Hatley
- Hevingham, Lady Mary, ii, 342 n
- Hewet (Hewett, Huet, Huett), Sir John, ii, 44; Marg., iii, 281; Margery, iii, 285; Mary, iii, 319; Rob., iii, 285, 286, 288; Thos., ii, 257; iii, 281; Will., iii, 286, 319; —, i, 335 n
- Hewyns, Will., ii, 323
- Hexton (Herts), ii, 72, 308, 313
- Heydon, Ralf, iii, 221
- Heydon Hall (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308
- Heydon Hill (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308
- Heyham, *see* Higham Gobion
- Heyhoe, Thos., iii, 206, 209
- Heyne, John, iii, 179
- Heyward, Nich. le, i, 400
- Heyworth, *see* Eyworth
- Hibbert, Rob., ii, 357, 375
- Hibernia, Walt. de, *see* Ireland, Walt. de
- Hibbins, Rev. —, iii, 444
- Hiccheck, Agnes, iii, 273; Will., iii, 273
- Hicks, Mrs., iii, 446; — (vicar of Wrestlingworth), i, 345, 346
- Hide, *see* Hyde
- Higgins, Anna M., iii, 117; Chas., iii, 111, 114, 117; Chas. L., iii, 115, 117; C., ii, 193; F. C., iii, 102; F. G., iii, 104; Hen. L., iii, 111, 115 n; Gustavus F., iii, 51, 111, 116; John, ii, 60 n; iii, 109, 111; T. C., iii, 111, 116; Lt.-Col. Will. B., iii, 117; W. F., i, 135; Col., ii, 185 n; Miss., ii, 185 n; —, ii, 194; iii, 12, 117
- Higham, John de, iii, 139 n; Nich. de, iii, 408
- Higham Bury, ii, 376
- Higham Ferrers (Northants), ii, 189; iii, 40, 128, 139, 143, 160, 171, 182

# INDEX

- Higham Ferrers College, iii, 92, 133, 181, 182  
 Higham Gobion, ii, 114, 306, 326; iii, 46; adv., i, 360, 376; ii, 347; char., ii, 347; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 346, 371 n; earthworks, i, 276, 277, 278; ii, 344; man., ii, 330, 344; mills, ii, 345, 346; Rom. rem., ii, 8, 344; vineyard, ii, 345  
 Higher Berry End (Eversholt), iii, 375  
 Higher Rads End (Eversholt), iii, 375  
 Highfield (Goldington), iii, 202, 208 n  
 Highlord, John, iii, 285, 292  
 Highwood (Luton), ii, 361  
 Hilier, John le, iii, 114; Margery le, iii, 114; Rob. le, iii, 114  
 Hill (Warden), ii, 43; iii, 254; chap., iii, 255; man., iii, 253  
 Hill (Hille, Hilles), Ad., iii, 159; Alice, ii, 331; iii, 315; Edw., iii, 315; Eliz., ii, 102, 330; Joan, iii, 167; John, ii, 257; iii, 315; Martin, iii, 342; Mary, iii, 315; Maud atte, iii, 428; Rich. (atte), ii, 159; iii, 220, 315, 428; Rog., ii, 330; Sarah, ii, 257; Thos. (atte), ii, 331; iii, 428; Will., ii, 331  
 Hillersdon, Anne, iii, 281; Dennis F., iii, 189, 281; Eliz., iii, 187, 205, 281, 304, 376; Guy, ii, 364; iii, 302; Harriet, iii, 281; John, iii, 283; Marg., iii, 281; Mary, iii, 283; Mich., iii, 302; Rich., iii, 187, 189, 205; Sarah, iii, 281; Sir Thos., iii, 376, 377, 386; Thos., iii, 187, 279, 281, 283, 376, 384; Will., ii, 170; iii, 187, 281, 304, 376; —, iii, 20  
 Hilles, *see* Hill  
 Hill Farm (Houghton Conquest), iii, 289  
 Hill Farm (Old Warden), iii, 253  
 Hill Foot End (Shillington), ii, 293  
 Hillgreen Farm (Cranfield), iii, 275  
 Hillingdon, Rog. de, iii, 220  
 Hillings, the (Eaton Socon), i, 297  
 Hills, the, earthworks (Meppershall), ii, 288  
 Hillsdown, Will., *see* Hillersdon, Will.  
 Hills End (Eversholt), iii, 375  
 Hills Plantation (Tingrith), iii, 435  
 Hilsden, —, ii, 44  
 Hilton, Ad., iii, 366  
 Hinchenbrook, Ld., ii, 64 n  
 Hind, John, ii, 180  
 Hinde, Morgan, ii, 337  
 Hindley, Mary, ii, 304  
 Hinton, Alice, ii, 363 n; Geo., ii, 363 n; iii, 325; Thos., iii, 325, 377; Walt., iii, 377  
 Hinwick, iii, 57, 80-85, 176; Rom. rem., iii, 82  
 Hinwick Hall (Hinwick Manor), iii, 83-5, 146  
 Hinwick House, ii, 122; iii, 81, 82  
 Hinwick Lodge, iii, 82  
 Hinworth (Herts), ii, 214, 223, 225  
 Hipwell, Dan., iii, 80; fam., ii, 124  
 History, political, ii, 17-72; social and economic, ii, 73-116  
 Hitchin (Herts), ii, 53, 67, 72, 266, 276, 280, 286, 288, 304, 334, 348; ch., i, 356; iii, 454; Rom. rem., ii, 5, 9  
 Hithe, John, iii, 251  
 Hiz, riv., i, 28, 145; ii, 261, 280, 286  
 Hoare, Sir Hen., ii, 190  
 Hobard, Sim., ii, 296 n; Thos., ii, 296  
 Hobart, Sir Hen., ii, 295, 322; Hen., iii, 293  
 Hobbes (Hobbs), Alice, iii, 355; Eliz., ii, 281; Jane, ii, 281; John, ii, 281; iii, 359; Mary, ii, 281; Rich., iii, 386; Rob., i, 367, 369 n, 370; Thos., ii, 35, 89; iii, 355, 360; Will., iii, 119  
 Hobbes Edes (Shillington), ii, 295 n  
 Hobcote, Will., iii, 245  
 Hockliffe, *see* Hockliffe  
 Hoccon, Walt de, i, 401  
 Hogganclife, man., *see* Hockliffe  
 Hocheleia, *see* Hockliffe  
 Hockeclyff, *see* Hockliffe  
 Hockley (Hockley in the Hole), *see* Hockliffe  
 Hockley, John, iii, 392  
 Hockliffe, i, 305, 400; ii, 40, 47, 66, 114; iii, 336, 344, 345, 348, 349, 368, 383, 384, 385, 421; adv., i, 401; iii, 385; chants, iii, 386; char., iii, 386; ch., i, 401; iii, 385; Hosp. of St. John, i, 349, 401, 402; inns, iii, 383, 435; man., iii, 383; Nonconf., iii, 383; place-names, iii, 383; Rom. rd., ii, 3; sch., ii, 182  
 Hockliffe Grange, ii, 66 n; iii, 383, 385  
 Hockliffe House, iii, 383  
 Hocton, *see* Houghton  
 Hoddesdon (Hoddesdon), Sir Chris., iii, 403, 404, 405, 408, 411, 416; Ursula, iii, 404, 411; fam., iii, 414  
 Hodgkins, John, i, 332  
 Hodgson (Hogeson), John, ii, 204; Rob., iii, 436, 438; Thos., i, 370; —, ii, 170  
 Hodson, John, iii, 56, 68, 80, 103, 278  
 Hogens, John, ii, 325  
 Hogeson, *see* Hodgson  
 Hogg, Maj., ii, 188  
 Holand, John de, *see* Huntingdon, earl of, Sim. de, iii, 20; Thos. de, *see* Kent, earl of; *see also* Holland  
 Holbeche, Hen., bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of  
 Holborn, ii, 159, 163, 165, 172  
 Holcot, i, 370; ii, 96, 114; iii, 175, 176, 321, 336, 386, 436; adv., iii, 388; char., iii, 388; ch., i, 315 n, 332 n; iii, 388; crown property, iii, 271; man., iii, 386; mills, iii, 386, 387; sch., ii, 184  
 Holcote, Joan de, iii, 173; Rich. de, iii, 173; Steph. de, iii, 153; Walt. de, ii, 334  
 Holcot Marston (Bucks), ii, 146  
 Holcot Mill Pond (Aspley Guise), iii, 338  
 Holcot Moor, house, iii, 386  
 Holcot Moors, iii, 386  
 Holcot Wood, iii, 386  
 Holcotwood Farm (Holcot), iii, 386  
 Holcroft, —, iii, 326  
 Holcutt, *see* Holcot, Holcote  
 Holden, Thos., i, 340  
 Holderness, earl of, ii, 295  
 Holcote, *see* Holcot, Holcote  
 Holesgrove, Ellen M., ii, 285  
 Holowell, *see* Holowell  
 Holgill, Will., iii, 158  
 Holland, earl of, ii, 53; Lady, iii, 269; Lady Mary, iii, 317; Lds., ii, 61; iii, 272, 291, 317, 318, 320; Steph., iii, 317  
 Holland, Sir John, iii, 427; Maud, ii, 328; Rob. de, ii, 328; *see also* Holland  
 Holloway, Benj., ii, 170  
 Holme, i, 308; ii, 201, 209, 211, 214, 215, 235, 248, 324; iii, 69, 260; chap., ii, 179; earthworks, ii, 210; mans., ii, 210, 234  
 Holme, Nichola de, iii, 260; Thos. de, iii, 260  
 Holme Mill Grange, iii, 259  
 Holme Mills, ii, 209; iii, 260  
 Holme-with-Langford, man., ii, 211, 234  
 Holt, Anne, Lady, iii, 411; Sir John, iii, 107; Rowland, iii, 107; Sir Thos., iii, 411; Thos., iii, 107; Holwell (Great Holwell), i, 384; ii, 25, 113, 260, 261, 286, 297; adv., ii, 287; char., ii, 287; ch., i, 312; ii, 287; man., i, 312; ii, 286  
 Holwell, Little (Nether), ii, 260, 293, 294; man., ii, 296; mill, ii, 297  
 Holwell (Holwell), John de, ii, 296; Nich. de, ii, 296, 297; Pet. de, ii, 276 n; iii, 231 n; Rob. de, iii, 231; Sim. de, ii, 296; iii, 112, 113; Steph. de, ii, 296, 305; Walt. de, ii, 296; Will. of, ii, 296  
 Holwell Bury, i, 307; ii, 286, 296  
 Holwells, man., *see* South Mills  
 Holy Sepulchre, order of the, i, 349, 382  
 Holy Trinity, brotherhood of the, iii, 30  
 Holy Trinity, hosp. of (Northants), iii, 40, 43  
 Holy Trinity in the Wood, priory of the, *see* Markyate Priory  
 Holywell (Clapham), iii, 130  
 Holywell Priory (Midd.), ii, 221, 222  
 Home, Hen., i, 26 n  
 Home Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189  
 Honeydon, *see* Honydon  
 Honeywood, Matth., iii, 286; Rob., iii, 286  
 Honiton lace ind., ii, 123  
 Honnor (Honner, Honour), Hen., iii, 407, 413, 430; Jas., ii, 281 n; Jane, iii, 413; John, iii, 430; Mary, ii, 281 n; Thos., iii, 430  
 Honydon (Honeydon, Camoys), ii, 86; iii, 193, 197; farms, iii, 190, 195  
 Hoo, man., (Pertenhall), iii, 154, 155  
 Hoo, The (Kempston), iii, 297  
 Hoo, The (Wootton), iii, 328  
 Hoo, Thos., Ld., ii, 34 n  
 Hoo, Anne de, ii, 355; Eleanor de, ii, 355; Eliz. de, ii, 355; Isabella, ii, 355; Nich. de, ii, 289 n; Ralph de la, iii, 74; Rob. de, ii, 355, 360, 365; iii, 314, 315; Sir Thos., i, 400; ii, 36, 355; Thos. de la (atte), ii, 34, 35, 355, 365; iii, 315; Walt. de, ii, 289 n; Will. de, ii, 355  
 Hooburne, man., *see* Hayes  
 Hoobury, man. (Renhold), iii, 215, 216  
 Hoobury (Horbury), Eliz., iii, 14, 45, 215, 330; John de, iii, 14, 215  
 Hood, Anne, iii, 135; Rich., iii, 135  
 Hoo Farm (Wootton), iii, 329  
 Hoo Hill (Clifton), ii, 276  
 Hook, John, ii, 173  
 Hooks, the (Westoning), iii, 455  
 Hook Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189  
 Hope, Sir John, ii, 67  
 Hopton, Eleanor, iii, 422; Eliz., iii, 405, 422; Walt., iii, 405, 422  
 Hopworth, Dan. R., i, 368 n  
 Horbury, *see* Hoobury

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Hordelhide, ii, 152  
 Hore, Thos., i, 398  
 Horepol, Rob. de, ii, 22  
 Horim, Alwin, ii, 328  
 Horle, Eva de, ii, 81; Rob., ii, 81  
 Horley, Rev. Edw., iii, 201  
 Horne, Anne, iii, 61; Thos., i, 398; Will., iii, 61; —, ii, 63 n; 64  
 Horne Lane (Bed.), Angl. Sax. rem., i, 186; Rom.-Brit. rem., ii, 5  
 Horsehill Farm (Harlington), iii, 379  
 Horsetails (Equisetaceae), i, 56  
 Horsley, iii, 63  
 Horthornes (Woburn), iii, 461  
 Horwodys (Cople), iii, 240  
 Hospitallers (Knights of St. John), i, 314 n, 315 n, 349, 373, 394, 396-8, 400, 401, 402, 403; ii, 144, 204, 235, 277, 278, 288, 290, 305, 330, 362, 377, 379; iii, 23, 24, 31, 64, 75, 85, 90, 95, 107, 114, 135, 142, 143, 147, 154, 157, 158, 160, 165, 167, 176, 184, 190 n, 198, 200, 201, 212, 240, 245, 246, 258, 260, 264, 286, 302, 315, 318, 324, 332, 350, 376, 378, 383, 384, 385, 396, 420, 437, 444, 446  
 Hospitals, i, 396-403; iii, 6, 149  
 Hotofts, man. (Cople), iii, 240  
 Hotot, Isabel (de), ii, 321; iii, 271, 290; Joan, iii, 112; Juliania, iii, 112; Rob., iii, 98, 112; Thos., iii, 112; Will (de), ii, 321; iii, 112, 113 n, 271  
 Houghton, Ad., iii, 385; Hugh of, iii, 362; Isabel de, ii, 321, 324; iii, 271, 317; John, i, 319, 320, 348; ii, 29; Rebecca, iii, 385; Rob., i, 384; Will. de, ii, 321; iii, 271, 317  
 Houghton, brook, iii, 329  
 Houghton Conquest, ii, 66, 115; iii, 14, 267, 270 n, 288-96, 373, 389, 393; adv., iii, 295; char., ii, 180; iii, 296; ch., iii, 273, 294, 381; crown property, iii, 271; hayward of, ii, 86; man., ii, 147; iii, 290; man.-house, iii, 289; mills, iii, 289; Nonconf., iii, 296; pk., ii, 147; iii, 290; place-names, iii, 290; poorhouse, ii, 104; sch., ii, 180, 182  
 Houghton Franchise, iii, 295, 296  
 Houghton Gildable, iii, 295, 296  
 Houghton Grange, man., iii, 291, 293  
 Houghton Hall, iii, 367, 368, 389  
 Houghton House ii, 61, 64; iii, 289, 290  
 Houghton Lodge, ii, 41  
 Houghton Regis, i, 174; ii, 102, 114, 151, 314; iii, 336, 337, 350, 351, 352, 355, 368, 372, 389-93; adv., i, 314; iii, 393; chant, i, 329; ii, 150, 151; iii, 391, 394; char., iii, 394; ch., i, 311, 314, 315 n, 329 n, 332; ii, 150, 151; iii, 392; gild, i, 330; grange, iii, 394; hayward of, ii, 86; hound money, ii, 143 n; ind., iii, 390; man., ii, 23, 150, 178; iii, 370, 371, 390; mills, iii, 389; Nonconf., iii, 389; place-names, iii, 390; prehist. rem., i, 146; Rom. rems., ii, 8; schs., ii, 150, 151, 156, 182; iii, 394; springs, i, 19; vicarage, i, 316 n, 341  
 Houghton Regis, ldship of, i, 371, 372, 376  
 Houghton Regis, Upper, iii, 352, 389  
 Houlden, Rev. —, iii, 29 n  
 Hour-glass, iii, 47, 266  
 Houston, R., ii, 265  
 Houstone, *see* Houghton Conquest and Houghton Regis  
 Houton, *see* Houghton Regis  
 Hoveden, Rob., iii, 424  
 Howell, Le, close (Wootton), iii, 331 n  
 Howard, Lady Lucy, iii, 441; Lady Mary, ii, 347, 382; Edw., Ld., ii, 347, 382  
 Howard, Chas., ii, 138; Sir Fred., ii, 66 n; iii, 6; Geoff., ii, 66 n; Harrold, ii, 66 n; Jas., ii, 66 n, 126; iii, 9, 128, 130; Jas. H., iii, 297; John, ii, 65, 66 n, 103, 108, 125, 126; iii, 5, 7, 8, 20, 30, 87, 233, 234, 238, 285, 383; *see also* Norfolk, duke of; John C., iii, 238; Lucy, ii, 277; Marg., ii, 340; Phil., iii, 192; Sir Rob., ii, 340; Thos., *see* Surrey, earl of, and Norfolk, dk. of; Will., *see* Stafford, visct.  
 Howard Villa (Cardington), iii, 233  
 Howbury Hall (Renhold), ii, 65, 66 n; iii, 214, 215, 216  
 Howe, vsct., iii, 444  
 Howe, Will., iii, 313; —, ii, 15  
 Howe and Pertenhall, man. (Pertenhall), iii, 154, 155  
 Howell, Jos., ii, 317, 319  
 How End, man. (Houghton Conquest), iii, 293  
 Howgill, Rob., iii, 266  
 Howland, John, ii, 359  
 Howlett, —, ii, 25 n  
 How Wood (Stagsden), iii, 96  
 Hubald, Hugh, iii, 138, 159  
 Huckell, Agnes, ii, 285 n  
 Huddleston, Sir John, ii, 382; Will., ii, 382  
 Hudibras' Hole (Cople), iii, 238  
 Hudnall, man. (Studham), iii, 427  
 Hudson, John, ii, 204; Will., ii, 204  
 Huet, Huett, *see* Hewet  
 Hugate, Will de, i, 391, 393  
 Hugford, *see* Huggeford  
 Hugesson, Sir Will., iii, 219  
 Huggeford (Hugeford), Alice, iii, 224; Margery, iii, 50, 211, 224, 330; Sir Will., iii, 50, 330  
 Will., iii, 211, 224  
 Huggins, Jane, ii, 359 n; Will., ii, 359 n  
 Hugh, St., *see* Lincoln, Hugh of Avalon, bp. of  
 Hugh, ii, 282, 283, 326, 383 n; iii, 46, 113, 223; archd. of Beds, i, 313; monk, i, 364 n  
 Hughes, Isaac, iii, 372  
 Hulcote, *see* Holcot  
 Huller, Pet., iii, 146  
 Hull, Rev. Rich., ii, 305; Will., iii, 156  
 Hulls (Pegsdon), ii, 295 n  
 Huls, Will., ii, 305  
 Hulston, John, ii, 245  
 Humberdale, iii, 60, 144, 146  
 Humbershoe, ii, 114, 314, 318; iii, 362; chap., i, 318 n, 326 n; man., ii, 318  
 Humbrichesho, *see* Humbershoe  
 Hume, Sir Patrick, ii, 217, 218  
 Humphrey, iii, 90  
 Humphrey, Anne, ii, 385; John, iii, 427; Matilda, iii, 427  
 Humphreys, Rev. —, ii, 168; —, ii, 257  
 Hunderigg (Bucks), chap., i, 318  
 Hunderigg, Thurstan of, i, 371 n  
 Hundon, Thos., ii, 236  
 Hunesdone, *see* Hunsdon  
 Hungate, Thos., iii, 454  
 Hunger, John, iii, 95  
 Hungerhill (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308  
 Hungerhill Spinney (Podington), iii, 80  
 Hunsdon (Hunesdone), ii, 154  
 Hunsdon, Lds., Geo., iii, 314; Hen., iii, 314; John, iii, 314  
 Hunstanton Convalescent Home, ii, 246  
 Hunt (Hunte), Anne, iii, 220; Eliz., iii, 220 n; Jane, iii, 416; Mary, iii, 220; Rog. (or Rob.), iii, 220; Thos., ii, 327 n; iii, 220; Will., iii, 220, 448  
 Hunter, Geo., i, 334  
 Huntercombe, Ellen, ii, 255; Walt., ii, 255; Will. de, ii, 255  
 Huntingdon, i, 294 n  
 Huntingdon, hon., i, 387; ii, 30, 210, 226, 238, 246, 247 n, 255; iii, 23, 42, 46, 59, 61, 64, 126, 134, 150, 166, 195, 234 n, 240, 260, 280, 290, 297, 314, 326  
 Huntingdon, archds., i, 324, 334 n, 397; priors, ii, 219; iii, 134, 168, 169  
 Huntingdon, ctsses. of, ii, 36; Constance, i, 388 n; Judith, wife of Earl Waltheof, *see* Judith, ctss.; Maud, ii, 237; earls of, iii, 16 n, 74; David, iii, 195; Hen., i, 388; iii, 102; John, ii, 210, 237, 238; iii, 101, 102; Sim., ii, 255; Tost, ii, 237; Waltheof, ii, 21 n, 22, 155, 237; iii, 280, 338, 408  
 Huntingdon, Christine of, i, 358, 359; Hen. of, i, 313; ii, 24 n; Rob. de, iii, 194  
 Huntingdonshire, lace ind., ii, 123; land measurement, ii, 77; wool ind., ii, 91  
 Huntingfold, Godf. de, iii, 247; Hen. de, iii, 247; Joan de, iii, 247; Sibil de, iii, 176 n; Walt. de, iii, 247  
 Hurdlow (Derb.), i, 181 n  
 Hurley, John, Ld., iii, 441  
 Hurley, Thos., iii, 293  
 Hurst, Will. de, i, 386 n  
 Husborne Crawley, ii, 114, 324; iii, 308, 320, 394-99, 458; adv., i, 376; iii, 398; char., iii, 398; ch., i, 315 n, 332 n, 371 n; iii, 397; crown property, iii, 271; man., i, 377; iii, 395; mills, iii, 394; sch., ii, 183; treasure trove, iii, 395; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Huse, Geoff. de la, iii, 57; Godf. de la, iii, 58; Thos. de la, iii, 57, 85  
 Huskey, J. R. T., iii, 146; Rich., iii, 146  
 Husseburne Crawel, *see* Husborne Crawley  
 Husy, Sir John, iii, 272 n  
 Hutchinson, Eliz., iii, 251; John, iii, 12; —, ii, 207  
 Hut-circles, i, 270  
 Hutton, Will., iii, 276  
 Huxley, Eliz., iii, 376; Jas., iii, 281; Sir John, iii, 371; John, iii, 371, 372, 376, 407; Sarah, iii, 408; Thos., iii, 372; Will., ii, 158  
 Hyde, East and West, ii, 306, 308, 348, 349, 350, 359, 360, 374; chs., i, 346; ii, 374; mans., ii, 350, 357, 363; mill, ii, 366  
 Hyde, La, man. (Upper Gravenhurst), ii, 334  
 Hyde, The, man. (Studham), iii, 427-9

# INDEX

- Hyde (Hide), Agnes de la, ii, 357; Alan de, ii, 357; Aylward de la, ii, 357 n.; Fulk de la, ii, 357; Hawisia de, iii, 429; Hen. de la, ii, 357; John, ii, 310; iii, 374 n.; Maude, iii, 287; Petronilla, ii, 357 n.; Rog. de la, ii, 357; Thos. de la, ii, 357, 359; Walt. de, ii, 357; Will., iii, 118, 429
- Hyde Aynel, West, man., ii, 350, 360
- Hyde mill (Luton), ii, 357 n., 366
- Hydewood (Studham), iii, 429
- Hylston (Ilvestone), Rich., i, 398
- Hyndeman (Hyneman), Rich., i, 398, 399; ii, 332
- Hynton, *see* Hinton
- Ibbot, —, iii, 104
- Iberians, i, 158-9
- Iceni, the, iii, 176 n.
- Ickleford (Herts), ii, 287, 304
- Icknield Way, i, 159, 161, 173, 176, 269, 280; ii, 3, 7, 17, 18, 23, 314; iii, 350, 351, 356, 390, 448
- Ickwell, i, 394; iii, 245, 246; fair, iii, 246; man., i, 394; iii, 245
- Ickwell Bury, ii, 66 n.; iii, 242, 244, 246
- Ickwell Green, iii, 245
- Ickwell House (Northill), iii, 242, 245
- Idell, John, ii, 281, 281 n.
- Ilefeldde, Will., de, iii, 173
- Illyngworth, Geo., iii, 6; Rich., iii, 6
- Ilvestone, *see* Hylston
- Impey (Impie, Ympie), Sam., iii, 385; Thos., ii, 40; iii, 346, 348, 385
- Implements, bronze age, i, 169; Celtic, i, 170; ii, 4; neolithic, i, 30, 31, 161-167; ii, 308; iii, 350; palaeolithic, i, 29, 30, 145-6, 151-159, 171; ii, 251, 314, 348; iii, 36, 234, 297, 350; post-glacial, i, 28; Rom., i, 172; ii, 7, 12-15
- Incent, John, ii, 157
- Inclosures, ii, 96
- Industries, ii, 117-27
- Inge, Edw., ii, 315; Fremund, iii, 452; Isolda, iii, 452, 453; Joan, ii, 336; iii, 449, 452; Marg., iii, 452; Rich., ii, 316; Thos., iii, 252, 430, 449; Sir Will., ii, 285; Will., i, 325 n.; ii, 336; iii, 437, 449, 452, 453, 454
- Ingewar, ii, 226
- Ingleton, Geo., iii, 91; Joan, iii, 91; Rob., iii, 91
- Inglis, Cath., iii, 418; Mary, iii, 421; Sir Hugh, iii, 418; Hugh, iii, 417; Mary L., iii, 421; Sir Rob., ii, 66; Sir Rob. H., iii, 421, 423; Rob. H., iii, 419; —, Lady, iii, 419
- Ingram, Rob., iii, 154
- Inlonde (Southill), *see* Ireland
- Inns, John, ii, 224
- Inscriptions, ii, 218, 233, 254 n., 266, 273 n., 275, 287, 299, 324, 331, 332, 338, 343, 359, 372, 373; iii, 25, 27, 28, 39, 47, 53, 75, 76, 86, 103, 120, 127, 135, 138, 143, 149, 179, 185, 188, 193, 235 n., 241, 250, 266, 273, 289, 295, 307, 319, 328, 340, 351, 366, 373, 388, 411, 425, 434, 438, 450; Roman, ii, 6, 7
- Insectivora, i, 139
- Insects, i, 71-88
- Inskip, Thos., ii, 11, 13, 14
- Inwards, R. W., iii, 306
- Inwen, Sarah, iii, 332; Thos., iii, 332
- Inwode, close (Ravensden man.), iii, 210
- Inwood (Haynes), ii, 341, 342
- Ion, *see* Gravenhurst, Lower
- Ion House (Lower Gravenhurst), ii, 337
- Irchester (Northants), i, 184
- Ireland (Southill), iii, 256
- Ireland, Walt., i, 325 n.; iii, 132, 136
- Iremonger, Frances, iii, 406; Humph., iii, 406; John, iii, 406; Judith, iii, 406; Marg., iii, 406; Martha, iii, 406; Thos., iii, 368, 406; Will., iii, 406, 409
- Ireton, Col., ii, 51, 52; iii, 4
- Iron Age, i, 170, 182; interments, i, 182; vases, i, 170, 174
- Isaac, Edw., iii, 207
- Isabella, dau. of Edw. III, ii, 39; queen, ii, 33; iii, 16, 353
- Isabella 'inclusa', i, 350
- Isham, John, iii, 416
- Islip (Isle), Sim. de, iii, 125; Will., iii, 91, 92
- Ispannia, Rob. de, ii, 267
- Issoudun, Alice, ii, 233 n.; Maud, ii, 223 n.; Ralph de, ii, 223 n
- Ivel, canal, ii, 276
- Ivel, riv., i, 28; ii, 71
- Ivel, Thos., iii, 248
- Ivinghoe (Bucks), iii, 368
- Ivo, iii, 144
- Ivory, John, ii, 286; Rob., ii, 286; Will., ii, 286
- Ivota, i, 354 n.; iii, 283
- Ivri, Acard de, iii, 338; Ralph de, iii, 339; Reg. de, iii, 339
- Jackson, Clem., iii, 406; Eliz., iii, 407; Gabriel, iii, 407; John, iii, 406; Reg., iii, 407; Rob., iii, 155; Will., iii, 406, 407, 411
- Jackman's Farm (Goldington), iii, 202
- Jack's Lane (Turvey), iii, 114 n.
- Jackson, John, ii, 262; Rob., ii, 204; Lt.-Col. S., ii, 70; Rev. Will. H., iii, 100
- Jacob, iii, 363
- Jacobs, R., ii, 198
- Jakes, Thos., iii, 448
- James I, king, ii, 40; iii, 42, 107, 289, 290
- James, Giles, ii, 163, 164; —, ii, 120
- Janaway, Thos., ii, 241
- Janyns, *see* Jennings
- Jarman, Eliz., iii, 428; Will., iii, 429; *see also* Jermayn
- Jarpenville, Will., iii, 137
- Jeeves, Messrs., ii, 118
- Jefferies (Jeffries), John, ii, 255; iii, 109; Rob., iii, 109; Thos., iii, 109
- Jempsis, man., *see* Gemys
- Jenkin (Jenkyn), John, iii, 335; Rob., ii, 310
- Jenkins, —, ii, 194; iii, 202
- Jenkinson, Ant., iii, 332
- Jenkyn, *see* Jenkin
- Jenney, Edm., ii, 296
- Jennings (Janyns), John, iii, 442; John W., iii, 381; Sir Steph., ii, 159; —, ii, 133
- Jermayn, Thos., iii, 154; *see also* Jarman
- Jermye (Jermy), Eliz., ii, 323; iii, 244; Fran., ii, 323; iii, 244
- Jervis, Eliz., iii, 384; Will., iii, 384
- Jessop (Jessopp), Thos., i, 342
- Jeune (Juene, Juvene, Juveni, Juvenis), Agnes le, ii, 318; Barth. le, ii, 32, 318; Giles le, ii, 318; Isabella, ii, 318; John
- Jeune (*cont.*)
- de, ii, 232; iii, 358, 457; Rich., ii, 318; iii, 362; Thos. de, ii, 232
- Jewelsbury Manor, *see* Gravenhurst, Upper
- Jews, i, 321; iii, 338, 363
- Jobson, Sara, ii, 358; Stafford, ii, 358
- Joce, John, iii, 248; Rob., iii, 248; Walt., iii, 286; Will., iii, 248; *see also* Joyce
- John, king, iii, 352
- John, parson of Haynes, ii, 289 n.; the smith, iii, 383
- John of Gaunt's Hill (Sutton Park), i, 300
- Johns, Phil., ii, 40
- Johnson, Anne, ii, 277; iii, 441; Cath., iii, 418; Fran., ii, 99; Geo., iii, 325; Sir Hen., ii, 277; iii, 441; Hen., iii, 418; Dr. Jas., iii, 87, 328; Jerome, ii, 335; John, ii, 156; Jos., iii, 418; Martin, ii, 118, 349 n.; Mary, ii, 378; Rich., iii, 442, 454; Rob., iii, 424; Sam., iii, 257; Thos., ii, 378; iii, 307, 418, 448; Will., ii, 39; iii, 408, 418; —, iii, 125, 323
- Jolliffe (Joliffe), Ann, iii, 66, 68
- Jones, A. O., ii, 199, 200; Chas., iii, 307; Griffith, iii, 202; Rich., iii, 307, 415; Rowland, ii, 199
- Jordan, iii, 155
- Joyce, Rob., ii, 316; R., ii, 199; Thos., ii, 43, 344; *see also* Joce
- Joye (Joy), Will., ii, 155; iii, 30, 215 n.
- Judd, Sir Andr., ii, 157
- Judith, ctss., i, 313, 353; ii, 153, 210, 211, 216, 226, 237, 239, 246, 247, 277; iii, 42, 46, 47, 59, 61, 64, 92, 96 n., 126, 150, 195, 229, 234 n., 236, 240, 260, 280, 297, 302
- Julyan, Thos., ii, 377; iii, 126; Rich., iii, 126
- Jurden (Jurdon), Hen., iii, 226; Will., iii, 121, 325
- Juvene (Juveni, Juvenis), *see* Jeune
- Kaddington, *see* Caddington
- Kancia, Jas. de, iii, 240; Thos. (de) (of), iii, 246, 248; *see also* Cantia
- Kane (Cane), Barbara, ii, 289; Rich. de, ii, 321
- Kantia, *see* Cantia
- Karleton, *see* Carlton
- Karun, fam., *see* Carun
- Kateden, *see* Caddington
- Katherine, *see* Catherine
- Kaye, Cecil W., ii, 177
- Keale, Sybil, iii, 144
- Keaynsham, *see* Keynsham
- Keblewhite, John, iii, 376 n.
- Keble, Will., ii, 226
- Keeble, Geo., iii, 264, 266; Jas., iii, 264; Messrs., iii, 240
- Keeley (Wootton), iii, 328, 329, 331
- Keeling (Kelyng), Antelminelly, ii, 270; Sir John, iii, 258, 261; John, ii, 270; iii, 261; Serjeant, ii, 55, 56
- Keene, Jas., iii, 76, 241, 242, 414, 420; John, ii, 229; iii, 283, 288; —, iii, 334
- Kelway, Rob., ii, 151
- Kelyng(e), *see* Keeling
- Kemble, J. M., i, 184
- Kemhestun, *see* Kempston
- Kemmeston, *see* Kempston
- Kempston, i, 354; ii, 21, 30, 44, 70, 96, 115; iii, 21 n., 23 n., 251, 267, 284, 290, 296, 302, 308, 326, 333,

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Kempston (*cont.*)  
 335; adv., iii, 304; A.S. rem., i, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189; iii, 297; char., iii, 305; ch., i, 315 n, 357; iii, 297, 303, 304; man., ii, 21 n; iii, 297; manuf., ii, 127; mill, iii, 297; Nonconf., iii, 297; palæolithic implements, i, 145, 162, 165, 174; iii, 297; Rom. rem., ii, 8; iii, 297; sch., ii, 183; iii, 297, 305; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Kempston, Geo., iii, 216; Will. (of), iii, 23, 216  
 Kempston Borne, iii, 304  
 Kempston-Daubeny, man., iii, 297, 298, 299, 304  
 Kempston Greys, man., *see* Kempston Hastingsbury  
 Kempston Hardwick, iii, 297, 299, 300, 301  
 Kempston Hastingsbury, iii, 300, 301; mill, iii, 303  
 Kempston Wood, iii, 329  
 Kempston, ii, 139  
 Kendale, Beatrix de, ii, 256 n, 354; Edw. de, ii, 256, 354, 357; Eliz. de, ii, 256; Isabella de, ii, 256 n; Jordan de, ii, 356; Marg., ii, 255, 256; Rob. de, ii, 255, 328, 354, 356; Thos., ii, 354  
 Kendall, Anne, iii, 301; Rob., iii, 301  
 Kendals man. (Wrestlingworth), ii, 255, 256, 257; mill, ii, 256 n  
 Kenninghall (Norf.), i, 183, 189  
 Kensington, iii, 368  
 Kensworth, ii, 3, 71, 314; iii, 367, 368, 399 n, 426; man., ii, 23; prehist. rem., i, 166; Rom.-Brit. rem., ii, 1; 8; sch., ii, 183  
 Kensworth Lynch, ii, 3  
 Kent, ctsses. of, ii, 327; Amabel, ii, 322, 324, 345; Arabella, ii, 332; Eliz., ii, 261; Joan, iii, 101; Marg., iii, 339; Mary, ii, 332; Susan, iii, 232; Jemima, dchss. of, iii, 66; dks. of, ii, 62, 337, 376 n, 377, 378, 379, 380; iii, 66, 68; Hen. Grey, ii, 327, 332; earls of, i, 335 n; ii, 44, 324; iii, 16 n, 65, 290, 321, 323, 326; Ant., ii, 56, 290, 325, 327; Chas., ii, 327, 330, 337; iii, 228, 232; Edm., ii, 37, 283, 327, 331; iii, 3, 101, 272; Geo. ii, 37, 267, 296 n, 327, 332; Hen., ii, 61, 261, 283, 305, 327, 329, 330, 332, 334, 337; iii, 65, 105, 229, 396; Hub. de Burgh, ii, 283; Reg., ii, 327; Rich., ii, 37, 266, 322, 323, 327; iii, 396, 436; Thos. de Holand, iii, 101  
 Kent, Edw., ii, 285; iii, 243; Eliz., iii, 243; Thos., ii, 285, 378, 379, 380; fam., iii, 194  
 Kentish, Thos., ii, 270  
 Kentwode, Reg., iii, 230  
 Kerdinton, *see* Cardington  
 Kerdyngton, *see* Cardington  
 Kersey, Joan de, iii, 292; Rich. de, iii, 292  
 Kershaw, J. C., ii, 198  
 Keston, Thos. de, ii, 355  
 Ketenho, ii, 357 n  
 Kettell, John, iii, 340  
 Keynes, Alice, ii, 346, 379; Christina, ii, 346, 379; Eleanor de, iii, 272; Emma, ii, 346, 379; Joan de, ii, 346; Margery de, ii, 346, 379; Will. de, ii, 346, 378 n, 379  
 Keynsham, Anne, ii, 252; Eliz., ii, 252; Geo., ii, 40, 252, 253  
 Keyrun, *see* Carun  
 Keysoe, i, 297, 308; ii, 115, 246; iii, 123, 128, 136-139, 153; adv., iii, 139; char., iii, 139; ch., i, 315 n, 392; iii, 138; earthworks, i, 305, 306; iii, 136; man., iii, 14, 136; mill, iii, 136; rectory, i, 393; sch., ii, 183; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Keysoe Bury (Berrysted), man., iii, 136, 137, 138  
 Keysoe Grange, man., iii, 137  
 Keysoe Park Farm, iii, 136  
 Keysoe Row, iii, 136  
 Killbere, Sim., iii, 3  
 Kim, riv., ii, 71; iii, 153  
 Kimbolton (Hunts), ii, 39, 71, 200; iii, 40, 124, 136, 157, 160, 171, 202, 209; Catherine of Aragon at, ii, 38; man., iii, 168, 171  
 Kimbolton, hon., iii, 153, 155, 166, 171, 172, 173, 296  
 Kimpton, Edm., ii, 204; Eliz., ii, 204; Geo., ii, 203, 204; Lucy, ii, 204; Will., ii, 342 n; fam., iii, 406  
 Kimptons, man. (Stanbridge), iii, 406, 407  
 King (Kinge, Kynges), Eliz., iii, 157; Eulalia, iii, 157 n; John, i, 402; ii, 385; iii, 157; John E., ii, 176; Smith, iii, 255; Thos., i, 398; ii, 379; iii, 278; Will., ii, 381  
 King John's Well (Odell), iii, 74  
 Kingsbury (Dunstable), i, 360; ii, 23; iii, 351, 352, 356  
 Kingsbury, Thos., i, 353 n  
 Kingsbury House (Dunstable), iii, 351, 368, 416  
 King's Coll. (Camb.), i, 400; ii, 357, 358  
 King's Ditch (Bedford), i, 281; iii, 1, 6, 8, 9  
 King's Hall (Camb.), i, 326 n; iii, 61, 63  
 Kings Langley (Herts), priory, i, 376 n  
 Kingsley, Eliz., iii, 166; Hen., iii, 166; Heylock, ii, 244; iii, 166  
 Kingsmead (Bedford), iii, 8  
 King's Way (Ridgmont), iii, 321  
 Kingswood (Chamois Park) (Eaton Socon), man., iii, 195  
 King's Woods (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 400, 405  
 Kinnardseye, John de, ii, 247  
 Kippest, Rob., iii, 201  
 Kiriel, Bertram de, iii, 452; Eleanor de, iii, 452  
 Kirke (Kyrke), Alex., iii, 437; Rich., ii, 301; Will., iii, 437  
 Kirkeby (Kirkby, Kyrkeby), Christine de, iii, 40, 194, 219; John, i, 402; *see* Ely, bps. of; Mabel, iii, 219, 220; Marg. de, iii, 194; Rob. de, ii, 337; Will. de, i, 326 n, 353; iii, 40, 194, 219, 220  
 Kirton, Alan de, iii, 37; Grace de, iii, 37; fam., iii, 39  
 Kirtons (Biddenham), *see* Ford End  
 Kitchen, man. (Pulloxhill), ii, 378  
 Kitchen End Farm (Pulloxhill), ii, 376, 378  
 Kitson (Kytson), Eliz., ii, 277; Hen., ii, 277; Marg., ii, 277; iii, 318; Sir Thos., ii, 277; —, iii, 355  
 Knapp, Constance, iii, 208 n; John, iii, 208  
 Knight, Dan., ii, 373; Hen., ii, 364; John, ii, 343; iii, 376, 377; Jos., iii, 431; Rich., iii, 376, 377; Sim., iii, 363  
 Knightley, Anne, ii, 234; Sir John, iii, 367; Sir Valentine, ii, 234  
 Knighton, Anne, ii, 317; Sir Geo., ii, 317; Thos., iii, 415  
 Knights Templars, *see* Temp.ars  
 Knoll, the (Aspley Guise), iii, 338; Knotting, ii, 96, 115; iii, 123, 139-142; adv., iii, 142; chap., i, 318; iii, 142; char., iii, 142; ch., i, 315 n; iii, 139; inclosure, ii, 97; man., iii, 95, 139-142, 401; sch., ii, 183  
 Knotting Green, iii, 139  
 Knottyngees, *see* Knotting  
 Knowles, Thos., ii, 99  
 Koc, *see* Cocke  
 Kym, riv., *see* Kim  
 Kyme, Maud (Matilda), de, ii, 351, 352, 352 n, 355, 366; Will. de, ii, 351  
 Kympton, *see* Kimpton  
 Kynaston, Edw., ii, 262  
 Kynbell, Nich., ii, 296 n  
 Kynges, *see* King  
 Kyrke, *see* Kirkeby  
 Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkeby  
 Kyrkham, Amicia de, ii, 287; Amy (Anne), iii, 429; John (de), ii, 287; iii, 429  
 Kytson, *see* Kytson
- Lace-making, ii, 38 n, 108, 122-124, 213; iii, 5, 35, 64, 69, 82, 89, 94, 96, 100, 117, 124, 128, 149, 157, 234, 280, 297, 305, 309, 435, 458  
 Lachebury, Will., i, 400  
 Lacies, man. (Clifton), ii, 277  
 Lacu, John de, i, 384  
 Lacy, Agatha (Alice) de, iii, 182; Hen. de, ii, 277; John de, ii, 277, 378; Sir Rich. de, iii, 182; Roland, iii, 119  
 Lady Mary's Well, *see* Ladywell  
 Ladysgrove (Soulsbury), iii, 415  
 Ladywell (Turvey), iii, 114 n  
 La Hyde, man. (Upper Gravenhurst), *see* Hyde  
 Lake, Sir Thos., iii, 201; Thos., ii, 256; Will., iii, 167  
 Lalegh, Lalegh, La Leye, *see* Thurleigh  
 Lalleford, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 363  
 Lamar, John, ii, 373  
 Lamb (Lambe), Barbara, iii, 440, 445; Hen., iii, 451; Sir John, iii, 440; John, iii, 451  
 Lambert, Jane, ii, 318; John, ii, 318; —, ii, 318  
 Lambert's Spinney (Stagsden), iii, 96  
 Lamb's Farm (Renhold), iii, 218  
 Lameleye, Rog. de, iii, 244  
 Lampslandes, le (Renhold), iii, 217 n  
 Lancaster, duchy of, ii, 238, 250, 256, 257; iii, 371  
 Lancaster, earldom of, ii, 21 n  
 Lancaster, John of Gaunt, dk. of, ii, 248; iii, 102; Hen., earl of, ii, 33; iii, 3, 101; Thos., earl, ii, 247, 300, 339, 384; iii, 2, 12  
 Landas, Julianas de, iii, 456; Nich. de, iii, 449; Valentina de, iii, 449; Will. de, iii, 449  
 Landimareswell, *see* Ladywell  
 Landón, Rog., iii, 54, 315, 425  
 Landpark Wood (Totternhoe), iii, 448  
 Lane, Mich. in le, iii, 95; Sir Ralph, iii, 98; Ralph, ii, 295; Rich., ii, 281 n; Rob., ii, 295; iii, 98; Will., iii, 17; Mrs., iii, 228  
 Langbain, —, ii, 170  
 Langdate, John, iii, 209  
 Langeho (Gt. Barford), iii, 182 n

# INDEX

- Langeley, *see* Langley  
 Langenhoe, Sim. de, iii, 147  
 Langetot, Ralph (de), ii, 220, 221, 267, 275  
 Langford, ii, 75, 113, 138, 201, 209, 211, 234, 282 n, 326 n; iii, 69; adv., ii, 237; Brit. coins, i, 173; ii, 234; char., ii, 237; ch., i, 315 n, 324 n, 349, 394 n; ii, 234, 236; iii, 70; man., i, 394; ii, 143, 204, 210 n, 211, 216, 234; iii, 258; mills, ii, 235; poor-house, ii, 104; prehist. impls., i, 145; ii, 234; sch., ii, 183; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Langford, Christian, iii, 425; John, iii, 425; Ralf de, i, 358; Rob., iii, 425; fam., iii, 424  
 Langford End (Tempsford), ii, 251  
 Langford Rectory, man. (Langford), ii, 234, 235, 237; mill, ii, 235  
 Langhill (Gt. Barford), iii, 182 n  
 Langhorne, Dan., ii, 165; Eliz., iii, 22; Thos., iii, 102; Will., iii, 22  
 Langley, Edw., iii, 329; John, i, 330; Rich., iii, 277; Sir Rog., ii, 345; Sir Will., ii, 345  
 Langleys, man. (Luton), iii, 350, 363  
 Langston, Thos., iii, 377  
 Langton, John de, iii, 91; Thos. de, iii, 91; Walt. (de), bp., *see* Coventry and Lichfield, bps. of  
 Langtons, man. (Sharnbrook), iii, 90, 91  
 Lanie, de, *see* Delaune  
 Lant, iii, 118, 120  
 Lanthony, man. (Arlesey), ii, 203, 262, 263  
 Lanthony Henlow, *see* Henlow Lanthony  
 Lanthony Priory (Glouc.), ii, 155, 263, 281, 285; mills, ii, 283  
 Lanti vase, iii, 460  
 Lanvaley, Gunnora de, ii, 243; Hadwisa de, iii, 190; Will. de, ii, 243; iii, 190  
 Lark-catching ind., iii, 363  
 Latimer, bar., ii, 203 n; iii, 14  
 Latimer, Eliz., Lady, ii, 203, 238; iii, 13; Lds., iii, 12, 77, 96; John, iii, 46, 235, 330; Rich., ii, 203; Will., iii, 13  
 Latimer (Latymer), Alice, ii, 238, 247, 248, 250; iii, 193, 194, 198 n; Edith, iii, 116; Eliz., ii, 203, 211, 247, 256, 275; iii, 13, 114, 216; Nich. le, ii, 247; iii, 194; Will. le, i, 382; ii, 203, 211, 238, 239, 247, 250, 256, 257, 275; iii, 3, 21, 96, 194; fam., ii, 235; iii, 181, 212, 215, 383  
 Latton, John, iii, 103  
 Lauderdale, earl of, ii, 53  
 Launcelays, man., *see* Wood End, Cople  
 Launcelyn, Anne, iii, 239, 241; John, iii, 241; Marg., iii, 239, 241; Rich., iii, 239; Walt., iii, 239, 247  
 Laundres, Emery de, iii, 59; Rob. de, iii, 59; Steph. de, iii, 59  
 Laurence, archd. of Beds, i, 313  
 Laurence (Lawrence), Anne, iii, 381; Edw., ii, 281 n; iii, 67; Geoff., iii, 67; Hen., iii, 67; Jane, ii, 281 n; Joan, ii, 305; Joanna, ii, 305; John, ii, 224 n; iii, 381, 392; Marg., ii, 305; Nich., iii, 67; Rich., ii, 358; iii, 67; Will., iii, 158  
 Laurence Place, *see* Sokes, man.  
 Lavendon (Bucks), iii, 31, 63, 117  
 Lawe, Ant., iii, 254  
 Lawford, Dr. Edw., i, 187; Edw., iii, 416  
 Lawley, Agnes, ii, 352 n; Thos., ii, 295, 352, 358; Will., ii, 352 n  
 Lawrence, man. (Risley), iii, 158, 160  
 Lawrence, fam., *see* Laurence  
 Lawson, Geo., iii, 319; John, iii, 106; Nath., iii, 294; Nich., iii, 294; Theodosia, iii, 106  
 Layton, *see* Leighton Buzzard  
 Layton, Dr., i, 356, 389, 392  
 Lea, riv., i, 53, 98, 269; ii, 18 n  
 Leach, Joan, ii, 305; John, iii, 60; Judith, iii, 66; May, iii, 60; Sam., ii, 305; Thos., ii, 305; Will., iii, 60  
 Leachland, Thos., iii, 416  
 Leader, Frances, Lady, iii, 167; Sir Oliver, iii, 167; Oliver, iii, 204  
 Leadwell, *see* Ladywell  
 Leagrave, ii, 306, 348-50, 374; Brit. coins, i, 173, 174; ii, 348; chaps., ii, 374; kilns, ii, 2; neolithic rem., i, 164, 166; ii, 348; Rom.-Brit. rem., ii, 8  
 Leagrave Marsh, i, 269  
 Leaper, Kath., ii, 342; Peregrine, ii, 342; Sim., ii, 342; Thos., ii, 342  
 Leather, Marg., *see* Harper, Marg.  
 Leather-dressing, iii, 64, 69  
 Lecton, *see* Leighton Buzzard  
 Ledet (Ledit), Christina, i, 361; ii, 237, 247, 250; Margery, i, 361 n; ii, 237, 247; iii, 253; Wischard (Wiscard, Wyschard), i, 361, 364; ii, 237, 247; iii, 195, 253  
 Lee (Podington), ii, 326  
 Lee, Anne, iii, 340; Hen., ii, 385; John, ii, 377; iii, 122, 377; Joyce, ii, 362; Kath., iii, 377; Marg., Lady, iii, 340; Philip de, ii, 312; Rob., ii, 362; Rob. C., ii, 347; Rog., ii, 376; iii, 443; Sir Rich., iii, 237, 339, 340; Thos., ii, 69; Will., ii, 385; —, iii, 22; *see also* Leigh  
 Lee-Antoine, Will., iii, 92  
 Leedare, Marg., *see* Harper, Marg.  
 Leeds, dk. of, iii, 453  
 Lefstan, ii, 341 n  
 Lega, par., *see* Thurlight  
 Lega, fam., *see* Leigh  
 Leget, John, i, 399  
 Legh, Legha, *see* Leigh  
 Leighton, *see* Leighton Buzzard  
 Lehton, *see* Leighton Buzzard  
 Leicester, diocese, ii, 18  
 Leicester, hon., iii, 144, 231, 294  
 Leicester, Parnel, ctss. of, iii, 293; earls of, iii, 144; Rob., ii, 232; iii, 246, 294; Sim. de Montfort, ii, 351; iii, 439  
 Leicester, Will., iii, 377  
 Leigh, Lady Mary, iii, 404, 429 n; Thos., lord, i, 341; ii, 44, 54; iii, 277, 401, 402, 404, 408, 411, 414, 429 n  
 Leigh (Lega, Legh, Legha, Leya, Leye), Agnes de, i, 385; Alicia, iii, 411; Andr. de la, ii, 105, 326; Anne (Anna), iii, 302, 411, 415; Barth., iii, 104; Basile de la, i, 389; Chas., ii, 59, 62; iii, 277, 411, 415, 416; Dionisia, iii, 105; Eliz., iii, 411; Gerard, ii, 353; Gerinus, iii, 51, 54; Goddard, iii, 292; Hen., iii, 51; Hugo de (la), ii, 326; iii, 85, 104, 108; Sir John, iii, 404; John (de la), iii, 21, 104, 105, 147, 277, 334, 411; John G., ii, 353; John S., ii, 353, 356, 366; Lewis, iii, 21, 277, 335; Lucy, iii, 277; Mary, iii, 292-5 n  
 Leigh (*cont.*)  
 411; Nichola, iii, 104; Rog. de la, ii, 253; Sim. (de la), iii, 24, 104; Steph. (la), iii, 85, 87, 104, 108; Sir Thos., *see* Leigh, Thos., Ld.; Thos., ii, 158; iii, 21, 277, 300, 302; Ursula, iii, 411; Will., iii, 24, 104, 146; Dr. —, i, 363, 368; fam., iii, 82; *see also* Lee  
 Leighton, Baldwyn, ii, 286; Rog. de, iii, 356, 357, 358  
 Leighton Buzzard, i, 319, 324, 327, 349; ii, 44, 45 n, 47, 54, 55, 62, 67, 71, 102, 114, 116 n, 133, 189, 190, 348, 349; iii, 320, 330, 367, 368, 383, 399; adv., i, 317, 341; iii, 414; A.S. rem., i, 176, 181, 187, 189; bridge, iii, 402; chant., iii, 415; chaps., i, 346; char., iii, 368, 415; chs., i, 311, 312, 324 n, 329; iii, 400, 402, 409-414; Danes in, iii, 401; fire, iii, 402; gild, iii, 415; Hermitage, the, iii, 409; hound money, ii, 143 n; inns, iii, 399, 400, 415; liberty, iii, 337; mans., i, 319 n, 403; iii, 100 n, 337, 402-9; market cross, ii, 100; iii, 399; mktks. and fairs, ii, 76, 88; iii, 401; mills, iii, 400, 408, 409; Nonconf., ii, 375; iii, 414; place-names, iii, 402, 408; prebendal estate, iii, 408; prehist. rem., i, 145, 162, 173, 174; racing, ii, 190, 191; rectory, i, 341; Rom. rem., ii, 1, 8, 9; iii, 402; sand ind., ii, 117; schs., ii, 183; iii, 416; wheat-growing experiments, ii, 134; witchcraft, ii, 100; iii, 402  
 Leighton Heath, i, 187  
 Leighton prebendal (rectorial), man., iii, 408  
 Leith, Rev. Alex., iii, 33; Martha, iii, 32, 33  
 Leiton, *see* Leighton Buzzard  
 Lekeburn, Pet. de, iii, 172  
 Le Mesurier, Rev. H. C., ii, 174  
 Lenborough (Bucks), ii, 18 n, 349 n; iii, 401  
 Lenham, Isolda de, iii, 452; John de, iii, 452  
 Lennox, Marg., ctss. of, ii, 339  
 Lenton Priory, i, 315 n; ii, 288, 292, 293; iii, 63, 80  
 L'Enveise (Enveyse), Agatha (Alice), iii, 181, 182; Jordan, iii, 125, 181; Walt., iii, 181; Will., iii, 125  
 Leofooth, ii, 326  
 Leofwin (Leofwine, Lewin), i, 296 n, 347; ii, 21 n, 204, 234, 278, 288; iii, 70, 248  
 Leominster, Sophia, Lady, iii, 453; Thos., Ld., iii, 453; Will., Ld., iii, 452  
 Lepidoptera, i, 78-88  
 Lepine, Maria, iii, 444  
 Lestrangle (Lestraunge), Geo., Ld., iii, 140  
 Lestrangle (Lestraunge, L'Strange, De Extraneis), Joan, iii, 119; Matilda, ii, 268 n; iii, 16 n; Maud, ii, 300 n; iii, 44, 215, 329; Rob., i, 379 n; iii, 137, 150; Sir Rog., iii, 44; Rog., ii, 300 n, 339, 341; iii, 12, 52, 97, 215, 262, 329; Thos., iii, 150  
 Lessy, Phil., iii, 294 n  
 Lester and Pack, bell-makers, ii, 338; iii, 25  
 Lestone, *see* Leighton Buzzard  
 Lethers, Marg., *see* Harper, Marg.; Rich., ii, 160  
 Lethom, Will. de, i, 401  
 Letitia, ii, 376

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Leuinet, *see* Leviet  
 Leuton, *see* Luton  
 Levenot, iii, 70, 113, 118  
 Leventhorpe, Ann, ii, 289; Eliz., ii, 289, 291; Geo., ii, 289; Joan, ii, 289; John, ii, 289; Thos., ii, 289, 291  
 Leverington, Ad. of, i, 387  
 Leveson-Gower, Gertrude, ii, 62 n  
 Leveva, iii, 338  
 Leviet (Leuinet), i, 312 n; priest, iii, 37, 107  
 Levinz, Sir Creswell, iii, 150, 159; Creswell, iii, 83, 105; Will., iii, 105  
 Levret, iii, 120  
 Levric, iii, 105  
 Lewelyck, Denise, i, 360  
 Lewen, Rich., iii, 146  
 Lewes (Pegsdon), ii, 295 n  
 Lewin, *see* Leofwin  
 Lewis, Jas., iii, 446; Will. V., iii, 404  
 Lewknor, Cath., iii, 195; Eleanor, iii, 194, 195; Rog., iii, 194, 195  
 Lewsey, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 363  
 Leyburne, Eleanor de, ii, 351, 353, 354; Ida, ii, 230, 232; Idonea de, ii, 230 n; Rog., ii, 231, 232, 351  
 Leyghton, *see* Leighton Buzzard  
 Leyham, Isabel de, ii, 207; John de, ii, 208; Matth., de, ii, 207; Oliver de, ii, 207 n; Pet. de, ii, 207, 208  
 Lichenes (Lichenes), i, 60-1  
 Lichfield and Coventry, bps. of, i, 343; ii, 224  
 Lidlington, ii, 66; iii, 4, 267, 305, 422; adv., i, 321 n, 322; iii, 307; char., iii, 307; ch., i, 313, 322; iii, 305, 306, 307; crown property, iii, 271; farms, ii, 131, 134; iii, 305; inclosures, ii, 97; inds., iii, 305; man., i, 312; iii, 272, 305, 306; Nonconf., iii, 305, 307; rents, ii, 132; schs., ii, 183; iii, 307; spring, iii, 308; vicarage, i, 329 n; iii, 307; workhouse, ii, 104  
 Lidlington, Agnes de, iii, 325; Thos., iii, 307; Will. of, i, 387  
 Lightgrave, *see* Leagrave  
 Lightgrave, man., *see* Woodcroft  
 Lilinclepton, *see* Lidlington  
 Lillingestan, *see* Lidlington  
 Lilly, Hen., iii, 150  
 Limbury, i, 173, 175, 269, 269 n, 280; ii, 18 n, 306, 308, 348, 349, 362 n, 374, 384; iii, 401; mans., ii, 350, 360, 366; mill, ii, 360; Nonconf., ii, 374; Rom. rem., ii, 8  
 Limbury (Lymbury), Joan de, ii, 360; Phil. de, ii, 360; Ralph de, ii, 329; Rich. de, ii, 360  
 Limersey Grange, *see* Lymbotsey  
 Limestone quarries, iii, 96, 448  
 Linclade (Bucks), iii, 12, 14, 46  
 Lincoln, ii, 24, 33; ii, 153  
 Lincoln, cathedral ch. of, i, 376 n, 383; ii, 154; iii, 21, 346, 408; endowment, i, 311; ii, 210; library, ii, 152; prebends, ii, 214; iii, 284 n  
 Lincoln, diocese of, i, 346, 347, 379  
 Lincoln, archds. of, ii, 154; iii, 359  
 Lincoln, bps. of, i, 311, 315 n, 321 n, 327, 328, 330, 339, 340 n, 354, 358, 360, 361, 375, 378, 379, 387 n, 396, 400; ii, 38, 88, 97, 149, 154, 178, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 230 n, 252, 253, 258, 296, 312, 319, 343, 356, 374, 380; iii, 22, 29, 37, 69, 116, 133, 155, 159, 185 n, 250, 264, 272, 284, 334, 342, 348, 349, 359, 364, 374 n, 398, 408, 414, 431, 432, 437; Alexander, ii, 210; Barlow, i, 339 n; Beaufort, i, 328, 397; iii, 414; Buckingham, i, 330, 355, 375, 379; ii, 178, 295; Burg-hersh, i, 360, 375; ii, 149, 297; iii, 49; Chesney, i, 313; Daiderby, i, 359, 362, 375, 383, 389, 395, 397, 398, 401; ii, 209; Gravesend, i, 317, 322, 351, 354, 374; iii, 148, 334; Grey, i, 329, 360, 376, 380, 383; ii, 179; iii, 414; Grossetête, i, 317, 322, 366, 374, 379, 382, 383, 385, 400 n, 401; iii, 208; Gynwell, i, 355, 362, 375, 389; Holbeche, ii, 210; Hugh of Avalon, i, 313, 388; ii, 150, 212, 299 n, 312, 335; iii, 142; Hugh de Wells, i, 316, 317 n, 322, 372, 396; ii, 332; iii, 208, 214, 304, 334, 348, 364, 398, 414; Long-land, i, 356, 376, 383, 384, 396; Montaigne, i, 339 n; Remigius, i, 311, 312, 347 n; ii, 153, 154, 275 n, 276; iii, 22, 414; Reping-don, i, 355, 356 n, 383, 388 n; ii, 384; iii, 170; Rotherham, ii, 352; iii, 299; Sutton, i, 317 n, 322, 323, 325 n, 354 n, 359, 374, 375, 389, 395, 398, 401; ii, 212  
 Lincoln, deans of, i, 320; iii, 22, 384 n  
 Lincoln, Edw., earl of, iii, 94, 382  
 Lincoln, Alured of, iii, 119, 122  
 Lincoln College (Oxf.), ii, 176, 178  
 Lindon, hon., iii, 247  
 Linford (Bucks), iii, 271  
 Linley, John de, iii, 456  
 Linslade (Bucks), i, 392; iii, 399, 400, 401, 415; man., iii, 405 n; rectory, i, 393  
 Lisle (de Insula, L'Isle, Lyle), Alice de, ii, 267; John (de), i, 393; ii, 224 n, 267; iii, 285, 395; Maud (de), ii, 267; Ralph de, ii, 210, 211, 212; Rob. (de), ii, 267, 268; iii, 70, 285, 395; Rose, *see* Wahull; Warine de, ii, 267, 268; Sir Will. de, ii, 267; Will. de, iii, 122  
 Lismore, Rob., bp. of, ii, 379, 380; iii, 431  
 Lister, Lady, iii, 203  
 Litchfield, Hen., iii, 380 n  
 Litgrave, *see* Leagrave  
 Little, H., ii, 250  
 Little England's field (Dunstable), iii, 350  
 Littlewood Farm (Clapham), iii, 128  
 Littleworth (Wilshamstead), iii, 326  
 Litton (Litton, Lytton), Agnes, iii, 220; Anne, ii, 301; John R., ii, 301; Judith, ii, 301; Rowland, ii, 239, 241, 301; iii, 281; Thos., iii, 146; Will., ii, 301; iii, 220  
 Livesay, Eliz., iii, 83, 87; Jane, iii, 84; John, iii, 83; Maj.-Gen. John, iii, 83, 119; Paradine, iii, 83; St. Andr., iii, 83; Will., iii, 83  
 Livesey (Norfolk), man., i, 360  
 Livius, Geo., iii, 21, 304  
 Liz, Muriel le, iii, 60; Robt. le, iii, 60  
 Llanthony, *see* Lanthon  
 Lloyd, Will., iii, 184  
 Loccles (Locels), Will. de, ii, 344, 381, 383  
 Lock, Mary, ii, 363  
 Lockington, Mary, iii, 367, 368  
 Lockwood, fam., iii, 57
- Lodge, Alice, iii, 430; Ellen, iii, 430; Hen., ii, 40; iii, 430; Mich., iii, 430  
 Lodington (Lodynton), John, iii, 273; Thos., iii, 423  
 Loitone, *see* Luton  
 Lollards, the, i, 330  
 Lomax, Caleb, iii, 332; F. G., ii, 218; Joshua, iii, 332; Ruth, iii, 332; —, ii, 216, 257  
 Londe, Walt. de la, iii, 137  
 London, ii, 365, 370, 392; ii, 135, 163; Beds property, ii, 310; iii, 253, 285, 292, 321, 326, 332; riot, ii, 30  
 London, bps. of, i, 329, 332, 400; ii, 38, 320; iii, 194, 349  
 London, ld. mayor of, ii, 158; iii, 25, 372  
 London, Augustine, i, 365; Dan. T., i, 363, 364; John, of, i, 377; Sim. de, iii, 16  
 London End (Keysoe), iii, 136  
 London End (Milton Ernest), iii, 144  
 Lone Close (Goldington), iii, 208 n  
 Loney, Sir Rich., iii, 286  
 Long (Longe), Cecil, iii, 301; Dorothy, iii, 302, 376; Eliz., ii, 330; iii, 302, 376; Hen., ii, 330; iii, 230, 376; Marg., Lady, iii, 318; Sir Rich., ii, 277, 330, 379; iii, 23, 213, 240, 260, 264, 302, 315, 318, 324, 332, 376, 437; Steph., ii, 155; Thos., ii, 374; Sir Will., iii, 303, 305; Will., iii, 301  
 Longbridge (Warws), i, 181  
 Longdon, Hen., ii, 248  
 Longe, *see* Long  
 Longespée, Will., *see* Salisbury, earl of  
 Longeville, *see* Longueville  
 Longford, ctss. of, ii, 181 n  
 Longland, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of  
 Longley plantation (Podington), iii, 80  
 Longney (Gloucs), iii, 251  
 Long Stowe (Cambs.), iii, 415  
 Long Tag Wood (Stevington), iii, 100  
 Longueville, Anne, ii, 290, 295 n; Chas. G., ii, 290; Frances, ii, 295; Grey, ii, 290, 295; Hen., ii, 290, 295 n; Isabella de, iii, 189; John de, iii, 187, 199; Lucy, ii, 290; Marg. (de), ii, 295; iii, 184, 187; Sir Michael G., ii, 290; iii, 228 n, 232; Susan, ii, 290; iii, 232; Susanna, Lady, iii, 228 n  
 Longworth, John, ii, 166, 167, 168  
 Lord, John, ii, 277; Obadiah, ii, 385  
 Lord lieut., ii, 56, 59, 61, 62 n, 175  
 Loring (Lorenge, Loryng), Dav., iii, 331; Isabel, iii, 89; John (de), ii, 252, 356 n, 357; Marg., iii, 346, 440; Sir Nigel (Neel), i, 325, 329; ii, 353; iii, 89, 346, 348, 349, 440; Pet. (de), ii, 318; iii, 89, 346, 347, 349, 367; Rob., iii, 345; Rog., i, 371 n; iii, 89, 348; Will., ii, 318, 353, 356 n, 357  
 Lorings, man. (Sharnbrook), iii, 89  
 Lorraine, Alb. of, ii, 22; iii, 89, 329, 332, 345, 346  
 Loryng, *see* Loring  
 Lotrell, Hugh, ii, 227  
 Lovat, riv., *see* Ouzel  
 Loveday, Anne, i, 384 n  
 Lovelace, Anne, Lady, iii, 441  
 Lovell (Lovel), Fran., ii, 210; H., iii, 278; Sir John, ii, 316; John, iii, 422; Pet. H., ii, 210; Phil., iii, 422; Will., iii, 231

# INDEX

- Lovells (Lovells Bury), man. (Pots-grove), iii, 422  
 Lovett (Loget), Rob., ii, 291; iii, 283, 339; Will., iii, 284, 286, 395  
 Lowe, Fran., iii, 322; John, iii, 396; Will. D., iii, 133  
 Lower Berry End (Eversholt), iii, 375  
 Lower End Farm (Lidlington), iii, 305  
 Lower Rads End (Eversholt), iii, 375  
 Lowick (Luffewyche) (Northants), iii, 92 n  
 Lowndes (Lownde), Eliz., iii, 330; Kath., iii, 285; Marg., iii, 285; Rich., iii, 330; Thos., iii, 285; Rev. Will., iii, 330; Will., iii, 330; Will. L., iii, 330  
 Lubenham, Rob. of, i, 386, 402  
 Lucas, Ladies, iii, 66, 228; Amabel, *see* Grey of Wrest, ctss. of; Anne, ii, 327; Ld., ii, 142, 197, 200, 325, 327, 334; iii, 64; *see also* Grey, Lds., and Kent, dks., etc.  
 Lucas, Rob., ii, 270  
 Lucas and Dingwall, Ld., ii, 283, 290, 305, 322, 323, 325, 332, 333, 337, 345, 377, 379, 380; iii, 52, 65, 68; Auberon Herbert, Ld., ii, 328  
 Lucy (Luci), Alice, iii, 224; Anne, iii, 427, 429; Sir Edm., iii, 230; Edm., iii, 50; Eleanor, Lady, iii, 230, 248; Eleanor de, ii, 354, 422; Eliz., iii, 50; Emery de, ii, 354; Fran., iii, 330; Geoff. de, ii, 30 n, 354; iii, 405, 409, 422; Geo., ii, 204 n; Joan, ii, 204 n; John, iii, 286; Juliania de, iii, 422; Marg., ii, 354, 429; Maud, iii, 422; Rebecca, iii, 330; Reg. de, ii, 354; Sir Rich., iii, 181 n; Rich. (de), ii, 26 n; iii, 330; Sir Thos., iii, 224, 330; Thos., iii, 50, 211, 224; Walt. de, ii, 354; Sir Will., iii, 405, 422; Will. de, ii, 354; iii, 50, 427, 429  
 Ludgershall (Bucks), i, 400; iii, 175, 176 n  
 Ludlow, Ld., ii, 187  
 Ludlow, fam., ii, 66  
 Ludsop, John, ii, 36  
 Luffewyche (Northants), *see* Lowick  
 Lufwyk, Rob. de, i, 382 n  
 Luke, St., relics of, i, 400  
 Luke, Anne, ii, 262; Cecily (Cecyle), Lady, iii, 193, 241; Eliz., ii, 216, 340; Frances, iii, 195; Sir John, iii, 193, 239; John, ii, 262, 263, 282; iii, 193, 198; Sir Nich., ii, 216; iii, 158 n, 193, 239, 241; Nich., ii, 262, 282, 342, 382; iii, 29, 146, 193, 197, 209, 212; Sir Oliver, ii, 42, 44, 282, 339, 340, 342; iii, 29, 193, 239; Oliver, ii, 262, 282, 340, 341 n, 382; iii, 29, 195; Paul, ii, 235; iii, 198; Sir Sam., ii, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 54, 55, 340, 343 n; iii, 227, 238, 239, 404, 456; Sir Walt., iii, 239, 241; Walt., ii, 40; iii, 197; Will., iii, 197; fam., ii, 44, 60; iii, 238, 342, 343  
 Lunde, la, wood (Little Staughton), iii, 165  
 Lupton, Rog., ii, 157  
 Lusignan, Guy de, ii, 29  
 Luthmere, Thos., iii, 125  
 Lutlington, Lutlynton, *see* Lidlington  
 Luton, ii, 18, 67, 100, 114, 120, 147, 295, 305, 306, 314, 321, 326,  
 333, 338, 342, 344, 348-75; iii, 10, 105, 317 n, 325; adv., i, 314, 317, 336, 341; ii, 373; iii, 393; almshouses, ii, 375; chant., ii, 374, 381; char., ii, 374; iii, 238; ch., i, 310, 311, 314, 315 n, 324, 346, 372 n, 400; ii, 349, 356, 368, 381; courts, ii, 308, 366; deanery, i, 347; fairs and mkt., ii, 76, 88, 349, 351, 352, 353 n, 360; fire, ii, 85, 366; guilds, i, 330; ii, 92, 149, 374, 381; hosp., i, 349, 399, 400; ii, 375; hound money, ii, 143 n; inds., ii, 109, 119, 121, 122, 126, 127, 349, 350; inns, ii, 348; mans., i, 315 n; ii, 143, 306-8, 349-60, 362 n, 364, 366, 374, 383; mills, i, 311; ii, 351, 357, 366; neolithic impls., i, 174; Non-conf., i, 344; ii, 374, 375; place-names, ii, 348; plait halls, ii, 119, 121; Rom. Cath., ii, 374; Rom. coins, ii, 9; schs., ii, 149, 180, 183, 375; vicar, i, 316, 324 n, 327 n, 333, 395 n, 400; Witan at, ii, 350 n  
 Luton (Leuton, Lutton), Ad. of, i, 370; Alice de, ii, 357; John, iii, 233; Mary, iii, 312; Maud of, i, 360; Rob. de, ii, 276 n; Rog. de, ii, 357  
 Luton Castle, ii, 350  
 Luton Downs, ii, 198  
 Luton Hoo, man., ii, 61, 119, 197, 257, 348, 350, 353 n, 355, 357, 361, 365, 373, 375; mill, ii, 366; Rom. coins, ii, 9  
 Luton Hoo Park, ii, 147, 348, 355, 360  
 Lutune, *see* Luton  
 Luholt, Godf. de, ii, 376; Mabel de, ii, 376  
 Lyckett, Inskip & Co., ii, 262, 263  
 Lydall, Rich., iii, 261  
 Lyde, Hen., iii, 198  
 Lye, Rev. Thos., ii, 375  
 Lyencourt, Will. de, i, 403, 404  
 Lygetune, *see* Leighton Buzzard and Luton  
 Lygon, Mary, iii, 430; Rich., iii, 430  
 Lyle, *see* Lisle  
 Lylebone, Sir John de, ii, 378; Sibyl de, ii, 378  
 Lymbotsey (Limersey) Grange (Amptihill), iii, 273  
 Lymbotseye, John de, iii, 292  
 Lymbury, *see* Limbury  
 Lyner, Godf. de, iii, 314  
 Lyne-Stephens, Mrs., ii, 270  
 Lynford mill, ii, 283  
 Lynn (Norfolk), ii, 91  
 Lynom, Thos., iii, 92  
 Lyons, Mary, iii, 28  
 Lytlington, *see* Lidlington  
 Lytton, *see* Litton  
 Mabel, Abbess of Elstow, i, 355  
 Macan, —, ii, 189, 190  
 McDowall, —, ii, 177  
 Machell, John, ii, 158; Capt., ii, 194  
 Machinery manufacture, ii, 125-7  
 Mackenzie, Sir Geo. S., ii, 197, 251  
 Maclear, Basil, ii, 200  
 Macnamara, Anne, ii, 318; iii, 372; Arth., ii, 318; iii, 372; John, ii, 318; iii, 372, 455; Sophia, iii, 400  
 MacQueen, Dr. Malcolm, iii, 293, 322; T. Potter, iii, 322; Dr., ii, 133  
 Madan Castle, *see* Maiden Bower
- Maddison, Col., iii, 361  
 Madin-boure, *see* Maiden Bower  
 Madning-bowre, *see* Maiden Bower  
 Maenfinin, ii, 23  
 Maggotts Moor (Amptihill), iii, 274  
 Magiovinum (Bucks), *see* Brickhill, Little  
 Magniac, Chas., iii, 90, 92, 94, 95, 140, 142; Hollingworth, ii, 188; iii, 92; H. R., iii, 142; Vernon, iii, 94, 95  
 Magpie Hall Farm (Marston More-taine), iii, 313  
 Maidbury, man. (Elstow), iii, 281, 282  
 Maidbury (Maydebury), Thos., iii, 282  
 Maiden Bower (Dunstable), Rom.-Brit. rem., i, 160, 163, 164, 166, 169, 170, 174, 269, 294; ii, 2, 7, 9; iii, 390  
 Maidwell, Cutts, iii, 57; Godf., ii, 345; Thos., iii, 57; Will. L., iii, 57  
 Maister, *see* Master  
 Makehams Close (Steppingley), iii, 325  
 Malcolm IV, king of Scotland, i, 361, 388; iii, 23, 65  
 Maldon, battle of, ii, 20  
 Malens, man., *see* Maryons  
 Malens, fam., *see* Malyns  
 Malet, Hugh, i, 370  
 Malherbe, Geoff., iii, 293; Joan, iii, 292; John, i, 401; iii, 52, 292, 383; Lucy, iii, 384; Pain, iii, 52, 293; Rob., iii, 291, 383, 385; Will., iii, 44 n, 52  
 Malory, Alice, ii, 286; Anketin, iii, 162; Bertram, ii, 286; Eleanor, ii, 286; Fran., iii, 162, 164; John, ii, 286; Pet., iii, 162; Ralph, iii, 162; Rob., ii, 286; Sim., ii, 286; Thos., iii, 162; Sir Will., iii, 162; Will., iii, 162  
 Malyns (Malens), John, iii, 183, 211, 212, 229, 231; Thos., iii, 183, 231  
 Mammals, i, 138-43  
 Man, *see* Mann  
 Mancels Grove (Turvey), iii, 114  
 Manchester, Chas., dk. of, iii, 169; Hen., earl of, iii, 168  
 Mandeville, Geoff. de, i, 378 n, 390; ii, 25; *see also* Essex, earl of; Hen., iii, 171; Isabel (de), iii, 70; Rohese de, *see* Beauchamp; Walt. de, ii, 354; Will. de, iii, 171; *see also* Essex, earl of  
 Manepeny, Will., i, 370  
 Maney, Hugh, ii, 332, 333  
 Mangehoo, man. (Marston More-taine), iii, 311  
 Maningham, *see* Manningham  
 Manley, John, iii, 326; Pet. de, iii, 223, 224  
 Mann (Man, Manne), John, ii, 327 n, 378; iii, 408; Mary, iii, 408; Will., iii, 408; Mrs., iii, 383, 384  
 Manning, Rev. —, iii, 162  
 Manningham (Manningham), Sir John, ii, 220, 257; John, ii, 219; iii, 231; Kath., ii, 257; Sir Will., ii, 257  
 Manor Farm (Goldington), iii, 202  
 Manshead, hund. of, ii, 95, 114, 116; iii, 70, 336, 337; assessment, iii, 391  
 Mantell (Mauntel), Hen., iii, 366; Marg., iii, 456; Thos., iii, 456; Walt., iii, 456  
 Manyngham, *see* Manningham  
 Marborowe, Hen., iii, 155; Thos., iii, 155; *see also* Marlborough  
 Marbury (Marbery), Edw., ii, 307; Eliz., iii, 255; John, iii, 255;

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

Marbury (*cont.*)

Lewis, ii, 307; Thos., iii, 255, 261, 393  
March, earls of, ii, 191, 192, 328; Edm., ii, 328; Rog., ii, 33, 327; iii, 229, 281

Marche, Will. de la, iii, 286; *see also* Marsh

Mareis, Adeliza (de), i, 392; ii, 267; Walt. de, ii, 267; *see also* Marsh

Mareschal, *see* Marshal

Margets, Thos., ii, 55, 212

Market gardening, i, 39; ii, 118, 130, 138-9, 213; iii, 181, 189, 218, 242, 256, 284, 369

Markets and Fairs, ii, 46, 87, 88, 102, 105, 121, 140, 237, 239, 242, 261, 263, 266, 268, 330, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353 n, 360, 385; iii, 16, 17, 21, 35, 64, 69, 73, 142, 199, 229, 246, 254, 258, 268, 269, 271, 276, 281, 311, 317, 340, 355, 361, 362, 363, 401, 441, 453, 459

Market Street (Herts), *see* Markyate Street (Herts)

Markham, Ad., ii, 356 n; Alice iii, 85; Frances, ii, 355, 356; Gervase, i, 374, 377; iii, 361; John, ii, 355, 356, 357; iii, 85, 285; Kath., iii, 85; Thos., iii, 85; Will., ii, 355, 356; iii, 395, 398

Markyate, Christine of, i, 350; Rog. of, i, 350

Markyate Cell (Caddington), ii, 317

Markyate Priory, i, 315 n, 316 n, 349, 351, 358-61, 395; ii, 316, 347, 383, 387

Markyate (Market) Street (Herts), ii, 71, 92, 314, 316-20, 377, 380; iii, 337, 455; A.S. rem., i, 146; char., ii, 320; ch., ii, 319; Five Horse Shoes Inn, ii, 318; man., ii, 316, 317; Nonconf., ii, 320; Rom. rem., ii, 3, 7; sch., ii, 317, 320

Marlborough, Jane, ctss. of, ii, 347, 382; dchss. of, iii, 211, 240; Sarah, dchss. of, iii, 104, 203, 213, 214, 224, 264, 306, 309; earl of, iii, 4; Jas. earl of, ii, 347, 382

Marlborough, Marg., iii, 98; Thos., ii, 295 n; iii, 98; *see also* Marmoreo

Marlie, Will., iii, 363

Marmyon, Sir Will., iii, 162

Marsh (Marshe), Blandina, iii, 367, 368, 416; Dan., iii, 368; Hen., ii, 316; John, iii, 60; Rich., ii, 316; iii, 332; Rotherham, iii, 316; Thos., ii, 316; Ursula, iii, 60

Marshal (Mareschal, Marshall), Alina, iii, 426; Anselm, *see* Pembroke, earl of; Edm., iii, 442; Ela, iii, 426; Eliz., iii, 98, 445; Hawisia, iii, 426; John (le), iii, 147, 329, 391, 426; Maud, ii, 220; iii, 329, 439; Rog., i, 382; iii, 329; Sarah, iii, 329; Thos., i, 325, 373, 375, 376, 377; ii, 178; iii, 98, 329; Walt., ii, 81, 220, 267; Will., ii, 27, 341, 350, 351 n, 362 n, 366; iii, 426; *see also* Pembroke, earl of; —, ii, 382

Marsh Wood (Renhold), iii, 215

Marsiliaceae, i, 56

Marsland, Clem., iii, 251

Marston (Northants), i, 182 n

Marston, North (Bucks), ch., i, 371 n, 373, 376 n

Marston Moretaine (Morteyne), i, 324; ii, 66, 115, 250, 324; iii, 11, 13, 132, 267, 277, 298, 307-13, 321, 333; adv., iii, 313; char., iii, 313; ch., i, 318; iii, 308, 311-13;

Marston Moretaine (*cont.*)

farms in, iii, 307; inclosures, ii, 97; mans., iii, 309; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 311; Nonconf., iii, 308, 313; schs., ii, 183

Marston Park Farm (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308

Marston Pillinge (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308, 313

Marston Thrift (Marston Moretaine), ii, 187; iii, 308

Marsworth (Bucks), ch., i, 382-4

Martel, Osbert, iii, 370

Martin, papal nuncio, ii, 29

Martyn (Marten, Martin), Dr. Edw. i, 339-40, 343; Eliz., iii, 330;

Eulalia, iii, 157 n; Gilb., iii, 203; John, ii, 227; iii, 145; John K., iii, 154, 157; Thos., iii, 157, 220

Marvin, Rev. —, ii, 347

Marwen, *see* Morwen

Mary, princess (dau. of Edw. I), i, 404

Mary I, queen (of England), ii, 377

Mary, queen (of Scots), ii, 119, 349

Maryon, Isabel, iii, 240; Thos., iii, 240

Maryons (Malens), man., (Cople), iii, 240

Mason, Bartlett, ii, 289

Massey, Eliz., Lady, iii, 443; Jane, iii, 402; Sir Walt., iii, 443

Massingberd, —, iii, 422 n

Master (Maister), Marg., iii, 145; Streynsham, iii, 145; Thos., ii, 310; iii, 216; Will., ii, 334

Mather, Will., iii, 9

Mathers, John, iii, 311

Matilda, *see* Maud

Mat industry, *see* Rush-matting ind.

Matthew (Mathew), John, iii, 333; Mary, iii, 191; Sarah, iii, 333; Will., iii, 333

Matthews, Millicent, iii, 368

Mattock, Eliz., ii, 363

Maud (Matilda), ctss., ii, 237; iii, 302, 304

Mauder, Harry, iii, 183

Mauduit, Arth., iii, 443; Eliz., iii, 443; Maria, iii, 443; Sarah, iii, 443; Will., *see* Warwick, earl of

Maulac, Lavaric of, ii, 27

Maulaye, Alice, iii, 233; Rich., iii, 233

Maudlen (Meldone), i, 313, 353-4, 356; ii, 66, 115, 135, 321, 324;

iii, 267, 273, 275, 286, 313-316; adv., iii, 315; char., iii, 316;

ch., i, 315 n, 357; iii, 314, 315; inclosure in, ii, 97; inns, iii, 313;

man., iii, 314; mills, iii, 314; Nonconf., iii, 314, 316; place-

names in, iii, 314; poorhouse at, ii, 104; sch., ii, 183

Maulden Moor, Rom. rem. at, ii, 9

Maulden Wood, iii, 313

Maultby, —, iii, 416

Maunsell, Sampson, iii, 113; Will., iii, 113

Mauntel, *see* Mantell

Mavorn (Mavers, Mavourn, Glin-

tells), man. (Bolnhurst); iii, 126; earthworks, i, 306; iii, 124

Mawcase Field (Wilden), iii, 226

Mawditt, *see* Mauduit

Maxey, —, ii, 97

Maxie, Edw., ii, 161

May, John, iii, 159

Maydebury, *see* Maidbury

Maydenford, Pet. of, i, 352

Mayfield Farm-house (Markyate), ii, 314

Mayhew, Rev. Geo., ii, 206, 265

Mayn, John, iii, 133

Maynard, Will., Ld., ii, 241

Maynard, John, ii, 342, 344, 353; iii, 132, 147, 261, 408

Mays, Rich., ii, 232

Mead (Meade), Ann, Lady, iii, 68; Jas., ii, 271, 293; John, iii, 449; Rich., ii, 383; iii, 404; Rob., iii, 432; Rev. T. W., iii, 428; Will., iii, 451; Dr. —, iii, 66

Mears, bell-founders, ii, 218, 222, 236, 241, 250, 254, 287, 319, 347, 380, 383; iii, 116, 214, 255, 278, 295, 307, 315, 411, 423, 446, 454

Mears & Stainbank, bell-founders, ii, 229, 245; iii, 116, 261, 266, 411, 461, 462

Measures, Benj., iii, 171

Medbury Farm (Elstow), iii, 282

Medgate, Jos., iii, 392; Thos., iii, 392

Medland, Will., iii, 60

Medlicott, Thos., ii, 281

Medmenham, man. (Bucks), i, 366, 370

Meech, John, ii, 317

Meen, Eliz., ii, 215

Meissil, Rob. de, iii, 192

Melchbourne (Melceburne), i, 349; ii, 107, 115, 146, 197; iii, 59 n, 95, 123, 132, 142-143, 154; adv., iii, 143; chap., iii, 143; ch., i, 314 n, 315 n, 318, 394; iii, 143; man., i, 394; iii, 142; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 142; mills, iii, 142, 143; priest's stipend, i, 336; sch., ii, 183

Melchbourne, Rich. de, iii, 137

Melchbourne Park, ii, 147; iii, 41, 142, 168

Melchbourne Preceptory, i, 315 n, 394; ii, 147; iii, 95, 142, 143, 154, 165, 198

Meldone, *see* Maulden

Melebroc, *see* Millbrook

Mellents, fam., ii, 21 n

Melton Mowbray, man., iii, 346

Mendham, Rev. John, ii, 325

Mentmore (Bucks), i, 402

Mentmore, Hugh de, iii, 376; Miles de, ii, 333

Meppershall (Mepartyshall, Meper-beshale, Mepertesale, Meppershall), ii, 72, 113, 260, 266, 270, 275, 276, 288-293, 304, 305, 341; adv., ii, 292; chap., ii, 293; Chapel Farm, ii, 288; char., ii, 293; ch., i, 315 n, 332 n; ii, 291, 296; earthworks, i, 296; ii, 24, 288; mans., i, 296 n, 391, 393; ii, 288; moat, ii, 288; place-names, ii, 288; rectory, ii, 288; sch., ii, 183

Meppershall (Meptyshall), Gilb. de, ii, 290, 291, 293 n; iii, 63; Joan de, ii, 289, 290; iii, 243; John of, ii, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293 n, 296 n, 334; iii, 243; Kath. de, ii, 289, 292; Nich., ii, 275, 289; Ranulf of, ii, 289; Rob. de, ii, 288, 289, 292; iii, 59, 63; Sarah de, ii, 289; Will. de, ii, 288; iii, 63

Meptyshall, *see* Meppershall

Mercer, Col. Algernon, ii, 147; iii, 228, 231, 233, 439; Isabella, *see* Cardun; Rich., iii, 231, 233; Will. le, iii, 119

Mercers Co. (London), iii, 347

Merchant Taylors Co. (London), ii, 158, 159, 160, 161

Mercia, ii, 18-21; bps. of, i, 346; earldom of, ii, 20

Mercstun, *see* Marston Moretaine

Mere, John de, ii, 322

# INDEX

- Merefield, Ralph, ii, 357  
 Meriet, John de, ii, 306; Mary (de), ii, 306, 351  
 Merlin, John, iii, 154  
 Merry, Rich., iii, 352; Will., iii, 417  
 Mershstone, *see* Marston Moretaine  
 Merston, John de, iii, 310; Nigel de, iii, 310; Ralf de, iii, 310; Rich. de, iii, 310  
 Merstone, *see* Marston Moretaine  
 Merton Priory (Surrey), i, 371 n.; ii, 154, 291, 305; iii, 29, 374, 418 n., 419, 421  
 Merwe, Maud, iii, 329; Walt., iii, 329  
 Meryng, Idonia de, ii, 290; John de, ii, 290; Thos. de, ii, 290  
 Meschin, Will., iii, 133  
 Mesurier, Le, *see* Le Mesurier  
 Metcalfe (Metcalfe), Chas. J., iii, 219; Chris., iii, 206, 209; Ellen, iii, 206; Jas., iii, 219; Thos., iii, 118; Will., iii, 219; fam., iii, 183, 220  
 Methodists, i, 345; ii, 186, 214, 234, 242, 246, 265, 299, 303, 312, 320, 325, 374; iii, 31, 100, 132, 153, 186, 190, 289, 297, 305, 308, 314, 324, 338, 345, 367, 375, 383, 389, 394, 414, 415, 421, 432, 451, 455; *see also* Wesleyans  
 Meyhec, Joan, iii, 76  
 Michael House (Cambs.), iii, 63  
 Michel, Michell, *see* Mitchell  
 Middelton (Middleton Ernys), *see* Milton Ernest  
 Middle English, i, 189  
 Middleho, man. (Hunts.), i, 364, 365  
 Middlesex, Jas., earl of, iii, 276; Lionel, earl of, iii, 276  
 Middleton, *see* Milton Bryant and Milton Ernest  
 Middleton, Erasmus, iii, 116; Mary, iii, 301  
 Midland Association, ii, 44  
 Milbrook (Milbroke), *see* Millbrook  
 Mildentone, *see* Milton Ernest  
 Mildmay, Rob., iii, 236; Sir Walt., ii, 151  
 Miles, Rev. Hen. H., ii, 280; H., ii, 280  
 Militia, ii, 67  
 Mill (Mille), Cath., iii, 195; John, iii, 195; Lewknor, iii, 195; Will. atte, i, 402; W., ii, 197  
 Mill-Bank, barrow (Dunstable), i, 159  
 Millbrook, ii, 66, 84, 97, 115, 136, 324; iii, 252, 267, 275, 308, 316-320; adv., iii, 319; char., iii, 319, ch., i, 315 n., 352; iii, 318; crown property, iii, 271; man., iii, 317, 320; mktks. and fairs, iii, 317; mills, iii, 316; place-names, iii, 317; sch., ii, 183; vicarage, i, 316 n.  
 Millbrook, Geoff., Ld., iii, 317; John, Ld., iii, 317  
 Millbrook (Milbrook), Walt., iii, 147  
 Millbrook Warren (Millbrook), ii, 146; iii, 317  
 Mill Close (Goldington), iii, 206  
 Miller, Amicia, iii, 198; Maj. John, ii, 70; John, ii, 358, 363; J. B., ii, 189; Will. the, iii, 198  
 Miller, Conquest & Haynes, iii, 202  
 Miller's Bog (Pavenham), prehist. rem., iii, 76  
 Mill Farm (Eversholt), iii, 375  
 Mill Hill (Eversholt), iii, 375  
 Milligan, Dr., ii, 99 n.  
 Millo (Dunton), ii, 201, 218, 219; man., i, 312; ii, 220, 267  
 Millowbury (Dunton), ii, 219  
 Millowbury Farm (Dunton), ii, 218  
 Millow Hall Farm (Dunton), ii, 219  
 Mill Race, riv., iii, 399  
 Mills, Thos., iii, 293; J. T., iii, 404, 405, 407; —, iii, 401  
 Mills, ii, 74, 118, 212, 261, 262, 263, 266, 268, 269, 275, 276, 278, 283, 297, 300, 301 n., 302, 310, 320, 323, 324, 336, 341, 345, 346, 351, 354 n., 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 366, 376, 381 n., 385; iii, 11, 23, 24, 30 n., 37, 38, 42, 44, 47, 51, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 69, 73, 74, 78, 82, 85, 89, 91, 96, 100, 105, 112, 114, 119, 124, 130, 132, 133, 136, 138, 142, 143, 144, 147, 149, 150, 157, 171, 176, 181, 184, 186, 189, 199, 202, 204, 206, 213, 216, 221, 228, 231, 235, 244, 245, 247, 254, 256, 259, 260, 271 n., 275, 284, 286, 287, 289, 297, 302, 303, 307, 314, 316, 323, 326, 340, 351, 370, 372, 375, 379, 380, 386, 387, 389, 394, 395, 400, 408, 409, 418, 453  
 Mills Farm (Dunton), ii, 222  
 Milneho (hamlet), *see* Millo  
 Milnho, Rich. de, ii, 211; iii, 260; Rog. de, ii, 211; iii, 260  
 Milreth, Beatrice, ii, 354; Will., ii, 354  
 Milton, Sir John, ii, 254; Thos., iii, 60  
 Milton Bryant (Milton, Milton Bryan), i, 370; ii, 66, 106, 114; iii, 336, 343, 377, 417-21; adv., iii, 421; char., iii, 421; ch., i, 315 n.; iii, 420; crown property, iii, 271; Leys Farm, iii, 418; man., iii, 418, 419; Nonconf., iii, 418; parson, i, 330; place-names, iii, 418; schs., ii, 183; iii, 418, 421  
 Milton Ernest, i, 324, 336 n., 384; ii, 115, 189; iii, 34, 76, 123, 125 n., 143-49, 154 n., 183, 224; adv., iii, 148; char., iii, 144, 149; ch., i, 315 n., 351, 352; iii, 147, land rents, ii, 132; man., iii, 144; Manor Farm, iii, 144; mills, iii, 130, 144, 147, 149; Nonconf., iii, 144; Oakley Hunt kennels, iii, 144; printing press, iii, 144  
 Milton Ernest Hall, iii, 144, 149  
 Milton Grange (Milton Bryant), iii, 419  
 Milton Harness, Milton Herneys, *see* Milton Ernest  
 Milton Hill, iii, 143  
 Milton House (Castor, Northants), iii, 300  
 Milward (Mylward), Sir John, i, 331 n., 367 n., 368, 402; Rich., ii, 326; Will., ii, 334  
 Mineccan, Phil., iii, 220 n.  
 Missenden Abbey (Bucks), i, 388; iii, 107  
 Mitchell (Michell, Michel), Avery, iii, 195; John, iii, 195, 451; Rich., ii, 357; Rob., ii, 346; Thos., ii, 357; Will., iii, 50; W. C., ii, 190  
 Mitchener, Mrs., iii, 435  
 Moat Farm (Cranfield), iii, 275  
 Moat Farm (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308  
 Moat Hall (Eaton Bray), iii, 369  
 Moats, i, 303-8; ii, 226, 256, 288, 308, 325, 329, 362 n., 376, 378, 384; iii, 2, 8 n., 42, 83, 96, 104, 109, 124, 136, 153-4, 157, 160, 168, 171, 181, 186, 190, 205, 212, 233, 242, 275, 276, 284, 289, 297, 305, 308, 311, 314, 320, 324, 329, 369, 370, 375, 379, 390, 400, 421, 427, 432, 439, 448, 451  
 Mobbs, E. R., ii, 200
- Moddry (Clophill), iii, 316, 318; ch., i, 352; hermitage, i, 351, 352  
 Moding, iii, 107  
 Moggerhanger, i, 307, 380; ii, 21, 116, 209; iii, 228; adv., iii, 233; ch., iii, 228, 233; man., iii, 230, 247; sch., ii, 183; woods, ii, 145  
 Moggerhanger House, iii, 228, 233  
 Moggerhanger Park, ii, 147  
 Mohun, Christina, ii, 353; Isabel, ii, 306, 351, 352 n.; Joan, ii, 351, 353, 356, 360; John de, ii, 306, 351, 353; Mary de, ii, 306, 351; Reg. de, ii, 306, 351; Will. de, ii, 306, 351  
 Mokehangre, *see* Moggerhanger  
 Mole, Anne, iii, 438; Will., iii, 438  
 Moleyns, Ld., iii, 436, 438  
 Molivers Wood (Bromham), iii, 44  
 Molluscs, i, 69-70  
 Molyneux, Ld., ii, 275  
 Monasteries, advs., i, 314; alien houses, i, 400, 403; dissolution of the, i, 330; feudal service, i, 319; grants to, i, 316; legacies to, i, 325; parish chs. granted to, i, 313, 315; property survey, ii, 91; rights, i, 323  
 Monchesney (Monchensey), Beatrice, ii, 203; iii, 13, 114; Will. de, iii, 13, 46, 52, 114, 159, 383; Sir Will. de, iii, 97  
 Money-pit (Totternhoe), earth-work, i, 294  
 Monkhouse, Rev. W., i, 297; —, iii, 18, 20  
 Monk's Close (Pulloxhill), ii, 376 n  
 Monmouth, duke of, ii, 58; iii, 441; Chas., earl of, iii, 111  
 Monoux, Alice, iii, 334; Anne, iii, 329; Eliz., Lady, iii, 423; Eliz., iii, 177, 329; Frances, ii, 243; Geo., iii, 329; Sir Humph., ii, 56, 191, 243; iii, 177, 330, 334, 335; Humph., ii, 41, 44; iii, 329, 331; Lewis, iii, 329; Mary, iii, 330, 335; Sir Phil., ii, 66 n., 69, 242, 243, 245; iii, 20, 330, 334, 335, 423; Thos., iii, 329; fam., ii, 66; iii, 276, 331, 334  
 Montagu, John, marquess of, ii, 39  
 Montagu (Montague), Chas., *see* Manchester, duke of; Sir Edw., iii, 92; Edw., ii, 339; iii, 155, 169; Geo., ii, 275; Geo. H., iii, 387; Sir Hen., iii, 168; Mary, ii, 295; Rog., iii, 155; Sim., iii, 155; Thos., ii, 295; iii, 126; Will., ii, 341; iii, 387; Ld. Chief Justice, ii, 96  
 Montaigne, Geo., bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of  
 Montalt, John de, iii, 370 n.; Millient de, iii, 370 n.; 448, 449  
 Montfort, Edm. de, iii, 144; Hen. de, ii, 30; iii, 144; Sim. de, i, 372, 373 n.; ii, 30, 31, 351; iii, 144, 229, 353; *see also* Leicester, earl of; Thos. de, iii, 144; Will., le, iii, 119 n., 122; fam., ii, 21 n  
 Montgomery, Phil., earl of, iii, 290  
 Montgomery, Jane, iii, 391; Lewis, iii, 391  
 Monumental effigies, ii, 172, 217, 218, 232, 233, 249, 250, 265, 269, 273, 278, 279, 292, 312, 319, 324, 332, 343, 379; iii, 28, 39, 48, 68, 76, 120, 135, 148, 152, 184, 208, 214, 218, 222, 226, 232, 237, 241, 255, 260, 261, 264-6, 278, 281, 283, 295, 306, 307, 312, 314-16, 317 n., 319, 328, 334, 340, 345, 348, 366, 373, 378, 382, 385, 388, 393, 397, 398, 410, 411, 413, 416, 418, 420, 423, 425, 434, 438, 441 n., 445-6, 461

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Moody, Edm., iii, 340; F., iii, 340; Rob. S., iii, 340; Ursula, iii, 340
- Moore (More), Edm., iii, 196; Eliz., i, 336 n.; Fran., ii, 146; iii, 384; Sir Hen., i, 336 n.; iii, 198; Sir John, iii, 250; Dr. John, i, 336 n.; John, iii, 246, 415; Margery de la, ii, 276; Mary, iii, 246; Rich., iii, 201, 449; Rob. le (de la), ii, 251 n., 276; Will., iii, 210; Dr., ii, 312
- Moor End (Eaton Bray), cemetery, iii, 369; mill, iii, 370
- Moor End (Felmersham), iii, 59
- Moorland (Kempston), iii, 297
- Moote, John, ii, 360; iii, 394
- Moravians, i, 344; iii, 4, 9, 31, 153, 157, 171
- Morcar, priest, i, 311; ii, 356, 373; iii, 344, 423
- Mordaunt, bar., iii, 111
- Mordaunt, Lds., i, 331 n., 335; iii, 22, 35, 97, 100, 111, 114, 116, 220; Hen., ii, 40; iii, 111, 326, 327; John, iii, 13, 113, 115, 129 n., 219, 329, 443; Lewis, iii, 51, 96, 111, 113, 115, 253; John, vsct., ii, 56
- Mordaunt, Agnes, iii, 110 n.; Alice, iii, 110; Anne, iii, 13, 117, 221, 326; Cecilia, iii, 246, 247, 253; Chas., ii, 60; iii, 111, 150; Edm., ii, 382; iii, 13, 110, 113, 114; Eliz., iii, 326, 329; Ellen, iii, 110; Eustace, iii, 60, 110, 112; Geo., iii, 246, 247, 253, 254, 259; Hen., iii, 116, 253; Joan, iii, 97; Joane, Lady, iii, 111; Sir John, iii, 110, 111, 116, 183; John, ii, 53; iii, 97, 98, 110, 231, 247, 253, 332; *see also* Peterborough, earl of; Lewis, ii, 39; iii, 332; Marg., iii, 326; Maud de, iii, 324; Nichola de, iii, 324; Osmond, iii, 60; Rob., iii, 97, 98, 110, 112, 113; Will., ii, 147; iii, 110, 114, 150, 221, 324; W., wife of, i, 335 n.; fam., i, 335; ii, 56, 293; iii, 55, 109, 116
- Mordaunts Manor (Turvey), iii, 110; mill., iii, 114
- More, fam., *see* Moore
- More Close (Kempston), iii, 302
- Morecote, John, iii, 380
- Morewood, Frances, iii, 282; Gilb., iii, 282; Grace, iii, 282
- Morgan, Anne, ii, 330; Ant., ii, 330; Fran., ii, 330; Rob., ii, 278, 324, 343; Thos., ii, 330, 378; Will., iii, 195, 398; iii, 326
- Morce, *see* Morris
- Morin (Moryn), John, i, 388; iii, 65; Philippa, iii, 67; Ralf, i, 388, 389 n., 390 n.; iii, 65, 66, 67, 212; fam., iii, 212
- Morins, Rich. de, i, 371, 372, 373 n., 374, 377, 379, 401 n.; iii, 363
- Mornsbury, man. (Ravensden), iii, 212
- Morker, John, iii, 183, 216
- Morkere, earl, ii, 22
- Morley, Agnes, iii, 106; Hawisia de, iii, 426; Nich., iii, 106; Rob. de, iii, 426; S. K., iii, 157
- Morrell, Anne, iii, 407; John, iii, 407
- Morrells, man. (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 407
- Morris (Morice, Morres), Agnes, ii, 252; iii, 225; Alice, iii, 291; Benj., ii, 359; Fran., iii, 255; Sir John, ii, 227; John, ii, 227, 252, 253, 329; iii, 225; Marg., ii, 329; Thos., iii, 129 n., 291; Walt., iii, 443
- Morrison, Sir Chas., iii, 253, 302, 376; Dorothy, Lady, iii, 376; Dorothy, iii, 302; Eliz., iii, 254; fam., iii, 324
- Mossbury Hill, *see* Mossbury, earthwork
- Morteyn, Constance de, iii, 309; Edm. de, iii, 309, 433; Eliz., Lady, iii, 309; Eliz., i, 354, 357; iii, 23, 433; Eustace, iii, 433; Joan, iii, 406, 433; Sir John, iii, 309; John (de), iii, 309, 406, 433; Kath., iii, 386 n., 433; Thos., iii, 433; Will., iii, 386 n., 433; fam., iii, 311, 313; *see also* Morton
- Morteynes man. (Stanbridge), iii, 407
- Mortimer, Agatha, ii, 351, 352; Hen., ii, 352; Hugh, ii, 235, 306, 307, 350, 351, 352, 357, 358, 360, 366; Isabel, i, 391 n.; Joan, ii, 352; John, iii, 405; Marg., ii, 235, 352; iii, 281; Maud, ii, 352 n.; Petronilla de, ii, 307, 352 n.; Rog., *see* March, earl of; Will. de, ii, 307, 352
- Morton, Ann, iii, 368; John de, iii, 422; *see also* Morteyn
- Mortuage, ii, 211
- Morwen (Marwen, Morwenna), ii, 153; iii, 37
- Moryn, *see* Morin
- Mossbury, earthwork (Ravensden), i, 306, 307; iii, 210, 212
- Mossbury, man. (Tempsford), ii, 251, 252, 253
- Mosses (Musci), i, 56-8
- Moths (Heterocera), i, 80-88
- Motor-car industry, ii, 127
- Moubray, *see* Mowbray
- Moulsoe (Bucks), i, 357; iii, 399
- Mounds, burial, *see* Burials and Tumuli
- Mount Cabourn Camp (Sussex), Rom. rem., ii, 2, 6
- Mounteagle, Lady, iii, 192
- Mount Hill (Flitwick), earthwork, i, 286; iii, 284
- Mountjoy, Ld., ii, 38
- Mount Pleasant (Dunstable), pre-hist. rem., i, 160, 161
- Mount Pleasant (Kensworth), pre-hist. rem., i, 166
- Mowbray, Lds., iii, 30, 324; John, ii, 33; Thos., ii, 320; iii, 334
- Mowbray (Moubray), Aliva de, ii, 300, 339; iii, 12, 262; Anne de, ii, 301, 340; iii, 13, 263; Eleanor de, ii, 301; Eliz. de, ii, 301, 339; iii, 263, 264; Isabel, ii, 340; Sir John, i, 379; ii, 211 n.; John de, ii, 300, 301, 339; iii, 12, 13, 44, 137, 262, 263, 264, 329; *see also* Norfolk, dk. of; Maud de, ii, 300, 341; iii, 12, 262, 329; Rog. de, ii, 300, 339, 344; iii, 12, 44, 77, 262, 329; Thos., i, 379; *see also* Norfolk, dk. of; fam., ii, 223, 235; iii, 11, 136 n., 205, 215, 433
- Mowsbury Hill, *see* Mossbury, earthwork
- Moxhill (Willington), iii, 238, 262
- Moyne, Fulk le, iii, 248; Juliana le, iii, 195; Rob. le, iii, 248; Will. le, iii, 195
- Mudge, Frances, ii, 379; Rob., ii, 379
- Muggerhanger, *see* Moggerhanger
- Muir, J. & A., ii, 120
- Mulcaster, Rich., ii, 159
- Mule, Nich. de, iii, 301
- Multone, Thos. de, ii, 28
- Munchensy, *see* Monchesnev
- Munt, —, iii, 361
- Munt & Brown, iii, 351
- Mural paintings, *see* Wall paintings
- Murdak, Christine, i, 390; Hen., see York, archbps. of
- Mursley, man. (Bucks), i, 370
- Musgrave, Sir Chris., ii, 295; Edgar, ii, 296; Eliz. (de), ii, 295; iii, 162; Geo., ii, 296; Horace E., ii, 296; Joan de, iii, 162; Jos., ii, 295, 296; Rich. de, iii, 162; Rob. de, iii, 162
- Mustard, Christine, i, 386 n.; Sim., iii, 383
- Muswell Hill, *see* Gooseberry-Bush Hill
- Mycetozoa (Myxomycetes), i, 66-7
- Myddleton, *see* Milton Bryant and Milton Ernest
- Mydelton, *see* Milton Bryant and Milton Ernest
- Mylton Harneys, *see* Milton Ernest
- Mylward, *see* Milward
- Myrnut, Walt. de, iii, 85
- Nailour, Mary, iii, 235
- Napier, Eliz., Lady, ii, 363; Frances, ii, 353; Sir John, ii, 295, 364; John, ii, 353; Penelope, ii, 373; Rich., ii, 307; Sir Rob., ii, 44, 54, 92, 295, 332, 349 n., 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 359, 360, 361, 363, 373, 374, 375; Rob., ii, 307, 356; Sir Theo., ii, 295 n.; Theo., ii, 353, 375; fam., ii, 119
- Nares (Nares Gladley), man., *see* Gladley
- Nares Gladley Farm, iii, 409
- Neale (Neal, Neele), Bridg., iii, 415; Edm., ii, 360; Eliz., ii, 380; Esther, iii, 385; Hester, iii, 134; John, ii, 54 n.; iii, 134, 135; Jos., ii, 182 n.; iii, 136, 165, 170; Noah, iii, 157; Rich., iii, 134, 173; Thos., ii, 377, 378, 380; iii, 134, 173; —, iii, 132 n.
- Needham, Bridg., ii, 338; Eustace, iii, 328; Fran., iii, 198, 294; Geo., iii, 328; Jer., iii, 328; Mary, iii, 198; Maurice, iii, 328
- Neele, *see* Neale
- Negoose, Thos., ii, 156
- Negus, Henry, iii, 103
- Nene, riv., i, 189; ii, 71
- Neolithic Age, i, 158-67, 174, 269, 270; ii, 348
- Netherbury, man. (Gt. Barford), *see* Burdelys
- Nether Dean man. (Dean), iii, 133, 134
- Nethersted (Colmworth), iii, 186; man. houses, i, 305
- Nether temple (Millbrook), iii, 318
- Nevil (Neville), Alan de, ii, 144; Anne, iii, 14; Dorothy, iii, 14, 235, 330; Eliz., ii, 247, 275; iii, 13, 14; Geo., iii, 13; *see also* Bedford, duke of; Hen., iii, 14; Sir John, iii, 215, 235, 330; John (de), ii, 203, 247, 275; iii, 13, 14; Kath., iii, 14; Lucy, iii, 14, 46; Nich. de, ii, 289; iii, 63 n.; Sir Rich., iii, 46; Rich., iii, 14; fam., iii, 46, 77, 96, 181, 212, 331, 383
- New (Luton), ii, 361
- Newark, Ad. of, i, 353
- Newbottle, man., i, 376, 377
- Newbury (Newberry) man. (Silsoe), ii, 329, 330, 332
- Newbury Farm Moat (Silsoe), ii, 325
- Newby, Thos. de, iii, 276
- Newcastle, dk. of, ii, 62 n.; Will., dk. of, iii, 43; earl of, ii, 345

# INDEX

- New College (Oxford), ii, 157, 160-75; iii, 324, 425  
 Newcombe, Steph., iii, 122  
 Newcome, —, bellfounders, ii, 226, 245, 254, 299, 312; iii, 29, 63, 94, 148, 208, 233, 250, 278, 283, 323, 393, 398  
 Newdigate, Anne, ii, 322; Ant., ii, 343; Sir John, ii, 190; John, iii, 326; Sir Rich., iii, 289; Sir Rob., ii, 339, 340; Rob., ii, 340, 341; iii, 326; Thos., ii, 322, 323  
 Newebond, Gunnora, de, ii, 255; Nich. de, ii, 255  
 Newell (Newill), Gabriel, iii, 280; John, iii, 280; Lucretia, iii, 80  
 Newenham, Ann, iii, 72; Will., iii, 72  
 Newes, Pet., iii, 259  
 Newhouse, abbot of, i, 314, 353  
 Newill, *see* Newell  
 Newman, Anne, ii, 235; Barth., iii, 225; Cecilia, iii, 225; Dan., ii, 235; Eliz., ii, 235; John, iii, 184; Thos., ii, 241; iii, 200  
 Newmarket, ii, 191  
 Newmarket Heath, earthworks, i, 176  
 New Mill End (Luton), ii, 374  
 Newnham (Goldington), i, 315 n, 316 n, 362 n, 379; iii, 202; A.S. rem., i, 186; man., iii, 205  
 Newnham, man. (Biddenham), iii, 37  
 Newnham Priory, i, 303, 305, 313, 314, 315 n, 317, 322, 326, 331 n, 332, 349, 350, 354, 362, 371 n, 372 n, 377-85; ii, 145, 153, 154, 215, 257, 258, 301, 338; iii, 2, 11, 12, 16 n, 24, 29, 37, 88, 90, 91, 95, 97, 98, 100, 114, 180, 202-6, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 221, 235, 236, 237, 258, 261, 264, 266, 331, 334, 335, 342, 353, 378, 406, 424, 425; endowment, i, 350, 380; ii, 218; foundation, i, 377, 391 n; mills, i, 305; ii, 155; iii, 206; priors, i, 328, 372 n, 381, 391; ii, 154, 155, 218 n; iii, 12, 23, 30, 90, 184, 185, 203, 204, 216, 236, 342  
 Newport, Anne, ctss. of, ii, 347, 382; Mountjoy, earl of, ii, 347, 382  
 Newport, Mercia, ii, 378 n; Will., ii, 378 n  
 Newport Pagnell (Bucks), ii, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51; iii, 271  
 New Rowney Farm (Southill), iii, 259  
 Newton (Dunton), ii, 218, 219  
 Newton, Frances, ii, 378; Humph., iii, 21 n; John, iii, 21 n; Rich. de, i, 401, 402; Will., ii, 378; iii, 21 n; —, iii, 31  
 Newton Blossomville (Bucks), iii, 114  
 Newton Bromswold (Northants), ii, 71; iii, 123, 175  
 Newtonbury, man. (Dunton), *see* Dunton Chamberlain  
 Nichol, *see* Nicoll  
 Nicholas, archd. of Beds, i, 313, 379 n, 390 n  
 Nicholas's Mill (Flitwick), iii, 287  
 Nicoll (Nichol), Edw., iii, 429; Thos., iii, 429; Will., iii, 31  
 Nicolls, Mary, iii, 388; Rob., iii, 271; Rog., iii, 73  
 Noble, Geo., ii, 270  
 Nodes, Chas., ii, 234; Geo., ii, 234, 286, 287; iii, 39; Helen, iii, 39; John, ii, 382; iii, 261  
 Noel, Jas., ii, 235; John, ii, 235  
 No-man's-land Common (Herts), palaeolithic impl., i, 150
- Nones Stocking Close (Chicksands), ii, 266  
 Norbury (Norbery), Anne, iii, 78, 373; Sir Hen., iii, 78; Joan, iii, 78; Sir John, iii, 78; Will., iii, 126  
 Norfolk, assessment of, ii, 48 n  
 Norfolk, ctss. of, Constance, iii, 12; Marg., i, 351 n; Maud, iii, 439; dchsses. of, Eliz., ii, 223, 267, 301, 340; Eleanor, ii, 268, 275; dks. of, i, 363, 364; iii, 166 n, 211, 237, 238, 239; iii, 418; John, ii, 220 n, 223, 268, 275, 283 n, 301; Phil., iii, 192; Thos., ii, 267 n, 301, 340; iii, 12, 41, 111, 263; earls, ii, 220, 223, 268; iii, 71 n; John, iii, 12; Rog., iii, 439; Thos., ii, 339; iii, 12  
 Norgeweile, *see* Northill  
 Norman, iii, 247  
 Norman, Rob., ii, 293 n  
 Norrell, *see* Northill  
 Norris, Hen., iii, 172; Sir John, ii, 46; Sarah E., iii, 187; Toby, ii, 299; iii, 135  
 Nortgible, *see* Northill  
 Nortgivele, *see* Northill  
 Nortgylle, *see* Northill  
 North, Chas., iii, 151; Sir Edw., iii, 30; Gilb., iii, 123, 180  
 Northampton, iii, 10; Hosp. of Holy Trinity, iii, 40  
 Northampton, earldom of, iii, 408  
 Northampton, earls of, iii, 209, 428; Sim., i, 387 n, 388; ii, 255; Will., iii, 168, 169, 172, 208  
 Northampton, Rich. of, i, 353  
 Northamptonshire, lace ind., ii, 122, 123, 124  
 Northaw Wood, ii, 361 n  
 North End (Stagsden), iii, 96  
 North End Farm (Odell), iii, 69  
 Northewell, John de, ii, 362  
 Northfleet, Thos. de, ii, 214  
 Northiell, *see* Northill  
 Northill, i, 331, 365, 403; ii, 6, 43, 95 n, 116; iii, 175, 176, 227, 238, 239, 242-51; adv., iii, 250; anct. burials, ii, i; chant., i, 329; ii, 92; char., iii, 251; chs., i, 331, 349, 403; iii, 249, 273; copyhold at, ii, 90; mans., ii, 77; iii, 243; mills, iii, 247; rectors, i, 403; Rom. rem., ii, 9; iii, 243; schs., ii, 183; iii, 242  
 Northill College, i, 403; ii, 92, 251; iii, 244, 250  
 Northill College Farm, iii, 244  
 Northill College Manor, iii, 244  
 Northumberland, earldom of, ii, 20, 22  
 Northumberland, Kath., ctss. of, iii, 114; earls of, ii, 42; Hen., iii, 14; Siward, iii, 168; Tostig, ii, 22; Uhtred, ii, 20  
 Northwood, man. (Luton), *see* Norwood  
 Northwood (Northwode), Alice de, ii, 328; Gilb. de, iii, 396 n; Hen. de, ii, 328; iii, 320, 323, 396; John de, iii, 323, 396; Rich. de, ii, 328; Sim. de, i, 327; Thos. de, ii, 328  
 Northwood End (Haynes), ii, 338  
 Norton, Alice de, iii, 224; Brett, iii, 259; Eliz. de, ii, 322; Sir Geo., ii, 363; Graveley, ii, 382; Hen., ii, 382; Isabella (de), ii, 383; Sir John, ii, 377, 380; John, ii, 312; Lettice, ii, 382 n; Luke, ii, 361, 382, 383; Pet. de, ii, 322; Sir Ralph de, ii, 322; Rich., ii, 184 n, 310, 312, 360, 377, 383
- Norton (*cont.*)  
 384; Rob., ii, 382; Sarah, iii, 259; Thos. (de), ii, 322, 376, 377, 382, 383; Walt., ii, 382, 383; Will. (de), ii, 382, 383; iii, 224; Col., ii, 47  
 Nortyevele, *see* Northill  
 Norwell, *see* Northill  
 Norwich, Dr. Tanners, archd. of, ii, 170; Fran. White, bp. of, ii, 162  
 Norwich, Mary, ctss. of, iii, 330; Edw., earl of, iii, 330  
 Norwich, Anne, iii, 340; Greg., i, 387; Ralph, iii, 340  
 Norwood (Ridgmont), iii, 323  
 Norwood, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 363  
 Norwood, man. (Silsoe), ii, 328, 329, 332; chant., ii, 333  
 Norwood, Edm., iii, 326; John, iii, 326; Thos., iii, 326  
 Notley Grange (Bucks), ii, 385  
 Notley Priory (Bucks), i, 387 n, 388 n; ii, 273, 385  
 Notting, *see* Knotting  
 Nottingham, Anne, ctss. of, ii, 340; John, earl of, ii, 339; iii, 12, 263; Thos., earl of, *see* Norfolk, dk. of; Will., earl of, ii, 301, 340  
 Nowers, Grace de, ii, 358; Joan, iii, 118; John de, ii, 358; iii, 118; Rich. de, iii, 118; Rog. de, iii, 118, 119, 122  
 Nunwood (Harrold), iii, 64, 66  
 Nurse, Will., ii, 342 n  
 Nussa, Terricus de, i, 394  
 Nutley (Bucks), *see* Notley (Bucks)  
 Nutley, Luke of, i, 401, 402  
 Nyandser, John, ii, 385 n; Marg., ii, 385 n
- Oakden, Sim., iii, 165  
 Oakely, *see* Oakley  
 Oakes Farm (Kempston), iii, 302  
 Oaklands (Aspley Guise), iii, 338  
 Oakley, i, 335 n; ii, 115, 166, 188; iii, 76, 123, 128, 130, 131, 149-53; adv., i, 384; iii, 152; bridge, iii, 149, 150; chant., iii, 153; char., iii, 153; ch., i, 315 n, 318, 382; iii, 130, 131, 132, 151; fishery, iii, 149; mans., iii, 149; mills, iii, 149, 150; Nonconf., iii, 153; place-names, iii, 149; sch., ii, 183; vicarage, i, 317; witchcraft at, ii, 100; iii, 149  
 Oakley, Fran., iii, 9; Will., iii, 18 n  
 Oakley Club, ii, 189  
 Oakley Hill, iii, 149  
 Oakley House (Oakley), ii, 187; iii, 149  
 Oakley Hunt, ii, 187-90; iii, 144  
 Oakley Hunt steeplechases, ii, 194  
 Oakley Reynes, man. (Oakley), iii, 149  
 Obness (Bolnhurst), i, 276  
 Occliffe, *see* Hockliffe  
 Ocle, *see* Oakley  
 Ocle-cum-Clapham, man. (Clapham), iii, 130, 150  
 Octona, *see* Houghton Conquest  
 Odecroft, hun., iii, 391  
 Odell, ii, 44, 115; iii, 34, 50, 54, 59, 69-76, 77, 100, 102; adv., iii, 76; ch., i, 300; iii, 75; earthwork, i, 300; fairs and mkt., ii, 88; iii, 35, 69, 73; forest offences, ii, 144; ind., iii, 69; land values, ii, 92; mans., iii, 73-74; mills, i, 300; iii, 59, 73, 74; sch., ii, 184  
 Odell, bar., i, 300; ii, 30 n, 234 n, 282, 326, 328; iii, 69, 71-4, 84, 92, 105, 106, 113, 118, 146, 314, 321, 322, 448, 449

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Odell, hon. of, ii, 283; iii, 82, 159  
 Odell, Little, man., iii, 69, 73, 74  
 Odell, Rob. (of), i, 365; iii, 46, 311; Steph., iii, 31; Thos., iii, 311; *see also Wahull*  
 Odell Castle, i, 300; iii, 69, 73, 102  
 Odell woods, iii, 69  
 Odley, Odylly, *see Odell*  
 Offa, king of Mercia, i, 190, 309, 310, 315 n; ii, 20, 314, 361; iii, 151, 401  
 Offey (Herts), iii, 349  
 Offley, John, ii, 63; Sir Thos., ii, 161; —, iii, 20  
 Oger, ii, 22  
 Oilgi, Oilli, de, *see Doyley*  
 Okele, *see Oakley*  
 Okey, Thos., iii, 323; Col., ii, 55; iii, 64, 271, 404  
 Okley, *see Oakley*  
 Olaf, priest, ii, 341  
 Oldcild, Rich., ii, 229; Rob., ii, 299, 373  
 Oldham, Hugh, i, 399; iii, 408; Sim., iii, 201  
 Old Ramerick Farm (Holwell), ii, 286  
 Old Rowney Farm (Southill), iii, 259  
 Olive Ground, close (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 404  
 Oliver, Jas., iii, 154; Jane, iii, 203; John, ii, 285 n; N. D. T., ii, 199; Sim., iii, 154; Will., iii, 203  
 Oliver's Ditch (Clapham), iii, 130  
 Olivier, Dan. S., ii, 182 n, 280; Mary A., ii, 280; Susanna, ii, 280  
 Olney (Bucks), ii, 187; iii, 418; mkt., iii, 69  
 Olney, Goditha, iii, 219; Rob., iii, 219  
 Ombersley, barons of, ii, 330  
 O'Neill, Rev. —, ii, 374  
 Ongley, Lds., ii, 70, 231; iii, 253, 254; Rob., iii, 253, 257  
 Ongley, E., ii, 194; Frances, ii, 243; F., ii, 194; R. H., ii, 63, 64; Sir Sam., iii, 255; Sam., ii, 60, 62, 243  
 Ordui (Ordwig), iii, 38, 258, 327  
 Ordway, John, ii, 385  
 Ordwig, *see Ordui*  
 Orewell, Alan de, iii, 214  
 Orford, Edw., earl of, iii, 376  
 Orkneys, the, straw-hat ind., ii, 120  
 Orlebar, Rev. A., i, 283; Diana, iii, 60, 81, 87; Geo., iii, 82, 86, 233; Jane, iii, 86; John, iii, 82, 85 n, 94, 146; Judith, iii, 60; Marg., iii, 86, 233; Rich., ii, 59, 69; iii, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87; Rich. R. B., iii, 81, 82, 83, 87; Thos., iii, 60, 87; Ursula, iii, 60; Will. A., iii, 84, 87; Mrs., ii, 122; —, iii, 80  
 Ormond, dk. of, iii, 4  
 Ormond, Joan, iii, 191; John, iii, 191  
 Ormsby, Arth., iii, 154; Marg., iii, 154  
 Ornaments, A.S., i, 179, 181, 182, 184, 187, 189, 190; ii, 266; iii, 57, 402; Rom., ii, 6, 10, 14, 15; Rom.-Brit., ii, 11, 14  
 Orwelle Meade (Clifton), ii, 278  
 Osbaldiston, Dorothy, iii, 236; John, iii, 236; Rich., iii, 236  
 Osbern, iii, 42, 52, 92, 195, 207 n  
 Osbert, i, 313; iii, 118, 138, 448  
 Osborn (Osborne), Sir Algernon, ii, 197; Sir Algernon K. B., ii, 270, 271, 273, 291, 342, 344; Alice, iii, 39; Sir Daniel, ii, 270; Sir Danvers, ii, 61, 66 n, 273; Dorothy, ii, 275; Sir Edw., iii, 244; Edw., iii, \*39, 244, 250; Eliz., iii, 244; Sir Geo., ii, 63 n, 64, 69, 268, 273, 291; Sir Geo. R., ii, 66 n; Hen., ii, 271; Sir John, ii, 69, 269, 270, 271, 273, 275, 342; John, ii, 59, 66 n, 276; Sir Pet., ii, 43, 271, 273, 344; Pet., ii, 271, 275, 276, 342, 344; Sarah, ii, 61, 280; Thos., ii, 270, 280; Mrs., ii, 62, 63 n, 64; iii, 428  
 Osborne, Ld. F. G., ii, 193  
 Osney Abbey, *see Osney*  
 Osgodby, Ad. de, iii, 461  
 Osiet, iii, 46, 248  
 Oskytel, archbp., *see York, archbps. of*  
 Osmund, canon, iii, 37  
 Osney Abbey, i, 383; iii, 153 n  
 Ossington (Notts), i, 394  
 Ossory, earl of, ii, 192  
 Ossory, Upper, earl of, *see Upper Ossory*  
 Osulf, iii, 112, 149  
 Oswulf, iii, 431  
 Ottobon, ii, 32  
 Ottway, Rich., iii, 63  
 Oughtred, Sir Ant., iii, 158  
 Oundle, ii, 17 n  
 Ouse, man. (Sharnbrook), iii, 91, 92  
 Ouse, riv., i, 1, 27, 28, 43; ii, 71; earthworks near, i, 280; isls. in, iii, 195, 202; Rom.-Brit. settlement near, ii, 5  
 Ousel (Ouzel or Lovat), riv., ii, 71  
 Oustone, *see Houghton Conquest*  
 Over (Cambs), ii, 241  
 Overdean, man. (Dean), iii, 133-4; mills, iii, 133  
 Overhey Wood, iii, 43  
 Overstone (Northants), iii, 122  
 Ovy, Anne, iii, 97; Nich., iii, 97; Philippa, iii, 97  
 Ow, Ailmar d', iii, 258; Will. de, ii, 267 n  
 Owen, Jane, iii, 265; Hen., iii, 265; fam., iii, 266  
 Owens & Co., ii, 261  
 Ox Close (Goldington), iii, 208 n  
 Oxenbridge, Frideswide, Lady, iii, 343; Sir Thos., iii, 343  
 Oxenbridge, John, ii, 299  
 Oxford, iii, 16, 17; siege, ii, 49  
 Oxford, Isabel, ctss. of, i, 366 n; iii, 314; earls of, iii, 310; Hugh, iii, 314; John, iii, 263; Rob., iii, 314, 459 n  
 Oxfordshire, lace ind., ii, 123  
 Oxhey Chapel, ii, 317  
 Oyldeboef (Wildeboef), John, i, 386; iii, 239, 332; Laura, iii, 239, 332; Marg. de, iii, 187; Ralf de, iii, 186; Rich. de, iii, 186; Walt., iii, 154, 186  
 Oyley, d', *see Doyley*  
 Ozingell, i, 181 n
- Pabenham, par., *see Pavenham*  
 Pabenham (Pavenham), Agnes, iii, 41; Alice, iii, 50; Athelina, iii, 50; Eleanor, iii, 77; Elena de, iii, 223; Eliz., ii, 243; iii, 57, 77; Sir Jas., iii, 211; Jas. de, iii, 50, 224, 259, 330; Joan, iii, 77, 259; Sir John de, iii, 258; John de, ii, 145; iii, 41, 43, 50, 57, 64, 67, 77, 79, 83, 85, 223, 224, 226, 258; Kath., iii, 77, 191; Laur. de, ii, 243; iii, 64, 77, 191; Margery, iii, 50, 211, 224, 330; Rich. de, iii, 67; Thos., iii, 77, 85, 224  
 Pack & Chapman, ii, 373; iii, 366  
 Page, Chas., iii, 416; Eliz., Lady, iii, 435; Eliz., iii, 435; Frances,
- Page (*cont.*)  
 ii, 379; Sir Greg., iii, 344; Hen., iii, 76; John, ii, 379, 380; Matth., ii, 377; Pet., ii, 377; iii, 375; Sir Rich., iii, 385, 435; Rich., ii, 379, 380; Will. S., iii, 416  
 Paget (Pagett), Sir Will., ii, 377; iii, 443; Rev. —, iii, 154  
 Page-Turner, Sir Edw., ii, 363, 385; F. A., ii, 363, 383, 385, 387; iii, 434, 435; Sir Greg., ii, 385; iii, 343, 344, 422, 434; fam., iii, 435  
 Pakenham Park (Carlton), iii, 50  
 Pakinton, i, 360  
 Palace Yard (Splashyard), wood, (Roxton), i, 302  
 Palæolithic implements, *see Implements*  
 Palæolithic races, i, 151  
 Palæolithic rem., i, 145-58  
 Palæontology, i, 33-35  
 Palldocke, John, iii, 208  
 Palmer, Chas., iii, 236, 253; Chas. F., ii, 189; iii, 245; Dorothy, iii, 236; Rev. Fran., ii, 246; Fran., iii, 14 n; G., ii, 48; Hen., ii, 277; Hen. F., iii, 245; John S., ii, 358; Madeline, Lady, iii, 245; Rob., iii, 253; Sam., iii, 9; Sir Thos., ii, 268, 358 n, 377, 380; Thos., ii, 329; iii, 253; Sir Will., ii, 43; iii, 253; Will., iii, 162; —, iii, 52  
 Pannells Grove (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 409  
 Papiatem (Caddington), ii, 315  
 Papley, Walt., iii, 312  
 Paradine, Capell, iii, 25; John, iii, 25; Martha, iii, 25; Mary, iii, 31; Rob., iii, 156, 226; Sarah, iii, 33; Thos., iii, 22, 32; *see also Parentine*  
 Parage, Rob., i, 350 n  
 Parcell (Parsell), Mary, iii, 247; Nath., iii, 247; Will., ii, 291  
 Pardoe, Rob., iii, 430  
 Pare, John, iii, 392  
 Parentine (Parentin), Ellen de, iii, 91; Rob., iii, 74, 90, 91; Will., iii, 159; fam., iii, 91; *see also Paradine*  
 Parentheses, man. (Sharnbrook), iii, 91  
 Pares, Thos., ii, 296  
 Paris (Parys), Amicia, ii, 330; Fulk of, ii, 211; Matth., i, 310, 354, 359; Rob. de, i, 396, 397; iii, 330; Will. de, i, 352  
 Parke (Park), Sir Jas., iii, 270; Rog., ii, 341  
 Park End (Stevington), iii, 100  
 Parker, Hen., iii, 349; John, iii, 325; —, i, 345  
 Park Farm (Eaton Bray), iii, 369  
 Park Grange (Old Warden), iii, 254  
 Park House Farm (Podington), iii, 80  
 Parkinson, W., iii, 428  
 Parks, ii, 146-7  
 Park Wood (Harrold), iii, 64  
 Parliamentary representation, ii, 33-4  
 Parr, Eliz., iii, 72; Hen., iii, 392; Kath., iii, 14; Sir Will., iii, 72; —, ii, 194  
 Parratt, Thos., ii, 40  
 Parry, —, ii, 121  
 Parsell, Will., *see Parcell*  
 Parsonage Close (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 415, 416  
 Parsonage Farm (Haynes), ii, 342 n  
 Parsons, John, iii, 301; Kath., iii, 301; Thos., iii, 301; Will., iii, 332; —, ii, 165

# INDEX

- Partington, Thos., ii, 299  
 Partridge, Jos. A., iii, 259, 276;  
     Steph., iii, 151; Wharton, iii,  
     128; Mrs., ii, 314  
 Parys, *see* Paris  
 Paschall, Rob., iii, 451  
 Passelowe (Passelewe, Passaquam),  
     Alice de, ii, 283; Amicabilia,  
     iii, 36 n; Gilb., iii, 36, 37, 44 n,  
     386, 387 n; Joan, iii, 46; Ralph,  
     iii, 36, 39, 343, 345, 386; Rob.,  
     ii, 283, 382; iii, 339; Thos., iii,  
     36; Will (de), ii, 283; iii, 36, 38,  
     39, 46  
 Paston, Agnes, iii, 60, 107, 158,  
     187  
 Patenham, *see* Pavenham  
 Patersen, John W., iii, 447  
 Patishull (Pateshull, Pattishall),  
     Agnes de, iii, 41; Alice (de), iii,  
     45; iii, 136; Isabel, iii, 45; Sir  
     John de, i, 325 n; John de, ii,  
     34 n; iii, 15, 41, 42, 45, 46, 52,  
     61, 71 n, 105, 107, 137, 215, 329,  
     330; Kath. de, iii, 15, 136, 330;  
     Mabel, Lady de, i, 305; Mabel de,  
     iii, 330; Martin, ii, 28; Sibyl de,  
     iii, 41, 136; Sir Sim. de, iii, 45;  
     Sim. de, i, 366, 385; ii, 30; iii,  
     14, 40, 61, 107, 184, 330; Walt.  
     de, iii, 40; Will. (de), iii, 15, 41,  
     45, 136, 215, 330, 424; —, Lady,  
     i, 355 n; fam., iii, 91, 181, 206,  
     235  
 Patnam, *see* Pavenham  
 Patten, Mary A., iii, 274  
 Pattishall (Northants), i, 371 n,  
     376, 377  
 Paulet (Pawlett), Agnes, Lady, iii,  
     384; Anne, iii, 177; Eliz., iii,  
     177; Sir Will., iii, 277, 384;  
     Will., iii, 177  
 Pauncefote, Isabel, i, 386 n  
 Paunfort Lodge (Ampthill), iii, 268  
 Paveley, Joan, iii, 143; Rich., iii,  
     143  
 Pavement, Rom., ii, 12, 223  
 Pavenham, i, 318; ii, 115, 124, 139;  
     iii, 34, 59, 60, 76-80, 100, 104,  
     143; adv., iii, 80; char., iii, 80;  
     ch., i, 318; iii, 63, 79; inclosure,  
     iii, 80; inds., ii, 124-5; iii, 76;  
     mans., iii, 49, 50, 51 n, 57,  
     76-79, 83, 330; mill, iii, 78;  
     sch., ii, 184  
 Pavenham, bar., iii, 248 n  
 Pavenham, fam., *see* Pabenham  
 Pavenham Bury (Pavenham), iii,  
     76, 145  
 Pavenham rush matting and wicker  
     basket industries, ii, 124-5  
 Paxton, Gt. (Hunts), ii, 246  
 Paxton, Edm., iii, 18; Sir Jos., iii,  
     343  
 Payne (Payn), Cath., ii, 242; Sir  
     Chas., ii, 252; Chas., iii, 330;  
     Chas. S., iii, 228; Sir C. G., ii,  
     66 n; Dan., iii, 85, 87; Fran., iii,  
     82, 119; Sir Gillies (Gillias), ii,  
     65, 252; iii, 330, 335; John, iii,  
     330; Mary, iii, 330, 335; Sir  
     Pet., ii, 66 n; Pet., iii, 330 n;  
     Phil., iii, 330; Rob. le, iii, 186 n;  
     Sibyl, iii, 82, 119; Thos., iii, 60,  
     82; Will., iii, 82, 85, 86, 87,  
     119; —, ii, 65  
 Paynel (Paynell), Eliz., ii, 345;  
     Joan, iii, 234, 331; Ralph, ii,  
     345 n; iii, 45, 46, 52, 98, 234,  
     331; Thos., ii, 330, 345; fam.,  
     iii, 206  
 Peake, Edw., ii, 179, 215, 255  
 Pearce, Mary, ii, 317  
 Pearlies, Anne, iii, 119  
 Pearse, —, iii, 277  
 Pearson, Geo. J. H., ii, 246; *see also*  
     Pierson  
 Pear Tree Close (Turvey), iii, 114 n  
 Peasants' Rising, ii, 35, 90  
 Peat, Thos., ii, 185 n; iii, 226  
 Peche, Hugh, iii, 229; Ida, iii, 229  
 Pechesdone, *see* Pegsdon  
 Peck, John, ii, 363; iii, 183;  
     R., iii, 218; Will., ii, 36  
 Peckham, archbp., i, 375  
 Pecohe, Edw., iii, 156  
 Peddar (Pedder), Agnes, iii, 366;  
     Alys, iii, 425; John, iii, 366, 425;  
     Marg., iii, 366; Matilda, iii, 366;  
     fam., iii, 424  
 Pedley, John, ii, 318; Will., ii,  
     183; W., iii, 185; —, ii, 133;  
     iii, 183; fam., ii, 316; iii, 184  
 Peel, vsct., ii, 66, 231, 242, 244  
 Peel, Arth., ii, 231; B. L., ii, 199;  
     Sir Rob., ii, 244; Sir Will., ii,  
     244  
 Peers, John, iii, 31  
 Pegsdon (Shillington), ii, 25, 79,  
     294, 295 n, 296, 299; farm, ii,  
     82; man., i, 312; ii, 296, 297  
 Peile, Dr., ii, 374  
 Pekesdene, *see* Pegsdon  
 Pelham, Chas. A., *see* Yarborough  
 Peling, man., *see* Pillage, man.  
 Pemberton, Goddard, ii, 54, 55;  
     John, iii, 208, 311, 333; Sir  
     Lewis, ii, 268; Mary, ii, 268;  
     Ralph, iii, 333; Rob., iii, 333;  
     Rog., iii, 333  
 Pembridge, Sir Fulk, iii, 299;  
     Marg., Lady, iii, 299  
 Pembroke, ctses. of, iii, 40; Elea-  
     nor, ii, 306, 350; Isabel, ii, 384;  
     Joan, ii, 223; Mary, iii, 290;  
     Maud, ii, 223 n; earls of, ii, 211,  
     224, 227; iii, 64, 314; Anselm  
     Marshal, ii, 223, 351; Aymer de  
     Valence, ii, 275; Gilb., ii, 226,  
     228, 229; John Hastings, ii,  
     238; Laur. de Hastings, iii, 229;  
     Walt. Marshal, ii, 220, 267;  
     Will. Herbert, iii, 173; Will.  
     Marshal, ii, 306, 350, 356, 384,  
     439, 441, 442; Will. de Valence,  
     ii, 223  
 Pembroke Hall (Camb.), iii, 248  
 Pendrid, Will., ii, 245  
 Penne, John de la, iii, 133  
 Penneclose (Wootton), iii, 333  
 Pennefather, Edw., ii, 380  
 Pennyfathers Hill (Maulden), iii,  
     313  
 Penruddocke, Sir Thos., iii, 196  
 Penthelyn, John, ii, 373  
 Penyston, Fran., iii, 442, 454  
 Penythorn, Will., iii, 145  
 Perche, count of, ii, 350 n; Geoff.,  
     iii, 439, 442, 446  
 Percival, Sir John, ii, 158, 159  
 Perdington, Maud, iii, 211  
 Perot, *see* Pirot  
 Perots (Beeston-Caldecote, Trum-  
     pingtons), man. (Northill), iii, 248  
 Perry Hill Farm (Cranfield), iii, 278  
 Personal Strongholds, i, 285-303  
 Pertenhall (Pertenhal), i, 297 n;  
     ii, 72, 115; iii, 123, 137, 138,  
     153-7, 159; adv., iii, 156; char.,  
     ii, 184 n; iii, 157; ch., i, 337 n;  
     iii, 155; man., iii, 153, 154, 166;  
     moats, iii, 153; Nonconf., iii, 153;  
     sch., ii, 184  
 Pertenhall, Eustace de, iii, 155 n;  
     Rich. de, iii, 155  
 Pertenhall Hoo Farm, iii, 153  
 Pertesoil, Athelina, iii, 159; Eliz.,  
     iii, 159; John, iii, 159; Rob.,  
     iii, 159; Rog., iii, 159; Sim., iii,  
     159; Will., iii, 159  
 Pertsoills (Pertesoyles), man. (Ris-  
     ley), iii, 159  
 Perys, Agnes, ii, 209; Thos., ii,  
     209  
 Peshall (Peshale), Aliva, ii, 300,  
     339; Sir Rich., ii, 339; iii, 263  
 Peterborough, R. Clavering, bp. of,  
     iii, 179  
 Peterborough, earls of, ii, 40 n, 53,  
     56, 59, 60; iii, 114-17; Chas. H.,  
     iii, 111; Hen., ii, 43; iii, 51, 111;  
     John, ii, 293; iii, 51, 111; fam.,  
     iii, 37 n  
 Peterborough Abbey, i, 312; iii, 70  
 Peters, Rich., ii, 357  
 Petever, Alice, iii, 355; John, iii,  
     355  
 Petre, Eliz., iii, 203, 209; Sir John,  
     iii, 203; John, iii, 209; Sir Will.,  
     iii, 203, 218 n; Dr., i, 367, 368  
 Pettit, fam., iii, 388  
 Pever (Peyver, Peyvre), Avice, iii,  
     440 n; Beatrice, iii, 442; John,  
     ii, 328; iii, 153, 440-2, 446 n;  
     Marg., i, 402; iii, 346, 366, 440;  
     Maria, iii, 442; Mary, iii, 346,  
     366, 440, 442; Nich., iii, 137,  
     153, 440, 442; Paul (Paulinus),  
     i, 325 n; iii, 343, 439, 440, 444,  
     446; Rog., iii, 153, 346, 444;  
     Thos., i, 402; iii, 346, 366, 440-2,  
     453; fam., iii, 166, 446  
 Peverel, hon. of, iii, 57, 223, 225,  
     433  
 Peverel (Peverell, Peveril), Edm.,  
     ii, 224, 227, 263; Isabella, ii,  
     224 n; John, ii, 224, 227;  
     Jordan, iii, 372; Marg., ii, 224;  
     Rob., ii, 309, 310; Will., i, 314;  
     iii, 57, 86, 433; fam. of, ii, 262  
 Peyncourt, Eglina, iii, 59; Nich.,  
     iii, 59; Rich., iii, 59; Walt., iii,  
     60  
 Peyton (Payton), Marg., ii, 286;  
     Rob., ii, 286; Thos., ii, 286;  
     Will., iii, 122  
 Peyer (Peyvre), *see* Pever  
 Pheasant, —, iii, 18  
 Philibert, Hugh de, ii, 362  
 Philip, Alice, Lady, iii, 403, 429;  
     Sir John, iii, 403, 429; Will., iii,  
     403  
 Phillips (Philips, Phillipps), Sir  
     Edw., iii, 260; Edw., ii, 332;  
     Fran., ii, 212; iii, 30, 201, 255;  
     Frank, iii, 287; Jos., iii, 325;  
     Thos., iii, 325  
 Phillipotts, Jas. S., ii, 149, 175, 176,  
     177; Hen., *see* Exeter, bps. of  
 Pick, *see* Pyke  
 Pickering, Dorothy E., iii, 259; Sir  
     Edw., iii, 461; Eliz., Lady, iii,  
     461; Eliz., iii, 428; Sir Gilb., iii,  
     461; Helen, iii, 428; Montagu,  
     iii, 461; Thos., iii, 428; *see also*  
     Puckering  
 Pickford, Thos., ii, 314  
 Pickle industry, ii, 118  
 Pickman, Rich., ii, 222; iii, 273  
 Picks (Pykes), man. (Luton), ii,  
     350, 355, 363  
 Pickhill (Stevington), iii, 102  
 Picot, Ad., iii, 46, 331; Anabella,  
     iii, 46, 331; Bald., iii, 46, 234,  
     235, 331; Dorothy, iii, 235;  
     Isabel, iii, 235; Joan, iii, 45, 234,  
     331; John, i, 325 n; ii, 381; iii,  
     46, 234, 235, 330, 331; Laur.,  
     iii, 366; Mich., iii, 45, 46, 234,  
     331; Will., iii, 46; fam., iii, 206;  
     *see also* Pigott  
 Pictavus, iii, 2  
 Picts Hill Gorse (Turvey), iii, 110  
 Pierson, Thos., ii, 385; —, ii, 168;  
     *see also* Pearson

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Pigeon, Edm., ii, 377; iii, 375;  
Walt., iii, 272, 272<sup>n</sup>
- Pigham, Will., iii, 219<sup>n</sup>
- Pigott (Piggot), Pigot, Pygot,  
Pygott, Anne, ii, 338; Bald., iii,  
15, 92, 296; Benj., ii, 338;  
Bridg., ii, 338; Dorothy, iii, 15;  
Eleanor, i, 390; ii, 211, 224, 248;  
iii, 248; Eliz., ii, 224<sup>n</sup>; Fran.,  
ii, 211, 221, 224, 244, 248; iii,  
248, 258, 259, 449; Hen., ii,  
179, 180; iii, 292; Jane, ii, 385;  
Joan, iii, 15, 295; John, ii, 211,  
224; iii, 15, 215, 216; Laur.,  
iii, 456; Lewis, ii, 211, 224;  
Marg., i, 357; ii, 211; Margery,  
iii, 259; Mary, ii, 338; Mich., ii,  
211, 224; iii, 15, 295; Rob., iii,  
449; Thos., ii, 211, 224; iii, 227,  
248, 258, 259, 432, 449; Will.,  
iii, 449; fam., ii, 204
- Pilgrim, W., iii, 44<sup>i</sup>
- Pillage, man. (Marston Moretaine),  
iii, 310
- Pillinge field (Wootton), iii, 335
- Pilling Grene (Wootton), iii, 329
- Pilling-in-Wootton, man. (Wootton),  
iii, 332
- Pilling Rowsberry, man. (Wootton),  
iii, 332
- Pilling Shingay, man., see Pilling-  
in-Wootton
- Pilsworth, Edw., ii, 299
- Pinch, mill of (Sharnbrook), iii, 91
- Pinchgut Farm (Marston), iii, 307
- Pinfold Hill (Amphill), iii, 275
- Pink (Pinke), Rob., ii, 162, 163
- Pinkney, Agnes, iii, 71; Sir Hen.,  
iii, 71; Hen. de, iii, 396, 436;  
Isabella de, iii, 436; Rob. de,  
iii, 436
- Piozzi, Hester L., ii, 357<sup>n</sup>
- Pipard, see Pippard
- Pipewell Abbey (Northants), ii,  
275; iii, 24, 84, 219, 221; abbot,  
i, 367<sup>n</sup>
- Pipon, iii, 446
- Pippard (Pipard), Ad., iii, 206;  
Ralph, iii, 16; Rob., iii, 206;  
Walt., iii, 206
- Pippin Wood (Bletsoe), iii, 40
- Pirot, ii, 382<sup>n</sup>, 383; iii, 196, 199,  
246, 247, 248
- Pirot (Pyro, Pyrot), Elyas de, ii,  
81; John, i, 371<sup>n</sup>; ii, 380;  
Ralph, i, 366, 372<sup>n</sup>; ii, 30, 32,  
81, 380; iii, 51, 54, 196, 248, 379,  
380, 381, 382; Reg., iii, 379;  
Rich., i, 372<sup>n</sup>; iii, 382; Will.,  
i, 371<sup>n</sup>; ii, 377, 379, 380; fam.,  
ii, 324
- Pirot's Manor, see Perots
- Pirton (Herts), ii, 287
- Pisaquila, see Puisaquila
- Pisen, Rob., ii, 270
- Pitchford, Admiral, iii, 90
- Pittman-Coppin, Rev. John, ii,  
317; iii, 406; John C., ii, 317;  
Mary, ii, 317; Susan, ii, 317
- Pitt-Rivers, General, i, 175; ii, 2
- Pitts, John, i, 399; iii, 22
- Place, Will., iii, 49
- Plantagenet, Anne, iii, 171;  
Blanche, iii, 101; Edm., see Kent,  
earl of; Eleanor, iii, 171; Hen.,  
see Lancaster, earl of; Marg.,  
ii, 223; Rich., see York, duke of;  
Thos., ii, 223; see also Gloucester,  
dk. of
- Playdell, Will., iii, 310
- Plenties, man. (Luton), ii, 350,  
363, 364
- Pleshey (Essex), iii, 126
- Plomer, John, i, 393; Sir Will., iii,  
253; Will., ii, 212; iii, 253
- Plumpton (Northants), iii, 70<sup>n</sup>
- Plunket, —, ii, 163
- Pocklington, John, i, 337, 338; iii,  
179
- Podington, i, 305, 336, 337, 394;  
ii, 71, 115, 326; iii, 34, 57, 69,  
80-7, 117, 119, 122; adv., iii,  
87; char., iii, 87; ch., i, 315<sup>n</sup>,  
336; iii, 86; farms, iii, 80, 81;  
man., iii, 82, 87, 105; man.-house,  
iii, 83; mills, iii, 82, 85; place-  
names, iii, 82; sch., ii, 184; place-  
names, i, 316<sup>n</sup>
- Podington, Lady Emma de, iii, 82
- Podintone, see Podington
- Podio Barsaco, John de, i, 327;  
iii, 408; Pontius de, i, 327<sup>n</sup>
- Poer, John le, ii, 354
- Poinz, Joan, iii, 268, 271; Nich.,  
iii, 268, 271
- Pole, Joan de la, ii, 227; John de  
la, ii, 227; Marg., de la, ii, 224,  
227; Cardinal Reg., i, 333, 399;  
iii, 72; Rob., ii, 310; Will. (de  
la), ii, 224, 310; iii, 216, 403;  
fam., ii, 262
- Polehanger, man. (Meppershall), ii,  
290, 291
- Polehanger Farm (Meppershall), ii,  
288, 291
- Poley, Alice, iii, 246, 247; Fran.,  
ii, 221; iii, 246, 247; John, ii,  
204, 221; iii, 246, 247; Prudence,  
ii, 204; Will., ii, 204<sup>n</sup>; see also  
Pulley
- Poleyn, see Pulleyen
- Polge, Rebecca, iii, 165; Thos., iii,  
165
- Polhill (Polhill-Turner), Cecil H.,  
iii, 203, 209, 214, 215, 216; Fred.,  
ii, 66<sup>n</sup>; iii, 20, 203, 215; Fred. C.,  
ii, 66<sup>n</sup>; iii, 203, 215; Fred. E. F.,  
ii, 215; John, iii, 203, 215;  
Nath., iii, 215; Miss, iii, 331;  
—, ii, 65; fam., ii, 66; iii, 182,  
202, 218
- Political history, ii, 17-72, 83, 95,  
102
- Pollard, John, iii, 128
- Poll-tax, ii, 90
- Polluxhill, see Pulloxhill
- Polochessele, see Pulloxhill
- Polwarth, vscst., ii, 327; Amabel,  
vscstss., see Grey (of Wrest),  
Amabel, ctss. of
- Pomfret (Pontefract), Geo., earl of,  
iii, 453; Thos., earl of, iii, 453
- Pomfret, Eliz., ii, 363; John, ii,  
363; —, ii, 165
- Pond's Close (Whiperley), ii, 361
- Pont, Will., iii, 384
- Ponfret, earls of, see Pomfret,  
earls of
- Poole, Sir Arth., iii, 195; Benj., iii,  
57; Joanna, Lady, iii, 195;  
Marg., iii, 57; Rev. R. B., ii, 177
- Pope, Eliz., iii, 140; Sir John, iii,  
140; Sir Thos., ii, 374; iii, 140;  
Thos., ii, 357
- Popham, Sir John, iii, 410
- Poplar Well (Blunham), iii, 228
- Population, table of, ii, 113-16
- Port, Ad. de, i, 314<sup>n</sup>; ii, 215,  
218; Will. de, ii, 215, 216, 218
- Porteous, Judith, ii, 216<sup>n</sup>; Rev.  
Sam., ii, 216<sup>n</sup>
- Porter, Endymion, ii, 347, 382;  
Olive, ii, 347, 382; Sim., iii, 172;  
Will., the, iii, 172; Miss, ii, 177
- Portland, Jerome, earl of, iii, 277;  
Rich., earl of, iii, 277
- Portland Cement Works, ii, 261
- Portmore, Ld., ii, 191, 192
- Posthuma, Anne, iii, 198
- Potintone, see Podington
- Potsgrove, i, 370; ii, 30<sup>n</sup>, 96, 114,  
346, 356; iii, 336, 343, 368,  
421-3; adv., iii, 423; chant,  
iii, 423; char., iii, 423; ch., i,  
315<sup>n</sup>; iii, 423; farms, iii, 421;  
mans., i, 370; iii, 421; Nonconf.,  
iii, 421; sch., ii, 181; iii, 421;  
vicarage, i, 316<sup>n</sup>
- Pott, John, ii, 378; Kath., ii, 378;  
Mary, ii, 378; Rog., ii, 378
- Potter, John, iii, 293, 372; Capt.  
Thos., ii, 69; Thos., iii, 293, 322,  
372; Will., ii, 241
- Pottery, i, 273, 299, 300; ii, 314;  
iii, 82, 237; A.S., i, 175, 177,  
178, 179, 186; British, ii, 8; iii,  
82; Bronze Age, i, 168, 169;  
Celtic, i, 170, 174; Roman, i,  
172, 173, 178, 186; ii, 2, 4-15;  
iii, 175, 280, 390; Rom.-Brit.,  
i, 172, 307; iii, 297
- Potteshoe, Hen. of, ii, 289<sup>n</sup>
- Pottingal, fam., iii, 407
- Potton (Potone), i, 173, 174, 384;  
ii, 17, 22, 93, 98, 113, 201, 209,  
215, 216, 226, 230, 237-42, 246,  
255; iii, 150, 269<sup>n</sup>; adv., ii,  
239, 241; Brit. coins, ii, 237;  
char., ii, 241; ch., i, 315<sup>n</sup>, 326;  
333; iii, 239; coprolite ind., ii,  
117; fire, ii, 239; mans., ii, 226,  
237, 247; mkt., and fairs,  
ii, 88, 239; mill, ii, 237, 239;  
Nonconf., ii, 241; place-names,  
ii, 237; racing, ii, 191; reptilian  
rem., i, 34; sch., ii, 184; Sun Inn,  
ii, 237; vicar, i, 323, 327<sup>n</sup>, 341,  
342<sup>n</sup>
- Potton, Rob. of, i, 387
- Potton Burdett, man., ii, 210,  
238
- Potton Much Manured, man., ii,  
238; mill, ii, 239
- Potton Rectory, man., ii, 238<sup>n</sup>,  
239, 241
- Potton Regis, man., ii, 237, 239
- Potts, Anna L., iii, 251; John, iii,  
348; Nich., iii, 348; Spencer, ii,  
43; Thos., ii, 45
- Power, Geoff., ii, 248; Florence,  
iii, 126; Joan, i, 360; Nich., ii,  
248; Sir Rich., iii, 126; Rob., ii,  
322, 323; Sim., ii, 89
- Powlett, see Paulet
- Powney, fam., iii, 404
- Poynder (Poynter), Thos., ii, 289;  
iii, 427
- Poyntells (Arlesey), ii, 263
- Poynter, see Poynder
- Preaux, see Priaulx
- Pratt, Edwin, ii, 139
- Prechier, Hugh le, iii, 364<sup>n</sup>
- Prehistoric antiquities, i, 170, 172,  
174, 270; ii, 281, 314; iii, 76,  
350, 390, 439, 448, 451
- Prentis, Will., iii, 414
- Presbyterians, i, 340, 341; ii, 52
- Prescott, Horace W., ii, 315; W.,  
iii, 386
- Prest, Hugh le, ii, 86; iii, 165
- Preston, Chris., iii, 299
- Preston Deanery (Northants), ii,  
189
- Priaulx (Preaux), Drew des, ii,  
321; Isabel des, ii, 321; Matth.,  
ii, 169, 170, 171, 172; Mrs., ii,  
172
- Priest, Eliz., iii, 32, 238
- Priestley (Flitwick), ii, 324; iii,  
284, 286, 451<sup>n</sup>, 453; chap., iii,  
288; man., iii, 286
- Priestley Farm (Flitwick), Rom.  
coins, ii, 7
- Priestley Moor (Flitwick), ii, 135
- Priestley Park (Flitwick), iii, 325

# INDEX

- Priestley Plantation (Steppingley), iii, 324  
 Prigdale, iii, 251  
 Prikeavant, Will., iii, 73  
 Prior, *see* Pryor  
 Priory Farm (Harrold), iii, 66  
 Prisley, *see* Priestley  
 Proby, Hen., ii, 314  
 Profit, Miss., ii, 295  
 Prothero, R.E., iii, 149  
 Provenden, man. (Caddington), ii, 315  
 Pryor (Prior), Maj. Hen. M., ii, 277; John, iii, 212, 311; Maj. Ralston de V., ii, 277; Will., iii, 311  
 Pryors, Le (Le Monkes) man. (Turvey), iii, 113  
 Puckering (Puckeringe), Sir John, iii, 8; Sir Thos., ii, 226; *see also* Pickering  
 Puddington, *see* Podington  
 Puddle (Pudele, Podele), Hill (Houghton Regis), ii, 3, 102; iii, 355, 389, 390  
 Puisaquila (Pisaquila), John, ii, 280, 290, 341  
 Pulford, Rev. Joshua, iii, 416  
 Pulhanger, Ad. de, ii, 268 n  
 Pullan, *see* Pulley  
 Pulley, John, ii, 65; iii, 18; *see also* Poley  
 Pulley (Poleyn, Pullan), John iii, 349; Rob., ii, 244; Walt., i, 404  
 Pullokheshull, *see* Pulloxhill  
 Pulloxhill, i, 370, 394; ii, 96, 114, 306, 324, 326, 376-81; adv., ii, 380; char., ii, 381; ch., i, 311 n, 314 n, 315 n, 371 n; ii, 332, 379; dean of, i, 347; gold quartz, ii, 376; inclosure, ii, 376; man., i, 370; ii, 376, 378-80; place-names, ii, 376; sch., ii, 184; ship-money, ii, 376; vicarage, i, 316  
 Pulloxhill, Hen. of, i, 366; Steph. of, i, 366  
 Pulloxhill and Greenfield, man., ii, 376 n, 377; iii, 380  
 Pulloxhill Grange, ii, 377  
 Pulpits, ii, 206, 208, 218, 229, 269, 279, 372, 383; iii, 26, 27, 56, 68, 75, 127, 141, 164, 167, 178, 233, 250, 278, 283, 340, 410, 414  
 Pungiant, Rich., ii, 252, 253; iii, 260  
 Punters Stockings Close (Eversholt), iii, 377  
 Purchase, Laur., iii, 236  
 Purney, John, iii, 134  
 Purvey, Alys, iii, 366; Eliz., iii, 366; Nich., iii, 366  
 Pusey, Phil., ii, 126  
 Putnac, man., *see* Puttenhoe, man.  
 Putnac Farm (Goldington), iii, 202  
 Puttenham, Mary, iii, 388  
 Puttenhoe (Putnac), man. (Goldington), i, 365; iii, 180, 202-4, 207  
 Puttenhoe Woods (Goldington), iii, 204  
 Putteridge Bury, ii, 196  
 Putteridge Park, ii, 359  
 Puttes, iii, 182 n  
 Pycard, Joan, iii, 204; Marg., i, 390; Will., iii, 204  
 Pycot, *see* Picot  
 Pye, Anne, iii, 282; Edm., iii, 140, 282; Hen., iii, 95; Hen. J., iii, 140; Rev. Jas., iii, 136; fam., iii, 95  
 Pygeon, *see* Pigeon  
 Pygot, Pygott, *see* Pigott  
 Pygun, Will., ii, 361 n  
 Pyke (Pick), Ralph, ii, 81; Will., ii, 85  
 Pykenham, Will., iii, 408  
 Pykes, man., *see* Picks, man.  
 Pym, Capt. C. G., ii, 242; Eliz., iii, 166; Lt.-Col. Fran., ii, 70; Fran., ii, 66 n, 242, 244; iii, 166; Guy, i, 271; ii, 66 n, 198; Will., ii, 244; iii, 166, 411; —, ii, 197; fam., ii, 66  
 Pynders Hill, ii, 151; iii, 394  
 Pynfold, Marg., iii, 366; Rich., iii, 366  
 Pyres, Hen., ii, 378  
 Pyrley, Will. de, ii, 232  
 Pyro, Pyrot, *see* Pirot  
  
 Quadring, Alex., iii, 429; Alice, iii, 429; Marg., iii, 429; Rich., iii, 429  
 Quakers, *see* Friends, Society of Quantock, Frances, iii, 443; John, iii, 443  
 Quarrel, Isabella, iii, 120; Ivo, ii, 211; iii, 120 n  
 Quarries, ii, 308, 384; iii, 47, 76, 96, 313, 373, 448  
 Quatremars, Nich., ii, 238  
 Queensberry, duke of, ii, 192  
 Queen's Woods (Ampthill), ii, 145  
 Queldryck, Ad. de, iii, 418  
 Quince Hill (Old Warden), *see* Quint's Hill  
 Quincy, Arabella de, iii, 231 n; Eleanor, ii, 351; Hadwisa de, iii, 78, 101; Helen de, iii, 297; Marg. de, iii, 230; Rob. de, iii, 101, 297; Rog. de, i, 361, 388; ii, 351; iii, 101; Saher de, *see* Winchester, earl of  
 Quinny, John, iii, 434  
 Quinton (Northants), i, 338  
 Quint's Hill (Old Warden); i, 270, 271; iii, 252; Rom. encampment, ii, 15  
  
 Race, Geo., ii, 190; John, ii, 190  
 Racing, ii, 190-5  
 Radcliffe (Radclyffe, Ratcliffe), Alice, iii, 429; Delmé, ii, 193; Sir Edw., iii, 281, 304, 328; Edw., iii, 281, 293; Eliz., Lady, iii, 326; Farnaby, Lady, iii, 322; Frances, iii, 281; Fran. D., ii, 286; Fran. P., ii, 286; Hen. D., ii, 286; iii, 321; Sir Humph., iii, 281, 283, 303, 304, 328; Isabel, Lady, iii, 281, 283, 304; Jane, Lady, iii, 304; John, ii, 286, 287; Sir Ralph, ii, 287; Ralph, iii, 321; Rob., iii, 283, 429; Lady, iii, 158  
 Rademilde, Marg., iii, 194; Ralph, iii, 194; Rob., iii, 194; Will., iii, 194  
 Radwell (Felmersham), ii, 324; iii, 61; chap., i, 318; iii, 63; man., iii, 60  
 Radwell (Radewell), Alice de, iii, 60; Beatrice de, iii, 60; Gilb. de, iii, 60; Hen. de, iii, 60; John (de), iii, 60, 61, 220; Marg., iii, 220; Margery, iii, 61; Petronilla of, i, 390; Rob. de, iii, 60; Thos., iii, 61, 220; fam., iii, 59  
 Radwell Hall (Felmersham), iii, 59  
 Raghton, Eleanor de, ii, 257; John de, ii, 257; Oliver de, ii, 257  
 Ragon, Eliz., iii, 106, 195; Sir John, iii, 106, 125, 195, 314; Kath., iii, 106; Reg., iii, 195, 314; Thos., iii, 106  
 Ragons Manor (Maulden), iii, 314, 315  
 Rainald, iii, 146  
 Rainols, Ursula, ii, 94  
 Rainsborough, Col., ii, 52  
 Rake, —, iii, 358  
 Raleigh, John de, iii, 193  
 Ralph (Ralf), ii, 190; iii, 229, 245, 375, 419; archdeacon, i, 313; count, ii, 21; the hermit, i, 356; the steward, ii, 78  
 Ramerick, ii, 72  
 Ramridge End (Luton), i, 146; ii, 348  
 Ramsay (Ramsey), Rev. Norman, iii, 224, 226; Sir John, iii, 201; Will., ii, 332; Capt., ii, 48, 49  
 Ramsey Abbey, i, 312, 364; ii, 20, 21, 76, 86, 207, 209, 215, 237, 261, 278, 294, 295, 296, 297, 299, 309, 310, 312, 333, 334, 335; iii, 9, 10, 12, 70, 128, 129, 150, 199, 276, 277, 278, 297, 331  
 Rand, John, ii, 287; fam., iii, 59  
 Randall, Alex., iii, 105, 212; Anne, iii, 212; Will., ii, 245; W., ii, 198  
 Randei, Kath., iii, 61  
 Randes (Rands, Raundes), Edm., iii, 61; John, ii, 267 n; iii, 113; Oliver, iii, 61; Rich., iii, 115, 116  
 Randolph, Thos., ii, 235 n; iii, 248  
 Rands, *see* Randes  
 Rannulf, ii, 226, 227  
 Ransil Spinney (Podington), iii, 80  
 Ransom, E., iii, 297; W., ii, 5, 8, 11, 13, 14, 41  
 Ratchford, Nich., iii, 246  
 Ratcliffe, *see* Radcliffe  
 Raundes, *see* Randes  
 Ravan, iii, 248  
 Raven, Dorothy, ii, 282 n; Eliz., ii, 285; John, ii, 282, 285; Margery, iii, 456; Rich., iii, 456  
 Ravenhill, Agnes, iii, 396; Nich., iii, 97, 396  
 Ravensden, ii, 113; iii, 180, 183, 209-14; adv., iii, 214; char., ii, 184 n; iii, 214; ch., i, 140, 315 n; iii, 213; dean of, i, 347; mans., i, 365; iii, 203, 210-12; place-names, iii, 210; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n, 317  
 Ravensden, Nich. de, iii, 210  
 Ravensden Grange (Manor), iii, 209, 210, 211  
 Ravensden House, iii, 209  
 Ravenshol Grange (Old Warden), i, 364; iii, 247, 253  
 Rawlins (Rawlyns), Agnes, iii, 210; Fran., iii, 211; Gabriel, iii, 407; John, iii, 210, 211; Rob., iii, 211; Steph., iii, 210, 211; Thos., ii, 292; Will., iii, 407  
 Raworth, Rob., ii, 204 n, 286  
 Ray, Rich., iii, 187  
 Raymond, Thos., iii, 104  
 Raynar, iii, 104  
 Raynford, Frances, ii, 282; Maj.-Gen. Hanbury, ii, 282, 285; Geo. N., ii, 282; Thos. A., ii, 282, 285; fam., ii, 285  
 Raynton, Geo., ii, 293 n  
 Reach, man. (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 403  
 Read (Reade, Rede), Alex., iii, 18, 438; Alice, iii, 246; Eliz., ii, 323; iii, 244; Innocent, ii, 323; iii, 244; Jas., iii, 349; Joanna, iii, 438; Rob., iii, 246; fam., iii, 247  
 Reading (Berks), A.S. rem., i, 184; sch., ii, 159  
 Reading Abbey, ii, 23; iii, 289, 294  
 Readhill Plantation (Maulden), iii, 313  
 Reckey (Riky), Barth., ii, 289, 290, 341

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Rectory Manor (Northill), *see* Northill College Manor  
 Redbornestoke hund., ii, 115; iii, 267-335  
 Redburn, Sim. of, i, 386  
 Reddall, *see* Riddell  
 Reddings, man., *see* How End  
 Rede, *see* Read  
 Redeware, Rob. de, iii, 196  
 Redinges, Rob. de, iii, 276  
 Reeve (Reve, Rowe), Agnes le, iii, 114; Alice le, iii, 114; Geo., ii, 164; Hugh, i, 337, 338, 340, 342; iii, 273; Joanna le, iii, 114; John le, iii, 114; Thos., ii, 164, 218; iii, 101, 392  
 Regine, man. (Cardington), *see* Fenlake Barns  
 Reincourt, Rich. de, ii, 247  
 Rekesduna, *see* Roxton  
 Religious houses, i, 349-404  
 Relye, *see* Thurleigh  
 Remigius, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Remy  
 Rempston, Sir Thos. de, iii, 263  
 Remy (Remigius), bp., *see* Lincoln bps.  
 Renhall, *see* Renhold  
 Renhold, i, 335 n, 365; ii, 113, 154; iii, 180, 183, 202, 214-18; adv., iii, 218; Chantry Close and lands, iii, 217; char., ii, 184 n; iii, 218; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 380; iii, 217; earthworks, i, 280, 284, 285; man., iii, 13, 215; Nonconf., iii, 214; place-names, iii, 215; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Renhold (Ronhale), Rich., iii, 216; Sybil de, iii, 215  
 Repingdon (Repyngton), Philip, bp., *see* Lincoln bps.; Will., iii, 442  
 Reptiles, i, 102-3  
 Reptilian remains, i, 34-5  
 Repton, G. W. J., iii, 74 n  
 Repyngton, *see* Repingdon  
 Resby, Will., iii, 250  
 Restwold, Ralph, iii, 246  
 Retchford, Nich., ii, 180  
 Reve (le), *see* Reeve  
 Rewse, John, ii, 167; *see also* Ros and Rous  
 Reynal, John, iii, 384; John S. N., iii, 384  
 Reynardson, Allan, iii, 198; Anne, ii, 317; John, ii, 317  
 Reyner, Cuth., iii, 259; John, iii, 137  
 Reynes, man. (Stanbridge), *see* Morteynes  
 Reynes, Alex. de, i, 362, 365; Amabel, iii, 152; Cecilia, iii, 150; Eliz., iii, 309, 312, 345, 385; Joan, iii, 150; John, iii, 150, 309; Nath., iii, 345; Ralph, iii, 150, 152; Rich., iii, 150, 309; Sibyl de, i, 362 n; Sir Thos., iii, 113, 147, 309; Thos., iii, 150, 309, 311, 312, 417; fam., iii, 313  
 Reynolds (Reynold), Edw., iii, 51; Frances, iii, 51; Fran., iii, 51; John, ii, 245; iii, 233; Walt., iii, 195; —, iii, 414  
 Rhee, riv., ii, 71, 218, 230  
 Rhodes, Sam., iii, 287  
 Rhopalocera, i, 79-80  
 Rice (Ryce), Geo. R., iii, 45; Will., iii, 106  
 Rice-Trevor, Elianore M., iii, 49; Miss, ii, 181 n; iii, 45  
 Rich, Sir Thos., ii, 173; Thos., iii, 282  
 Richard, archd. of Beds., i, 313  
 Richard I., king, iii, 229  
 Richard II., king, ii, 211, 235  
 Richard, king of Germany, ii, 384; iii, 353  
 Richards, Chas., iii, 274; John, ii, 374, 375; Sam., iii, 160  
 Richardson, Alice, ii, 329, 330; Rev. John, ii, 220; Pet., ii, 330; Will., ii, 329, 330; Will. S., iii, 326; —, ii, 222  
 Richborough (Kent), i, 184  
 Richmond, earls of, iii, 298; Hen., iii, 230; John, iii, 297  
 Richmond, Pet. de, ii, 234  
 Richmond and Derby, Marg., ctss. of, ii, 256  
 Riddell (Reddall, Ridel), Agnes, iii, 223, 224; Amb., ii, 69; iii, 310, 423, 436; Eliz., iii, 423; Jas. B., ii, 383; Jane, ii, 385; Sir John, ii, 385; John, iii, 224; Sir John B., ii, 385; Ralph (Ralf), iii, 219, 223, 224; Thos., iii, 310; —, iii, 375  
 Riddises Spinney (Lidlington), iii, 307  
 Ridel, *see* Riddell  
 Ridgeway, Col., ii, 195  
 Ridgmont, i, 336; ii, 87, 115, 129, 140, 141, 146, 147; iii, 267, 320-323, 394, 459; adv., iii, 323; char., iii, 323; ch., iii, 323; crown property, iii, 271, 322; man., iii, 321; Nonconf., iii, 320; place-names, iii, 321; Rom. rem., iii, 320; sch., ii, 184; wells, iii, 320  
 Rievaux, Sylvan, abbot of, i, 353 n  
 Rigge, Isabella, ii, 224 n; Rob., ii, 224 n  
 Riky, *see* Reckey  
 Ringe, Thos., iii, 277  
 Ripley, Rev. Thos., ii, 280  
 Risceby, Alice, ii, 334; John, ii, 334; Will. de, ii, 334  
 Riselai, *see* Riseley  
 Riseley, i, 394; ii, 115; iii, 40, 43, 106, 123, 143, 157-61; adv., iii, 161; Cake Bread Close, iii, 161; char., iii, 161; ch., i, 315 n, 333, 394; iii, 160; deanery, i, 347; ind., iii, 157; man., iii, 134, 157; mills, iii, 157; moats, iii, 157; Nonconf., iii, 157; place-names, iii, 157; sch., ii, 184; wells, iii, 157  
 Riseley (Risely, Risley, Rysley), Geoff. de, iii, 158, 159; Hen. de, iii, 159; Hervic de, iii, 106; Jas. iii, 328; John (de), i, 387; iii, 24, 159, 244; Lawr. de, iii, 158; Rich. de, iii, 159; Walt. de, iii, 158; Will. de, iii, 158  
 Riseley Lodge (Riseley), iii, 157  
 Riseley Old Domain, earthwork, i, 306  
 Risinghoe (Goldington), iii, 204, 207  
 Risinghoe Castle (Goldington), i, 285 n, 296, 297; iii, 202, 206, 207  
 Risley, *see* Riseley  
 Rivers, earls, iii, 118; Ant., iii, 118  
 Rivers, Marg., iii, 10; Rich., iii, 92  
 Rixband, Marg., ii, 211; Will., ii, 211  
 Roads, Brit., iii, 350; Rom., i, 176, 269, 271, 358, 371; ii, 1-8, 17, 18, 23, 40, 46, 98, 203, 209, 212, 223, 276, 280, 300, 314, 317; iii, 256, 350, 355, 383, 389, 390, 400  
 Roais, ctss., *see* Beauchamp, Rohesia de  
 Robbins, *see* Robins  
 Robert, iii, 92, 238  
 Robert Bruce (king of Scotland), iii, 299  
 Roberts, John, ii, 310  
 Robins (Robbins), E. C., ii, 176; John, ii, 378, 379, 380; iii, 27; Mary, iii, 27; Susanna, iii, 27  
 Robinson, Dorothea, Lady, iii, 434; Dorothea, iii, 434; Frances, iii, 244; Sir Geo., iii, 434; Gilb., iii, 84; Rev. John, ii, 333; John, ii, 167; iii, 117, 243, 244, 434; Marg., ii, 353; Underhill, iii, 144; Will., ii, 301; iii, 122; Dr., ii, 198; Mrs., iii, 386; —, iii, 355  
 Roche, fam., iii, 48  
 Rochechouart, Guy de, ii, 351; Sybil, ii, 351  
 Roches, John des, ii, 309; iii, 315; Pet. des, bp., *see* Winchester, bps. of  
 Rochesdon, *see* Roxton  
 Rochester, bar. of, iii, 377, 419  
 Rochester, Ansgot of, iii, 376, 377, 419; Paris, archd. of, ii, 320  
 Rockingham Castle (Northants), ii, 22; iii, 70, 82  
 Rodentia, i, 141-3  
 Rodland, *see* Rowland  
 Roe, Henricus O., ii, 184 n, 304; *see also* Reeve and Rowe  
 Roger, i, 358; ii, 376; iii, 165, 258, 259, 291  
 Rogers, Alice, iii, 198, 311; Hen., iii, 198; Jas., ii, 380; Rich., i, 387; Rog., ii, 222; Sam., iii, 317; W. H., iii, 207; —, ii, 169, 170  
 Roherd, iii, 344  
 Rohrweger, Miss, iii, 329  
 Rokele, John de la, i, 400  
 Rokes, Eliz., ii, 329, 330; Rich., ii, 329, 330  
 Rokesdon, *see* Roxton  
 Rolffe, Will., iii, 260  
 Rolland, iii, 247  
 Rolt (Rolle), Anna, iii, 183; Capt. Edw., iii, 155; Edw., ii, 42; iii, 155; Eliz., iii, 224; Frances, ii, 280; Fran., ii, 280; Sir John, iii, 146; John, iii, 146, 183, 224; Judith, iii, 146, 183; Mary, iii, 155; Sam., iii, 20, 146; Steph., iii, 148; Susannah, iii, 148; Sir Thos., iii, 155; Thos., ii, 44; iii, 145, 146, 148, 154 n, 155, 183, 211, 224, 226; Walt., ii, 277, 280; iii, 154 n, 155; Will., iii, 146 n, 259; —, i, 342 n; fam., iii, 149, 156  
 Romano-British period, ii, 1-15  
 Roman remains, i, 186, 271, 274; ii, 6, 7, 12-15, 212, 223, 294, 344; iii, 44, 82, 175, 243, 252, 257, 262, 280, 320, 390, 402; *see also* burials, coins, implements, ornaments, pottery  
 Romylo, Steph., iii, 216  
 Ronhale, man. (Ravensden), *see* Ravensden, man.  
 Ronhale, par., *see* Renhold  
 Rook, Admiral, iii, 4  
 Rookham, Rob., iii, 396  
 Rooktree Farm (Holcot), iii, 386  
 Rookwood, Amb., iii, 354  
 Roos, *see* Ros  
 Rootham's Green (Colmworth), iii, 186  
 Roper, Kath., iii, 443; Will., iii, 443  
 Ros (Roos), Ralph de, iii, 36; Rob. de, ii, 31 n; Serlo de, iii, 36, 37, 44 n; Will. de (le), i, 381; iii, 219; fam., iii, 149; *see also* Rewse and Rous  
 Rose, man. of the (Lond.), ii, 159  
 Rose, E. P., ii, 209, 222; Thos., i, 333; archd., iii, 295; Mrs., iii, 364

# INDEX

- Rosewell, Pet., iii, 145  
 Roses (Rosa), i, 55  
 Rotherham, college at, ii, 157  
 Rotherham, Agnes, ii, 363; iii, 13, 313; Alice, Lady, iii, 292; Alice, ii, 295, 299, 300; Anne (Ann), ii, 343, 380; Eliz., ii, 363, 375; Geo., ii, 40 n, 295, 305, 342, 343, 353, 356, 357, 358, 361, 363, 372, 380; iii, 13, 293, 300, 415, 432; Isaac, ii, 343, 380; Jane, iii, 443; Sir John, ii, 353, 356, 363, 364, 372; John, ii, 219, 295, 352, 354 n, 356, 359, 363, 374, 380; iii, 313; Nich., ii, 363 n; Sir Thos., ii, 150, 354, 372; iii, 292, 299, 300, 437, 443; Thos., ii, 219, 295, 352, 353, 358, 360, 361, 363; iii, 299, 437; Thos., archbp., *see* York, archbps. of, and Lincoln, bps. of; —, Lady, ii, 372; fam., ii, 307  
 Roubury, Gilb. de., i, 327  
 Round Green (Luton), i, 146; iii, 348  
 Round Hill (Roxton), i, 297  
 Round Wood (Sharnbrook), iii, 89  
 Roupe, Thos., iii, 436  
 Rous (Rouse, Rowse), Eliz., iii, 159; Geoff. le, iii, 332; Joan le, iii, 332; Rich. le, iii, 137; Rob., i, 397; Rodenham, ii, 313, 384; Sim. le, iii, 332; Thos. le, iii, 162; Will., iii, 129, 332; Admiral, ii, 194; Mrs., iii, 129; *see also* Rewse and Ros  
 Rowe, John, iii, 129; Nich., ii, 206; Thos., iii, 129, 131, 151; *see also* Reeve and Roe  
 Rowington (Warws.), iii, 294 n  
 Rowland (Rodland), Nich., iii, 241; Pernel, iii, 241; Walt., iii, 241; fam., iii, 240  
 Rowlands, man., (Cople), iii, 182, 240  
 Rowley, Agnes, ii, 325  
 Rowney, i, 365; iii, 227, 259  
 Rowney Grange, i, 365; iii, 259  
 Rowney Warren, ii, 147; iii, 256  
 Rowse, *see* Rous  
 Rowthe, Thos., ii, 157  
 Roxhill (Wroxhill) (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308; ch., i, 318, 331; iii, 313; man., iii, 310  
 Roxhill Farm (Marston Moretaine), iii, 310  
 Roxox, *see* Ruxox  
 Roxton, ii, 113; iii, 175, 176, 180, 186, 193, 198, 218-22, 384; adv., iii, 222; char., iii, 222; ch., i, 315 n, 382, 384; iii, 221; earth-work, i, 297, 302; man., iii, 183, 219, 221; mill, iii, 221; Nonconf., iii, 218; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Roxton (Rokesdone), Alice de, iii, 192 n; John (de), i, 377; iii, 192 n, 364  
 Roxton Wood End, man., *see* Carlyles  
 Roys, ctss., *see* Beauchamp, Rohesia  
 Royston (Herts), iii, 197 n; ii, 191; iii, 197 n  
 Ruallon (Ruallon), ii, 376; iii, 181, 184  
 Ructona, *see* Roxton  
 Rudde, Thos., iii, 85; Will., iii, 85  
 Rudge, Susanna, iii, 427  
 Ruding (Rudyng), Hen., i, 398; John, ii, 213  
 Rudlonds (Rudlandesfelde), man. (Cranfield), iii, 277  
 Rudyerd, Sir Benj., iii, 427  
 Rudyng, *see* Ruding .
- Rufford, Eleanor, iii, 453; Joan, iii, 422; John, iii, 422, 423, 453; Thos., iii, 422, 439, 453  
 Rufinus, i, 173  
 Rufus, Agnes, ii, 301 n; Godf., iii, 238; John, iii, 238; Laura, iii, 239; Rob., ii, 301; iii, 159, 238; Sim., ii, 301; iii, 238, 239; Will., ii, 301; iii, 240  
 Rugemont Castle (Ridgmont), iii, 321, 322  
 Ruggerywk, Margery, iii, 195; Thos., iii, 195  
 Runhale, *see* Renhold  
 Rupert, Prince, ii, 46, 50; iii, 4  
 Rushden (Northants), i, 376 n; ii, 71; iii, 34 n, 40, 117  
 Rush-matting ind., ii, 124-5  
 Rushmere Lodge (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 400  
 Russell, Cath., Lady, ii, 277; Eliz., Lady, ii, 277; iii, 332, 376; Marg., Lady, iii, 67; Rachel, Lady, ii, 57 n; Lds., iii, 461; Chas., ii, 65, 188; Chas. J., ii, 187; Edw., ii, 61; Fran., ii, 244, 277; iii, 67, 203, 332; *see also* Bedford, earl of; Geo. W., ii, 65; iii, 20; John, ii, 39, 65, 66 n, 70; iii, 266, 459; Will., ii, 56, 57, 60, 62, 277; iii, 332, 400  
 Russell (Russel), Arth., *see* Ampthill, Ld.; Sir Edw., iii, 437; Admiral Edw., ii, 60; Edw., ii, 43, 54 n; iii, 376; Fran., iii, 376; Sir Geo., ii, 41; Geo., ii, 65 n; Hawise, iii, 449, 456; Herbrand A., *see* Bedford, dk. of; Isabel, iii, 301; John, ii, 43, 54; iii, 376; Letitia, iii, 376; Matilda, iii, 301; Ralph, iii, 301; Sir Thos., iii, 430; Thos., ii, 213, 245; iii, 37, 143, 156, 200, 218, 233, 315, 334; Sir Will., iii, 376, 429 n; Will., iii, 334, 376, 449, 456; —, ii, 303, 312; iii, 108, 454; fam., ii, 56; iii, 20, 324, 436, 459  
 Russell Park (Bedford), i, 186, 190, 285 n; iii, 5  
 Russell's Close (Ampthill), iii, 275  
 Ruthyn, Rich. de, iii, 46  
 Rutland, dk. of, iii, 458  
 Ruxox (Flitwick), i, 305, 375; ii, 83, 85; chap., i, 371 n; iii, 284, 286; man., iii, 286  
 Ryce, *see* Rice  
 Rycroft, —, iii, 195  
 Ryde, Hen. de, ii, 328; Will., ii, 328  
 Rydemonde, *see* Ridgmont  
 Ryder, John W., ii, 256; Nath., iii, 310; Thos., ii, 257  
 Rye, La, bar., iii, 428  
 Rye, Agnes de, iii, 426; Alina de, iii, 426; Hen. de, iii, 426; Hubert de, iii, 426; Isabel de, iii, 426  
 Ryggley, Nich., iii, 145  
 Ryman, Will., ii, 378  
 Rysley, *see* Riseley
- Sabine, Eliz., ii, 337; Sir John, ii, 337  
 Sacchevilla, *see* Sackville  
 Sacheverell, Rich., iii, 230  
 Sachynton, Rob. de, iii, 276  
 Sackville (Sacchevilla), Alex. de, ii, 320; Athelina, iii, 159; John, iii, 158; Thos., iii, 159 n, 322; iii, 158  
 Sacombe Park (Herts), iii, 155  
 Sadleir, Edw., iii, 340; Ralph, iii, 340; Rich. V., iii, 340 Thos. L., 340
- Sadleir (*cont.*)  
 iii, 340; Ursula, iii, 340; Will., iii, 340  
 Sadler, Mich., F. iii, 9; Ralph, ii, 256; Thos., ii, 44  
 Saffey (Saffrey), Alice, ii, 322; Brian, ii, 76, 322; Joan, ii, 322; Margery, ii, 322; Thos., ii, 322  
 Saher (Seher), ii, 326; iii, 321  
 St. Albans (Herts.), i, 1, 3, 324 n, 372 n; ii, 314, 350, 356, 358, 363; iii, 10, 362; almshouses, iii, 333; battle of, ii, 37, 352; sch., ii, 178  
 St. Albans, Greg. of, i, 353  
 St. Albans' Abbey, i, 310, 313 n, 314, 323, 350-4, 358, 360, 363, 366, 386; ii, 23, 35, 270, 321-5, 342, 361, 362, 368, 369, 373, 374, 378, 384; iii, 16, 148, 149, 181, 344, 350, 370, 393, 394, 401, 422, 426, 430, 431, 448; abbot of, Geoff., i, 351 n, 358; ii, 178, 361 n, 363; Paul of Caen, i, 310; Rich., ii, 178, 361; Rob., i, 359 n; cell of, at Millbrook, iii, 316, 318  
 St. Amand, bar. of, ii, 324  
 St. Amand, Eleanor, Lady, ii, 147; Eliz., iii, 140, 386; Lds., ii, 277; iii, 187, 317; Almaric, iii, 187; Rich., ii, 337; iii, 140, 187, 230, 380; Will., iii, 230, 380  
 St. Amand, Almaric (Aimery Aumary), de, i, 352; ii, 32, 33, 324, 342, 376, 379; iii, 236, 252, 271 n, 272, 292, 317, 318, 379, 380, 440; Ant., iii, 140; Asseline (Azeline), ii, 324; iii, 272, 317; Eleanor, iii, 272, 292, 317, 379; Sir Emery de, iii, 2; Emery de, iii, 2, 113, 324; Joan de, iii, 236; John de, iii, 252, 272, 317, 379; Mary de, iii, 440; Ralph, ii, 211, 324; iii, 236, 237, 272, 317; fam., iii, 326  
 St. Andrew's Priory (Northampton), i, 315 n; iii, 23  
 St. Anne's Farm (Thornocote), iii, 244  
 St. Anne's Hill (Luton), ii, 348  
 St. Bartholomew's Priory (Lond.), iii, 456  
 St. Briavells, Will. de, iii, 281  
 St. Bridget's Well (Houghton Regis), iii, 390  
 St. Clare (St. Clair), Gunnora de, iii, 190; Hamo de, iii, 190; Jas., iii, 223; Marg., iii, 433; Phil., iii, 433  
 St. Croix, Hugh de, ii, 321; iii, 271; Isabel, ii, 321; iii, 271; John de, iii, 272; Pet. de, ii, 277, 321, 383; iii, 271, 272, 318, 346; Rob. de, ii, 321; iii, 272, 318; Thos. de, iii, 272  
 St. Edmunds Abbey, i, 312, 362; ii, 18, 25 n; Baldwin, abbot of, iii, 38  
 St. Edward, Alice, iii, 331; Hugh, iii, 331, 333; Joan, iii, 331; John de, iii, 220 n; iii, 331  
 St. Evroul's Abbey, iii, 294 n  
 St. Faith's Priory (Longueville), iii, 315, 343 n  
 St. Francis's Home (Campton), ii, 266  
 St. George's Chapel (Oxford), iii, 153 n  
 St. George's Chapel (Windsor), iii, 366, 401, 403, 404, 409, 429  
 St. Giles Hamstead Priory, iii, 385  
 St. Giles in the Wood, convent, (Flamstead), i, 315 n, 375; iii, 435  
 St. Gilles, Eustace de, iii, 60 n

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- St. Helen's Priory (London), i, 315 n; ii, 231, 232, 233  
 St. James's Abbey (Northampton), iii, 67, 109, 114  
 St. John, Ladies, iii, 61; Agnes, ii, 243; iii, 257, 396; Arabella, iii, 137; Dorothy, ii, 277; Emma M. E., iii, 143, 160; Frances, iii, 43; Kath., iii, 137; Lds., i, 339; ii, 40, 63 n, 70, 130, 146, 147, 183 n, 197, 257; iii, 3, 35, 40, 41, 42, 61, 73, 94, 123, 133, 134, 142, 143, 155, 158, 160, 165, 175, 180; Beauchamp M., iii, 41; John, iii, 41, 137, 172, 258, 259; Oliver, ii, 44, 56, 277, 323; iii, 35, 94, 109, 123, 125, 137, 146 n, 158, 163, 179, 180, 194, 195, 257, 258; Paulet, iii, 177; Rowland, iii, 41; St. Andrew, iii, 41, 163; St. Andrew B., iii, 163; Will., iii, 41; Will P., ii, 243  
 St. John, Agnes, ii, 277, 323; iii, 194; Sir Alex., ii, 40; Alice, iii, 343; Anne, ii, 252; Ant., ii, 252; Sir Beauchamp, ii, 41, 42, 44; iii, 163, 172; Rev. Edm. T., iii, 42, 43; Eliz., iii, 73, 343 n; Fran., ii, 207; Sir Hen., iii, 163; Hen., i, 396; Sir John, ii, 150, 277; iii, 7, 43, 60, 125, 127, 137, 158, 159 n, 168, 197, 343 n, 396; John, i, 395, 396; ii, 39, 296; iii, 41, 125, 137; Judith, iii, 395; Marg., ii, 277; iii, 41, 137; Margery, ii, 385 n; iii, 343; Mary, ii, 207; iii, 380; Sir Oliver, iii, 41; Oliver, i, 397; ii, 39, 55 n, 277, 296, 323, 385 n; iii, 137, 143, 146, 160, 177, 194, 395, 396; *see also* Bolingbroke, earl of; Sir Paulet, iii, 41, 137, 163, 177; Pawlett, ii, 56; Sir Rowland, iii, 73; St. Andr., ii, 64; iii, 172; Sir Walt., ii, 207; Will., iii, 74, 380  
 St. Johns, man. (Kempston), *see* Brucebury  
 St. John's College (Cambs.), i, 346; ii, 157, 164, 166, 168, 293; iii, 69, 230, 296, 313  
 St. John's College (Oxford), ii, 159, 250  
 St. John's Hospital (Bedford), i, 316 n, 396-8; iii, 31, 225  
 St. John's Hospital (Hockliffe), i, 401-2  
 St. Leonard's Hospital (Bedford), i, 354, 398-9; iii, 31, 237; adv., i, 398; iii, 22; chant., i, 326  
 St. Macute's Chapel (Haynes), i, 318 n, 351 n, 352; ii, 344; man., ii, 342-3  
 St. Macute's Wood (Haynes), ii, 343  
 St. Martin-le-Grand, ch. (Lond.), i, 364 n  
 St. Mary Colechurch, ch. (Lond.), i, 392  
 St. Mary de Pré, abbey (Leicester), i, 315 n; iii, 94  
 St. Mary Magdalene's Hosp. (Dunstable), i, 400-1; iii, 364; masters, i, 401  
 St. Mary Magdalene's Hosp. (Luton) i, 399-400  
 St. Mary Over (Dunstable), iii, 364  
 St. Mary's (Dunstable), ii, 7  
 St. Mary's Abbey (Stratford), *see* Stratford Abbey  
 St. Maur, Mary, Lady, iii, 440 n; Rich., Ld., iii, 440 n  
 St. Maur, Alice, iii, 440 n; Ellen de, ii, 328; Nich., ii, 224, 328; *see also* Seymour  
 St. Mildred, Wallbrook, ch. (Lond.), i, 392  
 St. Neots (Hunts), ii, 214; iii, 189  
 St. Neots, Hen. of, i, 353; W. de, i, 327 n  
 St. Neot's Priory (Hunts), i, 314 n, 394 n; ii, 226, 228, 229, 251, 253, 254, 262; iii, 110, 113, 116, 117, 142, 184, 190 n, 196, 221, 231  
 St. Nicholas' Abbey (Angers), ii, 281  
 St. Nicholas' Abbey (Arrouaise), i, 387, 388; Gervase, abbot of, i, 387; iii, 65  
 St. Oswald's Priory (Glouc.), i, 383 n  
 St. Paul's Cathedral (Lond.), i, 312, 317, 324 n, 358, 360; ii, 71, 153, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319-20, 351 n, 356; iii, 140, 206; deans, ii, 318, 320; iii, 230, 233  
 St. Peter's Abbey (Dorchester), i, 387 n, 388 n  
 Saintpierre, Isolda, iii, 452 n  
 St. Remigius, *see* St. Remy  
 St. Remy, Agnes de, iii, 223, 224; Cecilia de, iii, 223, 224; Elena de, iii, 223; Rich. de, iii, 223, 225; Rob. de, iii, 126, 223, 224, 225; Will. de, iii, 223  
 St. Sampson, abbot of, iii, 119 n  
 St. Sampson, Joan de, iii, 119; Ralph de, iii, 119, 163  
 St. Sepulchre's schs. (Lond.), iii, 368  
 St. Stephen Jewry, ch. (Lond.), i, 392  
 St. Thomas's Chapel Manor (Mephamshall), i, 391; ii, 288, 289, 290, 305, 341  
 St. Valery (St. Walery), Aubrey de i, 379; Guy de, i, 379; Reg. de, ii, 283; iii, 339  
 Salchou, *see* Salphobury  
 Salden House (Bromham), iii, 45  
 Sale, Nich. de, iii, 22; Walt. de la, iii, 166  
 Saleby, Rob. de, iii, 134  
 Salem (Soleman) Thrift (Bromham), iii, 44  
 Salford, ii, 45, 114; iii, 336, 388, 424-5; adv., iii, 425; char., ii, 184 n; iii, 425; ch., i, 315 n, 333, 378 n; iii, 424; man., iii, 424; mill, iii, 424; Nonconf., iii, 424; iii, 425; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Salford, Dan. R., i, 367 n, 368, 369; Hugh de, ii, 301; iii, 424; John de, iii, 424; Nigel de, ii, 301; iii, 424, 425; Pet. de, iii, 424; Rog. de, i, 371 n, 378, 379  
 Salinus, Steph. de, ii, 255  
 Salisbury, Will., earl of, ii, 27, 244; iii, 184, 439 n  
 Salisbury (Salisbury), John, ii, 69; Rev. Lynch, ii, 310; Rog. of, i, 353 n; Sarah, ii, 310; Sir Thos., ii, 310; Will., iii, 61  
 Salmon, Eliz., ii, 292; Thos., ii, 292; —, ii, 133, 134  
 Salddy, *see* Sandy  
 Salomon, priest, iii, 107  
 Salph End (Renhold), iii, 180, 214-16  
 Salphobury (Salpho), man. (Renhold), i, 380; iii, 210, 216  
 Salter, Geo., ii, 256  
 Saltmers, Pet. de, iii, 186  
 Salusbury, *see* Salisbury  
 Salvation Army, ii, 214; iii, 31, 367  
 Salveyn, Gerard, ii, 354  
 Salvho, *see* Salphobury  
 Sambrook (Sambroke), Eliz., iii, 177; Sir Jeremy V., ii, 62; iii, 105, 109, 137, 177, 179; Judith, iii, 105, 177; Susannah, iii, 177  
 Samian pottery, *see* Pottery, Roman  
 Sampson, Humph., ii, 268; Jas., ii, 268; John, iii, 145; Laur., ii, 268  
 Samshill (Lower) Farm (Westoning), iii, 451  
 Samshill (Upper) Farm (Westoning), iii, 451  
 Samwell, Anne, ii, 346; Ant., ii, 346; Arth., ii, 346; Will., ii, 346  
 Sandall, Mrs., ii, 222  
 Sandea, *see* Sandy  
 Sanders, *see* Saunders  
 Sanderson, Anne, iii, 205, 209; John, iii, 205; Thos. A. E., ii, 180; *see also* Saunderson  
 Sandon, John de, ii, 359  
 Sandwich, earl of, ii, 64 n; Edw. Montagu, earl of, ii, 339  
 Sandy, i, 271, 272, 273, 274, 384, 394; ii, 66, 107, 113, 116, 199, 201, 226, 228, 237, 239, 242-6, 248, 255; iii, 190, 227 n, 243, 264; adv., i, 383; ii, 245; A.S. rem., i, 184, 189; ii, 242; chant., ii, 245; char., ii, 246; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 332 n, 382, 384; ii, 244; coins, i, 173, 174; ii, 2, 11, 242; earthworks, ii, 242; Hasells, the, ii, 242, 244; inclosure, ii, 97; inds., ii, 117, 118; mans., ii, 243; mkt. gardening, ii, 138, 139; mills, ii, 243 n, 244; Nonconf., ii, 245; place-names, ii, 242; prehist. rem., i, 166; rectory, ii, 242; rent, ii, 132; Rom. rem., ii, 1, 9-11; sch., ii, 184, 242; stone quarry, ii, 242  
 Sandy, Hen. of, ii, 279; Hugh of, ii, 279  
 Sandy Place (Sandy), i, 300; ii, 242  
 Sandyplane Plantation (Husborne Crawley), iii, 394  
 Sandys, Ladies, Anne, iii, 376; Kath., iii, 298, 391; Letitia, iii, 376; Lds., ii, 330; iii, 23; Edwin, iii, 376; Sam., iii, 376; Will., ii, 340; iii, 298, 391  
 Sandys, Sir Edwin, iii, 371, 391; Eliz., iii, 371; Hen., iii, 371; Margery, ii, 340; iii, 371; Mary, iii, 391; Miles, iii, 151, 371, 391; Walt., iii, 371; Sir Will., iii, 371; Will., iii, 371; fam., iii, 324  
 Sandy Warren (Sandy), ii, 146, 197, 242, 244, 246  
 Sanes, Cecil de, iii, 372  
 Sanford, Rob. de, iii, 66; Rog. de, iii, 452  
 Sankey, Thos., iii, 432  
 Santingfield Hosp. (Wissant), i, 400; ii, 358  
 Sanvill (Saunvill), Gilb. de, iii, 285; Osmund de, iii, 398; Osmunda de, iii, 285; Phil. de, i, 371 n; iii, 285, 286, 288, 395, 398; *see also* Savile  
 Sapte, F., ii, 265  
 Sarnebroc, *see* Sharnbrook  
 Sarnes, man. (Ravensden), *see* Mossbury, man.  
 Saunders (Sanders), Abra., ii, 385; Edw., iii, 155; Ellen, iii, 344, 422, 423; Isabel, iii, 423; Jane, ii, 385; Joan, iii, 423; Sir John, iii, 130, 310; John, iii, 310, 451; Marg., iii, 411; Mary, iii, 193; Rich., iii, 310, 409, 411, 423; Thos., iii, 193, 344, 422, 456; Val., iii, 129, 130; Will., iii, 344, 422, 423  
 Saunderson, John, ii, 252; iii, 209; Judith, ii, 342; Laur., ii, 252; *see also* Sanderson  
 Saunderson, H. G., & Co., ii, 127

# INDEX

- Saunderton, Bern., iii, 310; Will., iii, 310, 313  
 Saundeye, *see* Sandy  
 Saunvill, *see* Sanvill and Savile  
 Saurez (Sawrey), Ant., iii, 151, 391  
 Savage (Sauvage), Alice, iii, 423;  
     Sir Arth., iii, 236; John le, iii,  
     211; Ralph, iii, 423; Rob., iii,  
     85, 423; Thos., iii, 236; fam.,  
     iii, 210, 211  
 Savile, Lady Eliz., iii, 427  
 Sawbridge, alderman, ii, 64; iii, 20  
 Sawell (Houghton Regis), *see* Sewell  
 Sawrey, *see* Saurez  
 Sawtrey Abbey, ii, 228  
 Sawyer, John, iii, 119  
 Saxons, i, 188; ii, 18, 73; iii, 350;  
     *see also* Anglo-Saxon  
 Saye and Sele, Lady, iii, 179; Rich.  
     Fienes, Ld., ii, 162  
 Scaccario, Rog. de, iii, 383  
 Scale-mosses and liverworts (Hepaticae), i, 58  
 Scanden, Edm., iii, 129  
 Scarborough, Eliz., iii, 286  
 Scargill, fam., iii, 237  
 Schepeshoo, man. (Upper Gravenhurst), ii, 334, 335  
 Schepeshoobrade (Upper Gravenhurst), ii, 334  
 Schools, ii, 149; farm, ii, 142;  
     lace, ii, 124; plaiting, ii, 120  
 Schutz, John, ii, 262, 265 n.; Mary,  
     ii, 204, 262; Mrs., ii, 207  
 Sclater, *see* Slater  
 Scorteggrave, *see* Shortgrave  
 Scotenby, Beatrice de, i, 357  
 Scott (Scot), Ada (le), ii, 210, 237;  
     Eliz., ii, 252; iii, 198; Isabel, ii,  
     237; iii, 299; John le, iii, 297,  
     299; *see also* Huntingdon, earl of;  
     Marg., ii, 237, 238; iii, 297; Rob.,  
     i, 403; ii, 251-3; Rev. R. C. F.,  
     ii, 265; Sam., iii, 198; Thos., ii,  
     352 n.  
 Scott's Close (Goldington), iii, 109  
 Scrivener, —, iii, 439  
 Scroggs (Skroges), Alex., iii, 203,  
     218 n.; Joan, iii, 216; Oliver, i,  
     335<sup>n</sup>; ii, 40; iii, 203, 216;  
     Rich., i, 335 n.; Will., iii, 246  
 Scroop's Farm (Biggleswade), ii,  
     209  
 Scrope, Hen., Ld., ii, 385  
 Scrope (Scroop), Hen. le, ii, 211,  
     235; John, ii, 384; Marg. le, ii,  
     235, 385; Rich., ii, 211, 235, 385;  
     iii, 260; Rog. le, ii, 385; Col., ii,  
     53  
 Scudamore, Rich., ii, 356  
 Seabroke, G., iii, 432  
 Seayres, Lucy, iii, 415  
 Sebon, Rog. of, ii, 296 n.  
 Seckford (Sekford), Hen., iii, 201;  
     John de, ii, 89  
 Sedbergh, chant. sch. at, ii, 157  
 Seddington (Sandy), ii, 242  
 Sedgwick, Steph., iii, 405; Will.,  
     iii, 405  
 Segenhoe (Segenehou), man. (Ridgmont), i, 297, 377; ii, 76, 81, 83,  
     84, 87; iii, 267, 320-2; ch., i,  
     315 n., 371 n.; iii, 320-3; tithes, i,  
     376; vicarage, i, 316 n.  
 Segrave, Marg., Lady, ii, 339; Lds.,  
     iii, 12 n., 133; John, ii, 339  
 Segrave, Christina de, ii, 353; Eliz.,  
     ii, 339; Sir Hugh de, iii, 299;  
     Ida de, iii, 229; Steph. de, iii,  
     229  
 Segresdone, iii, 123  
 Seher, *see* Saher  
 Sekford, *see* Seckford  
 Sellator, Lambert, iii, 114  
 Seller, Will., ii, 157  
 Senhouse (Senhous), Rich., iii, 22,  
     23; Thos. de, ii, 220  
 Senior, E. N., ii, 197  
 Senliz (Senlis), Sim. de, i 315 n.;  
     ii, 239  
 Sergeant, Walt. le, iii, 73  
 Serle, John, iii, 137; Rich., iii, 137  
 Serviens, Phil., iii, 113  
 Settle, Elkanah, iii, 355; Josias, iii,  
     355  
 Sewell (Houghton Regis), iii, 336,  
     380; chant., i, 329 n.; ii, 150, 151;  
     iii, 394; man., iii, 391, 392; pre-hist. rem., i, 169; well, ii, 6, 7  
 Sewell (Sewelle), Ad. de, iii, 391;  
     Hen., iii, 391, 433; Joan de, iii,  
     433; Sir John, iii, 393; John de,  
     iii, 390, 391; Rev. J. E., ii, 156;  
     Matilda, iii, 391 n.; Nich. de, iii,  
     391; Walt. de, iii, 391 n.; Dr.,  
     ii, 162 n.  
 Sewick End (Wilden), iii, 223, 225  
 Sewster, Will., ii, 282  
 Sexton's Manor (Wilden), iii, 224,  
     225  
 Seylade, iii, 76  
 Seymour, Thos., Ld., ii, 270  
 Seymour, Sir Edw., iii, 158; Jane,  
     iii, 111; *see also* St. Maur  
 Shaa, Sir Edm., *see* Shaw  
 Shakerstone (Shackerstone) (Leics.),  
     ch., i, 388, 389; iii, 65  
 Shafto, —, ii, 192  
 Shappenho, *see* Sharpenhoe  
 Sharnbrook, i, 349, 380, 394; ii, 66,  
     78, 81, 115, 326; iii, 34, 59, 88-94,  
     105 n., 346; adv., i, 317; iii, 94;  
     agric., ii, 83, 134; chant., iii, 94;  
     char., iii, 94; ch., i, 315 n.; ii, 92;  
     iii, 88, 92; fish-stew, ii, 76; lace  
     ind., iii, 89; mans., iii, 89; mills,  
     iii, 89, 91; Nonconf., iii, 89;  
     place-names, iii, 89; sch., ii, 184;  
     vicarage, iii, 88, 94  
 Sharnbrook, Hen. de, iii, 52, 91  
 Sharnbrook Grange, iii, 88  
 Sharnbrook House, iii, 88  
 Sharnbrook Meadow, iii, 59  
 Sharnbrook Summit (Wymington),  
     iii, 117  
 Sharp (Sharpe), Hen., ii, 333; iii,  
     56; Rev. Wilfred, iii, 188  
 Sharpenhoe, i, 297, 306, 308, 313,  
     345, 381-3; chap., i, 318 n., 326 n.;  
     ii, 384; Chantry Farm, ii, 313,  
     384; man., ii, 89, 382; man.-house,  
     ii, 384; moat, ii, 384  
 Sharpenho, *see* Sharpenhoe  
 Sharpin, Rev. F. L., ii, 200  
 Shathewell, Isabel, iii, 453; John,  
     iii, 453  
 Shaw (Shaa), Sir Edm., ii, 159  
 Sheeplane (Potsgrove), iii, 421  
 Sheeprack Wood (Knottting), iii,  
     139  
 Sheepwalk Hill (Toddington), i, 185  
 Sheepwalk Spinney (Turvey), iii,  
     110  
 Sheerhatch Wood (Willington), iii,  
     264  
 Sheffield (Sheffield), Edw., ii, 373;  
     Eliz., ii, 252; Marg., ii, 252, 253;  
     Thos., ii, 252  
 Shefford, i, 173, 174, 187, 189; ii,  
     1, 5, 14, 44, 46, 113, 265, 267 n.,  
     268, 270, 271, 276, 280, 286, 288,  
     294, 300, 320, 333; iii, 75 n., 313,  
     326; char., ii, 270; ch., ii, 269,  
     270, 271; deanery of, i, 347;  
     mkt., ii, 88, 268; iii, 21; Nonconf., ii,  
     271; Rom. Cath., ii, 270; Rom. rem. at, ii, 2, 11-13,  
     266; Rom. road, ii, 4; sch., ii,  
     184; vicarage, ii, 270  
 Shefford, Sir Geo., i, 402
- Shefford Hardwick (Southill), ii,  
     113; iii, 227, 256; man., iii, 259  
 Sheldon, Cuth., iii, 286; Prudence,  
     ii, 204; Rich., ii, 204; fam., iii,  
     286  
 Sheldonwick, Will. de, i, 362, 365  
 Shele, Thos., iii, 349  
 Shelley (Shelletond), man. (Wrestlingworth), ii, 256  
 Shelton, i, 384; ii, 71, 115, 324; iii,  
     89, 123, 136, 161-5, 193, 302, 313,  
     332, 333; adv., iii, 164; char., iii,  
     165; ch., iii, 163, 165; mans., i,  
     384; iii, 162, 164; ship-money,  
     iii, 162; tithe rent, ii, 106  
 Shelton, Lower (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308, 313; man., iii, 311  
 Shelton, Upper, hamlet (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308, 333  
 Shelton, Upper, man. (Wootton),  
     *see* Wootton Shelton, man.  
 Shelton Grene (Wootton), iii, 329  
 Shelton Hall (Shelton), iii, 160  
 Shelbethorpe, Rob. de, iii, 125  
 Shelvesstrode, Joan de, iii, 252;  
     Walt. de, iii, 252  
 Shengay Preceptor (Cambs), *see*  
     Shingay Preceptor  
 Shenkwyn, Thos., i, 399  
 Shenley Hill (Leighton Buzzard),  
     iii, 400, 415  
 Shepherd (Shearde, Sheppard),  
     John, iii, 429; Philippa, iii, 429;  
     Rich., iii, 444; Rob., iii, 411;  
     Sarah, iii, 444; Thos., iii, 316,  
     385; Will., iii, 383, 384; —, i,  
     342 n.; iii, 18, 30  
 Shepherd's Bush (Dunstable), Rom.  
     rem., ii, 6  
 Sherard, Geo., iii, 386, 387 n.;  
     Marg., iii, 386; Rich., iii, 386,  
     387; Thos., iii, 386  
 Sherborne (Sherbourne), Ad. of, i,  
     381; Rob., iii, 301; Sophia, iii,  
     301; Sir Will., i, 368 n., 369  
 Sheriff, Rich., iii, 446  
 Shirley, Thos., *see* Shirley  
 Sherwin, Thos., ii, 299  
 Shillington, i, 276, 324, 327; ii,  
     21, 25, 77, 78, 90, 113, 260, 261,  
     288, 293-9, 304, 308, 333, 344;  
     adv., i, 324; ii, 299; chant., ii,  
     299; char., ii, 299; ch., i, 313; ii,  
     78, 293, 297-9, 335; coprolite, ii,  
     117; copyhold, ii, 90; farms,  
     ii, 82, 83; labourers' wages, ii,  
     80; mans., i, 312; ii, 79, 294-6,  
     374; iii, 238; mills, ii, 293, 297;  
     park, ii, 297; Nonconf., ii, 299;  
     place-names ii, 294; poor-house,  
     ii, 104; Rom. rem., ii, 13, 294;  
     sch., ii, 184, 293  
 Shillington Bury, man. (Shillington), i, 307; ii, 295  
 Shingay (Shengay), preceptor of  
     (Cambs), ii, 277; iii, 23, 213,  
     324, 330, 332, 376, 378, 420, 437  
 Shipley, Ellis, iii, 146  
 Shipman, Eliz. (Lucy), ii, 204  
 Ship-money, ii, 41; iii, 35, 162,  
     180, 197, 227, 267  
 Shire Horse Society, ii, 137, 140  
 Shirley (Sherley), John, ii, 316;  
     Thos., iii, 167  
 Shitlington, *see* Shillington  
 Shoe-making ind., iii, 157  
 Shone, Will., ii, 318  
 Shortewood (Bolnhurst), iii, 126  
 Shortgrave, man. (Studham), ii,  
     31, 145, 376, 430, 449 n., 456  
 Shotbolt, Thos., iii, 432  
 Shotesbrook (Shottesbroke, Shottis-brook), Edith, Lady, iii, 136;  
     John de, iii, 136; Sir Rob., iii,  
     107, 136, 137, 317

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Shouldham Priory, i, 391  
 Shrewsbury, earls of, ii, 203, 223, 227, 261; Fran., ii, 340; Gilb., ii, 261; John, ii, 223  
 Shropshire, wool, price of, ii, 91  
 Shutlyngdene, *see* Shillington  
 Shuttleworth, Caroline, iii, 255; Col. Frank, ii, 197; iii, 202, 205, 209, 240, 251, 253-5, 257, 264; Jos., iii, 205, 253, 257  
 Shyforth, *see* Shefford  
 Shyngay, *see* Shingay  
 Shytlington, *see* Shillington  
 Sibelthorpe, Edw., iii, 18  
 Sibley, Anne, iii, 429; Edm., iii, 429; Edw., iii, 429; Eliz., iii, 429; John, iii, 429; R. G., ii, 374; Thos., iii, 346, 429; Will., iii, 346; fam., iii, 194, 348  
 Sickling, Thos., iii, 425  
 Sidegate (Suff.), iii, 229  
 Sidney (Sydney), Algernon, ii, 57; Mary, iii, 177 n, 290; Sir Phil., iii, 290; Sir Will., iii, 177 n  
 Sidney Sussex Coll. (Cambridge), ii, 180; iii, 179, 296, 328, 332  
 Silchester (Toddington), Rom. rem., ii, 2, 13, 15  
 Sill, Simeon, ii, 212  
 Silsoe, i, 174, 297, 318; ii, 36, 146, 289 n, 325-33, 335, 336, 382; chant., ii, 326, 330, 331, 332; chaps., i, 315 n, 318, 325 n; gold coin, ii, 326; man., ii, 329, 330; iii, 292; mkt. and fairs, ii, 88, 330; pop., ii, 114; sch., ii, 184  
 Silsoe, John of, ii, 336  
 Silver End (Haynes), ii, 338  
 Silverton Grange, *see* Goldington Grange  
 Silvester, ii, 78  
 Simley, —, ii, 44  
 Simmons, F., iii, 351; Thos., ii, 120  
 Simon, anchorite, i, 350; the hermit, i, 350  
 Simons, Hen., ii, 318  
 Simpson (Bucks), iii, 349  
 Simpson, F., ii, 198; Rich., iii, 132 n  
 Sinclair, Geo., ii, 135  
 Sindry, John, iii, 21  
 Sismey, John, iii, 155  
 Sitegate (Sharnbrook), iii, 91  
 Siward, ii, 237  
 Skeffington, Ant., iii, 162 n; Geoff. de, iii, 168; John, iii, 163; Thos., iii, 163; Sir Will., iii, 163; Will., iii, 163; fam., iii, 162  
 Skegness, Bridg. F. A., ii, 295; Frances, ii, 295  
 Skinner, Tom, ii, 188  
 Skippon, —, ii, 46  
 Skipworth, Eliz., Lady, iii, 435; Greg., iii, 344; Sir Will., iii, 435  
 Skrogues, *see* Scroggs  
 Slade House, The (Hinwick), iii, 81  
 Slade Plantation (Podington), iii, 80  
 Slater (Slater), Chris., i, 338 n; iii, 414; Rob., ii, 118; Will., ii, 312; —, ii, 119; fam., iii, 411  
 Slayny, Marg., Lady, iii, 250  
 Sleaford (Lincs), A.S. rem., i, 182, 184  
 Slingsby, Abija, iii, 398; Hezekiah, iii, 385; Kath., iii, 385; Mark, iii, 399; Rebecca, iii, 385; Rob., iii, 398  
 Slip End (Caddington), ii, 314  
 Slipp (Luton), ii, 361  
 Slow, Rog., ii, 204  
 Slye, John, iii, 18  
 Smalman, Jas., iii, 159  
 Smart, Arth., ii, 375; Gerard, iii, 107  
 Smartwick (Welden), iii, 223  
 Smeaton, —, iii, 235  
 Smith, Abra., iii, 226; Alice, iii, 429; Anne, iii, 177; Rev. A., iii, 429; Barbara, iii, 177; Benett, ii, 336; Charlotte O., iii, 387, 388; Chris., iii, 395; Cyrus, ii, 185 n; Rev. C. H., iii, 179; Diana, iii, 60; Dorothy, iii, 205; Edm., iii, 177; Rev. Edw., iii, 60; Rev. Edw. O., iii, 388; Eliz., iii, 429; E., ii, 174; Frances, iii, 256, 261; Geoff., iii, 49; Geo., ii, 221, 408; Hen., ii, 241; iii, 251; Jas., ii, 241; John, iii, 392, 429, 432; Magdalene, ii, 233; Martha, iii, 432; Mary, ii, 162; iii, 432; Matth., iii, 125; Nich., i, 387; Rich., iii, 226; Roach, i, 176; Rob., ii, 241; iii, 156; Sim., ii, 336; Thos., ii, 316; iii, 246, 247; Sir Will., iii, 255; Will., i, 335; ii, 162, 335; iii, 201, 346, 348, 349, 367, 432; Worthington G., i, 269, 270; ii, 3 n; Mrs. Charnock, iii, 386, 387, 388, 425; —, ii, 165; *see also* Smyth and Smythe  
 Smithies, Rev. H. Y., ii, 133  
 Smyth, Alice, iii, 393; Edw., ii, 256; Geo. E., ii, 256; Jas., ii, 256; John (de), iii, 137, 255; Rev. Laur., iii, 255 n; Rich., i, 353; iii, 225; Rob., iii, 293; Susanna, iii, 255; Thos., iii, 456; Will., ii, 150; iii, 293; *see also* Smith and Smythe  
 Smythe, Geo., ii, 40, 382; iii, 106; Hugh, ii, 382, 383; Jas., ii, 382, 383, 385; Jasper, ii, 263; John, ii, 263, 305, 382; Marg., ii, 385; Rev. Rog., ii, 265; Thos., iii, 106; Will., ii, 162; iii, 106, 394; Mrs., ii, 382; *see also* Smith and Smyth  
 Snagge, Agnes, iii, 13, 313; Anne (Anna), iii, 13, 298, 312; Beatrice, iii, 13; Chas., iii, 298; Edw., iii, 306, 308, 309; Eliz., iii, 298, 306, 309; Geo., ii, 363; Mary, ii, 363; Ralph, iii, 208; Sir Thos., iii, 13, 240, 298, 309, 321; Thos., ii, 296; iii, 11, 12, 13, 14, 298, 299, 306, 307, 309, 312, 313; —, iii, 217  
 Snell, Will., i, 402  
 Snettishall Priory, iii, 184  
 Snitch, John, ii, 241  
 Snowe (Snow), Alice, iii, 301; Dan., ii, 270, 271; Edw., ii, 271, 275, 276, 344; iii, 301; Eliz., ii, 271, 276, 342; iii, 301; Emma, ii, 271; Joan, ii, 363; Lawr., ii, 336, 378; Rebecca, iii, 165, 301; Rich., ii, 270, 271, 275, 276, 342; Sarah, iii, 301; Thos., ii, 336; Will., ii, 334, 378; fam., iii, 297  
 Soame, Judith, ii, 231, 233; Sir Steph., ii, 231, 233  
 Social and economic hist., ii, 73-116  
 Socon, *see* Eaton Socon  
 Soham (Cambs.), i, 189  
 Sok, Godf. le, iii, 196; John le, iii, 196; Rog. le, iii, 196; Sim. le, iii, 196; Will. le, iii, 196  
 Sokes Manor (Laurence Place) (Eaton Socon), iii, 196  
 Soleby, Hen. de, iii, 162, 164; Joan de, iii, 162; Rob. de, iii, 162; Will. de, iii, 162  
 Solemn Thrift (Bromham), *see* Salem Thrift  
 Someries, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 352 n, 358, 372  
 Someries Castle (Luton), i, 305; ii, 348, 364  
 Somers, Rich., ii, 315  
 Somerset, Marg., dchss. of, iii, 41, 137, 181; dks. of, ii, 37, 316; iii, 137; Edw., iii, 158; Hen., iii, 173; John, iii, 41  
 Somerset, Sir Chas., iii, 173; Geo., iii, 173; Hen., iii, 173; Thos., iii, 14  
 Somersham, Agnes de, ii, 248; Alex. de, ii, 248; John de, ii, 248; Marg. de, ii, 248  
 Somery, Agnes de, ii, 364; Joan de, ii, 364; John de, ii, 364; Marg. de, ii, 364; Rog. de, ii, 364  
 Sondeye, *see* Sandy  
 Sondon (Sonedone), *see* Sundon  
 Son of Æthelwine, Ailward, ii, 21  
 Son of Alan, Will., ii, 81  
 Son of Alchetil, Will., ii, 78  
 Son of Alex., Jordan, iii, 431; Walt., iii, 173  
 Son of Ascelin, Rob., ii, 296  
 Son of Azon, Will., iii, 159  
 Son of Azor, Hen., iii, 57, 58  
 Son of Baldwin, John, iii, 216  
 Son of Benedict, Cok, iii, 2  
 Son of Bernard, Thos., iii, 248  
 Son of Brun, Mossy, i, 321; iii, 363  
 Son of Bryan, Rob., iii, 418 n, 419, 421  
 Son of Drew, Ad., iii, 98  
 Son of Edwin, Lewin, ii, 314  
 Son of Erfast, Nigel, ii, 281, 285  
 Son of Ernest, Arnold, iii, 377 Felicia, w. of Arnold, iii, 377  
 Son of Ernis, Rob., iii, 144  
 Son of Eudo, Will., iii, 211  
 Son of Flemengo, Leo, iii, 363  
 Son of Frane, Oswulf, iii, 426  
 Son of Fulcher, Amabel, d. of Will., iii, 285; Osmunda, w. of Will., iii, 285; Will., iii, 285  
 Son of Gerard, Warren, iii, 343  
 Son of Gerold, Hen., ii, 267, 268; Warine, ii, 267, 268  
 Son of Gilbert, Rich., *see* Clare, Rich. de  
 Son of Godric, Eadnoth, iii, 150  
 Son of Godwin, Gyrth, ii, 20; Harrold, ii, 20; Leofwine, ii, 20; Swegen, ii, 20; Tostig, ii, 20  
 Son of Gozelin, Hugh, iii, 408  
 Son of Gregory, Walt., iii, 424  
 Son of Henry, Guy, iii, 302  
 Son of Hordfast, Nigel, ii, 263  
 Son of Hubert, Eudo, ii, 248, 253; iii, 245, 247; *see also* Dapifer  
 Son of Hugh, Barth., ii, 326; Geoff., iii, 314; Hen., ii, 244  
 Son of Ilger, Rannulf, iii, 78  
 Son of Ivo, Herb., iii, 49, 50, 97  
 Son of Jocelyn, Hugh, i, 371 n  
 Son of John, Ad., iii, 427; Rob., ii, 310  
 Son of Jordan, Rich., iii, 155; Rog., iii, 155; Thos., iii, 166  
 Son of Juliana, Hen., ii, 85  
 Son of Margaret, Rob., iii, 38  
 Son of Mary, Ad., iii, 58  
 Son of Nigel, Rob., iii, 78  
 Son of Olympeas, Rob., ii, 275  
 Son of Osmund, Levric, iii, 433  
 Son of Peter, Hamon, iii, 106  
 Son of Pictavus, Benedict, iii, 2; Jacob, iii, 2  
 Son of Rainald, Will., iii, 324  
 Son of Raineward, Will., iii, 219  
 Son of Ralph, Rob., ii, 44; iii, 181  
 Son of Richard, Gilb., iii, 428; Osbern, iii, 159; Paschasia, w. of Gilbert, iii, 428; Ralph, i, 325 n; Will., iii, 324, 325  
 Son of Robert, Sim., ii, 286  
 Son of Roger, Hen., ii, 351; Ralph, iii, 113

# INDEX

- Son of Roland, Abel, i, 371 *n*; iii, 29  
 Son of Rozelin, Rob., iii, 90  
 Son of Salaman (Salomon), Gilb., ii, 288; iii, 59  
 Son of Sampson, Rob., ii, 379  
 Son of Sewale, Thos., iii, 36  
 Son of Simon, Rich., ii, 360; Rob., ii, 360; Walt., iii, 436  
 Son of Siward, Alan, ii, 81; Waltheof, iii, 168  
 Son of Teodric, Rog., iii, 206  
 Son of Turkill, Rob., ii, 78  
 Son of Walter, Osbern, ii, 207, 208; Rob., iii, 396; Walt., ii, 315  
 Son of Warin, Agnes, w. of Walt., ii, 234 *n*; Walt., ii, 234 *n*  
 Son of William, Gilb., iii, 60; Hen., ii, 244; Rich., ii, 225  
 Son of Wymark, Ralph, iii, 74  
 Sonyngdon, *see* Sundon  
 Sopwell Priory (Herts), i, 351 *n*; ii, 324; iii, 237  
 Sorthegrave, *see* Shortgrave  
 Soulbury (Bucks), i, 162; iii, 368, 404, 415; ch., i, 370; rectory, i, 370  
 Soulbury, Hugh of, i, 370  
 Souldrop (Soulthorp), i, 327 *n*, 394; ii, 90, 115; iii, 34, 94-5; adv., iii, 95; char., iii, 95; ch., i, 314 *n*, 394; iii, 95; lace ind., iii, 94; man., iii, 95; place-names, iii, 95; schs., ii, 184; iii, 139  
 Souldrop, Steph., of, i, 314 *n*; Will. of, i, 382 *n*; ii, 244  
 Souldrop Would, iii, 94  
 Soulthorp, *see* Souldrop  
 Southampton, Thos. Wriothesley, earl of, ii, 57 *n*  
 South Brook (Wilden), iii, 223  
 Southill, i, 364, 365, 380, 393; ii, 44, 55*n*, 60, 61, 66, 116, 179, 197, 266, 338; iii, 69, 175, 176, 246, 256-261, 281, 283; adv., iii, 261; agric., ii, 134; char., iii, 261; ch., i, 315 *n*, 378 *n*; iii, 260; man., iii, 257; mill, ii, 278; place-names, iii, 257; priest's stipend, i, 341; iii, 261; schs., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 317; warren, iii, 260  
 Southill Park, ii, 147, 190; iii, 234, 235, 256, 258, 261  
 Southill with Rowney, iii, 256  
 South Mills, man. (Blunham), iii, 228, 231  
 Southoe, man. (Hunts), iii, 172  
 Southouse, Edw., ii, 361; Hen., iii, 211; Sarah, iii, 211  
 Southwater Mead, ii, 266  
 Southwell, Thos., iii, 82, 419  
 Southyevell, *see* Southill  
 Sowerby, John, ii, 361; Col., ii, 359; Maj., ii, 196; —, ii, 359, 361  
 Spark, Sir John, i, 326  
 Sparrow, Rob., iii, 20  
 Spech (Spec), hon. of, iii, 219  
 Spech (Spec, Espc), Alreda, iii, 176, 257; Aubrey, iii, 219; Hadwisa, ii, 230; iii, 252; Walt., i, 361, 362 *n*, 364; ii, 230, 233; iii, 36 *n*, 175, 176, 243, 252, 253, 255, 257, 259; Will., ii, 143, 230, 383 *n*; iii, 36, 38, 85, 120, 134, 219, 220, 221, 248, 252, 257-8, 324, 386, 439; fam., iii, 207  
 Speedwell Belt (Pottsgrove), iii, 421  
 Spelman, Sir Hen., i, 343 *n*  
 Spence, John, iii, 194; Rob., iii, 194  
 Spencer, baron, ii, 243; earls, ii, 180, 220, 222; iii, 104, 310; John, iii, 306; Chas., Ld., ii, 220; Rob., Ld., ii, 222  
 Spencer, Alice, iii, 102; Arnold, iii, 314; Eliz., iii, 208; Frances L., iii, 301; Hen., *see* Sunderland, earl of; Sir John, ii, 243; iii, 102, 208; John, i, 393; ii, 62, 163, 220, 232, 245; iii, 104, 182, 240, 306, 310; John W., *see* Brownlow, earl; Mary, ii, 232, 243; Nich., iii, 29, 184, 240; Rev. Oliph L., iii, 301; Rob., ii, 43, 220, 222, 243; iii, 182, 240; Thos., ii, 245; iii, 240; Will., ii, 220, 243; iii, 182, 240, 242; fam., iii, 205  
 Spendlove, John, ii, 360 *n*  
 Spensley, Howard, iii, 451; Mrs. iii, 453  
 Spicer, John, iii, 166; Rich., iii, 154; Thos., ii, 40; iii, 332  
 Spiders (Arachnida), i, 88-90  
 Spigurnel, Alice, i, 360; Sir Hen., iii, 428; Hen., ii, 276, 286; iii, 129, 130, 429; Joan, iii, 429; Lucy, iii, 429; Phil., iii, 129 *n*; Sarah, iii, 130; Sir Thos., ii, 276, 280; Thos., ii, 286 *n*; iii, 129, 428; Will., ii, 286-7; iii, 429; —, iii, 216  
 Spiller, Sir Hen., iii, 113  
 Spinneyhole (Maulden), iii, 316  
 Spittle Close (Dunstable), iii, 364  
 Splashyard Wood, *see* Palace Yard  
 Spokes, Rev. J. H., ii, 308  
 Sports, ancient and modern, ii, 187-200  
 Springfield House (Kempston), iii, 297  
 Springs, chalybeate and medicinal, i, 39; iii, 44, 59, 69, 96, 284; petrifying, ii, 308; iii, 82  
 Spurling (Spuryng), Anne, ii, 224, 232; John, ii, 224, 232  
 Spynk, John, iii, 52  
 Squire, Gaius, iii, 191, 198; John, ii, 204, 205, 320; Mary, iii, 191; Rob., ii, 204, 205; Rowland (Roland), iii, 191, 196; Miss, iii, 193  
 Stacheden, *see* Stagsden  
 Stachedene, *see* Stagsden  
 Stacy, Agnes, iii, 247 Edw., iii, 244, 248; John, iii, 247; Thos., iii, 247, 248; Will., iii, 28  
 Stacy's Wood (Northill), iii, 245  
 Stafford, man. (Kempston), iii, 302  
 Stafford, Anne, ctss. of, iii, 171; earls of, Edm., iii, 156, 171; Ralph, iii, 36; Thos., iii, 36; Lady Marg., iii, 36; Will. Howard, visct., iii, 192, 196  
 Stafford, Anne, iii, 14; Ant., iii, 196; Bridg., iii, 196; Edw., *see* Buckingham, dk. of; Eliz., iii, 195, 196, 283, 298; Sir Humph., iii, 14; Humph., iii, 195, 196; Sir Hen., iii, 298; Jane, iii, 302; John, iii, 196; Kath., iii, 195; Marg., Lady, iii, 298; Mary, iii, 196; Nigel de, i, 353; Thos., iii, 277, 302; Walt., iii, 196; Sir Will., iii, 195, 298; Will., iii, 196, 302; fam., iii, 76  
 Stagsden (Stagesden, Stachedene), ii, 115; iii, 32, 34, 96-100; adv., iii, 100; ch., i, 315 *n*, 380; iii, 98; char., iii, 100; farms, iii, 96; lace ind., iii, 96; man., iii, 96; mills, iii, 96; park, ii, 143; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 *n*  
 Stagsden, John of, i, 352; fam., iii, 199  
 Staines (Stands), Capt. John, iii, 12; *see also* Stane  
 Staismore fam., *see* Staysmore  
 Stamford (Lincs), ii, 276 *n*, 290, 299  
 Stamford, Rich. of, ii, 178  
 Stampe, John, iii, 277  
 Stanbridge, ii, 375; iii, 368, 399, 400, 402, 407, 415, 417, 447; chant., iii, 415; chap., i, 324, 341; iii, 414; ch., iii, 412; man., i, 381 *n*; iii, 405; Nonconf., iii, 415; pop., ii, 114; schs., ii, 184; vicarage, iii, 414  
 Stanbridge, half-hund., iii, 336  
 Stanbridge, Hugh of (de), iii, 347, 442; Isabel of, iii, 347; Joan of, i, 360; Sim. of (de), iii, 347, 442  
 Stanbridge Ford (Totternhoe), iii, 400, 447  
 Stanbrig (Stanbrugge), *see* Stanbridge  
 Standon (Beds), *see* Stondon, Upper  
 Standon (Herts), i, 312  
 Standon, Ralph de, ii, 296; Walt. de, i, 352  
 Stands, *see* Staines and Stane  
 Stane (Stanes), Christina de la, ii, 321; Eliz. de la, ii, 321; Margery de la, ii, 321; Pet. de la, ii, 321; Will. de, ii, 350; *see also* Staines  
 Stanford (Southill), i, 365, 393; iii, 227, 256, 258; fishery, iii, 259; man., iii, 258; mills, iii, 256, 259; Rom. rem., ii, 13  
 Stanford, Ld., ii, 44  
 Stanford, Eliz., ii, 289; Geoff. of, i, 365; Joan, ii, 289; John, ii, 289; iii, 97; Mary, ii, 289; Will., ii, 291  
 Stanforbury Farm (Southill), iii, 257, 258; Rom. vault, ii, 13  
 Stanforbury Manor (Southill), iii, 258, 259  
 Stanhope, Edw., iii, 236, 418; Mich., iii, 236, 418; Phil., *see* Chesterfield, earl of  
 Stanley, Ld., iii, 230; Thos. Ld., iii, 140, 172  
 Stanley, Edw., iii, 102, 119; Eliz., Lady, iii, 405; Ferdinand, iii, 119; Sir Geo., iii, 119; Geo., *see* Strange, Ld.; Hen., *see* Derby, earl of; Sir John, iii, 145; Marg., iii, 283; Thos., *see* Derby, earl of; Sir Will., iii, 405; Will., iii, 102  
 Stanton, *see* Staunton  
 Stanwick (Northants), i, 312; ii, 71, 72; iii, 123  
 Stap, Dorothy, ii, 373; Roland, ii, 373  
 Stapleford Mill (Luton), ii, 366  
 Stapleton, Sir Phil., ii, 45 *n*  
 Staple Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189  
 Staploe (Nether Staploe) (Eaton Socon), i, 297; iii, 190, 192 *n*, 193, 197, 198  
 Staploe, Upper (Over), (Eaton Socon), iii, 190, 193, 201  
 Starcher, iii, 402  
 Stare, Edw., iii, 405; Mary, iii, 405; Will., iii, 405  
 Staresmore, *see* Staysmore  
 Starkey, —, ii, 166  
 Starling (Starlyng), Sir Sam., ii, 359; Will., ii, 360 *n*  
 Staughton, Little, ii, 71, 86, 115, 133; iii, 123, 136, 146 *n*, 153, 165-8; adv., iii, 167; char., iii, 168; ch., i, 315 *n*, 349, 394 *n*; iii, 146 *n*, 166; man., iii, 165; Nonconf., iii, 165; place-names, iii, 165; sch., ii, 183  
 Staunton (Stanton), Edw., iii, 461; Eliz., iii, 461; Sir Fran., ii, 40; iii, 418, 461, 462; Fran., iii, 418; John de, iii, 376; Rob., ii, 44; iii, 259; Stavely, iii, 461; Will., iii, 418; —, iii, 321

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Staysmore, man. (Carlton), *see* Carlton Hall  
 Staysmore (Staresmore), John, iii, 51, 384; Will., iii, 51, 384  
 Stead, Geo., iii, 313  
 Steingrave (Steingreve), Ida, iii, 45, 235, 295, 330; Isabel, iii, 14; John de, iii, 14, 235, 295, 424; Mabel de, iii, 330  
 Steph., Will., iii, 50  
 Stephen, king, i, 372 n; ii, 24, 25; iii, 9, 352  
 Stephen, priest, iii, 286  
 Stephen, Maj. J. Y., iii, 428; *see also* Steven  
 Stephens, Agnes, i, 361; Jeremy, i, 338, 343; Thos., ii, 268; *see also* Stevens  
 Steppingley (Stepigelai, Stepingle), i, 394; ii, 115; iii, 267, 324-5, 458; adv., i, 376; iii, 325; char., iii, 325; ch., i, 315 n, 321, 371 n, 374 n; iii, 325; 'French Horn' Inn, iii, 324; man., i, 364; iii, 23, 324; mills, iii, 325; Nonconf., iii, 324; place-names, iii, 324; sch., ii, 184; warren, ii, 136; iii, 324  
 Steppingley (Steppingly, Steppingley), Hen. de, iii, 324; John de, iii, 324; Maud de, iii, 324; Nichola de, iii, 324; Rich. of, i, 371 n; iii, 324, 325; Walt., iii, 220 n; iii, 324, 325  
 Steppingley Park, iii, 325  
 Steppingley Park Farm, iii, 324  
 Steppingley Wood, ii, 145; iii, 324  
 Stepyng, Matth., iii, 240  
 Sterne, Susan, ii, 329, 330, 378; Thos., ii, 329, 330, 378  
 Stethintun, *see* Stevington  
 Steven, Hen., ii, 379; *see also* Stephen  
 Stevenage (Herts), ii, 4; iii, 293  
 Stevens, —, ii, 118; *see also* Stephens  
 Stevenson, Rob., iii, 282; W. H., i, 310 n  
 Stevington, i, 388 n; ii, 77, 91, 115; iii, 34, 44, 100-4; adv., i, 389; iii, 103; Black Death in, iii, 100; char., iii, 104; ch., i, 315 n, 324 n, 388, 389; iii, 102; cross, iii, 100; fishery, iii, 102; ind., iii, 100; man., ii, 88; iii, 74, 78, 100; mill, ii, 89; iii, 100; place-names, iii, 103 n; rents, ii, 132; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Stevington, Alwold of, iii, 114  
 Stevington Hall, iii, 102  
 Stevington Park, ii, 187; iii, 102  
 Stewart (Steward), Anne, ii, 281; Eliz., iii, 32; Geo., ii, 281; Lt.-Col. Jas., ii, 67; Will., ii, 210; *see also* Stuart  
 Stewkley (Bucks), i, 370, 404  
 Steyngrave, *see* Steingrave  
 Steynton, *see* Stevington  
 Stigand, archbp., ii, 210, 219; iii, 260  
 Stilton (Hunts), i, 386 n; ii, 120  
 Stirling, Thos., ii, 318  
 Stirman, John, iii, 453  
 Stivecle (Stivecle, Styvecle), Alice, ii, 334; Aline de, ii, 334; Barnabas, ii, 334; iii, 252; Joan, ii, 334; Joscelin de, ii, 333, 334; Nich. de, iii, 194; Walt. de, ii, 334; iii, 252; *see also* Stukeley  
 Stiventone (Stivetone), *see* Stevington  
 Stokes, *see* Stokes  
 Stobart, F. W., iii, 44  
 Stobell, Anne, iii, 300; Will., iii, 300  
 Stocker (Stokker), Hen., iii, 201; John, iii, 201; Oliver, iii, 197; Rich., iii, 197; Sir Will., iii, 201  
 Stock Grove (Bucks), iii, 404  
 Stocking Croft (Ravensden), iii, 210  
 Stockinge Close (Shillington), ii, 295 n  
 Stockinge Close (Kempston), iii, 302  
 Stocking Pelham (Herts), ii, 214, 304  
 Stockwood Close (Luton), ii, 361  
 Stockwood Park (Luton), ii, 147, 197, 319, 348, 360, 361; iii, 105, 177  
 Stocton (Stokton), John de, iii, 165; Rich. of, ii, 149; fam., iii, 166  
 Stocton Parva, *see* Staughton, Little  
 Stocwell, Uriah, iii, 295  
 Stodden, hund., ii, 115; iii, 123, 180  
 Stodham, *see* Studham  
 Stoke, man., i, 376; mill., iii, 91  
 Stoke, John de, iii, 67  
 Stoke d'Abernon (Surrey), iii, 78  
 Stokehamond, man. (Bucks), i, 376  
 Stoke Rochford (Lincs), iii, 145  
 Stokes (Stoakes, Stokys), John, iii, 121; Rob. de, i, 370; iii, 152; Will. de, iii, 286, 288  
 Stokesby, man. (Norfolk), i, 360  
 Stokesholte, ii, 291  
 Stokker, *see* Stocker  
 Stokton, *see* Stocton  
 Stokton Parva, *see* Staughton, Little  
 Stokys, *see* Stokes  
 Stolfait, *see* Stotfold  
 Stolferth, iii, 383  
 Stonbury, *see* Etonbury  
 Stondon, Lower (Shillington), ii, 260, 293, 294, 296, 304; char., ii, 287  
 Stondon, Upper, ii, 113, 260, 275, 288, 304-5; adv., ii, 305; ch., i, 315 n, ii, 304; coins, Brit. and Rom., i, 173, 174; ii, 304; man., ii, 304  
 Stondon, Will. de, iii, 51  
 Stone (Bucks), Rom. well, ii, 6  
 Stone, John, iii, 321; Rich., iii, 322; Thos., iii, 321; Will., ii, 40, 130, 131; iii, 322, 340; —, ii, 96, 136  
 Stoneham, Mary, ii, 243; Rob., ii, 243  
 Stoneley Priory (Hunts), iii, 173  
 Stoneworts (Characeae), i, 59  
 Stoneylove, Thos., ii, 286  
 Stonley, Rich., iii, 212  
 Stony Hill (Limbury), Rom. rem., ii, 8  
 Stoppesley, *see* Stopsley  
 Stopsley, ii, 306, 308, 348, 349, 350, 357, 361, 374; adv., ii, 374; ch., i, 346; ii, 374; man., ii, 350, 352 n, 359, 363, 365; Nonconf., ii, 374  
 Stopsley (Stoppesley), Alex. (de), ii, 365; iii, 130; Edw., ii, 365; Hugh de, ii, 366 n; John of, i, 352; Matilda de, iii, 130  
 Stortewayle, Will., i, 402  
 Story, John, ii, 40; Phil., ii, 227  
 Stotfold (Stotfold), i, 379, 380; ii, 113, 206, 214, 260, 261, 300-4; adv., ii, 303; agric., ii, 134; char., ii, 184 n, 303; ch., i, 315 n, 392; ii, 300, 302; Cook's Close, ii, 304; ind., ii, 117, 120; mans., i, 381, 393; ii, 300; iii, 12; mills, ii, 302; Morrells Close, ii, 304; Nonconf., ii, 303; place-names, ii, 300; poor-house, ii, 104; priest's stipend, i, 336; Rom. rem., ii, 14; Rom. rd., 48
- Stotfold (*cont.*)  
 ii, 4, 300; schs., ii, 184, 304; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Stotfold, Joan, iii, 221; Walt., iii, 221  
 Stotfold Brayes, man. (Stotfold), ii, 300, 302; iii, 44; mills, ii, 300, 301 n  
 Stotfold Common, ii, 300  
 Stotfold Green, ii, 300  
 Stotfold Newnham, man. (Stotfold), ii, 301  
 Stotford, Geoff. of, ii, 289 n  
 Stotham, *see* Studham  
 Stotton, ii, 83  
 Stoughton, Little, *see* Staughton, Little  
 Stoughton (Stouton), Joc. of, i, 386 n; Rich. of, i, 386, 387; Thos., i, 387; Walt. de, iii, 137; Will., i, 387  
 Stouton, *see* Stoughton  
 Strabolgi, Dav. de, iii, 3, 281  
 Strafford, Lady Anne, ii, 277; iii, 441; Ld., ii, 52; Thos., Ld., ii, 277; iii, 441  
 Straillei, *see* Streatley  
 Strange, Geo. Stanley, Ld., iii, 172  
 Strange, Marg., iii, 145; Rog. le, iii, 418; Thos., iii, 384; Walt., iii, 145; Will., iii, 144, 145, 368, 394  
 Strangeways, Sir John, iii, 391  
 Strangward, Will., iii, 132  
 Stratford (Sandy), i, 271; ii, 242  
 Stratford, Thos. of, ii, 384  
 Stratford, Langthorne Abbey (Essex), ii, 227, 252, 253  
 Strathum, Eliz., iii, 129; Thos., iii, 129  
 Stratlei, *see* Streatley  
 Stratton (Biggleswade), ii, 190, 209  
 Straw-cutting industry, ii, 120  
 Straw-plaiting industry, ii, 107, 108, 109, 118-22, 212, 349, 350; iii, 5, 35, 234, 317 n, 345, 351, 363, 369, 390, 426, 435, 439, 447  
 Streatley, ii, 89, 114, 306, 313, 324, 345, 381, 384; adv., i, 360; ii, 383; char., ii, 384; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 383; man., ii, 346, 381; mill, ii, 384 n; place-names, ii, 381; sch., ii, 184, 384; vicarage, i, 317  
 Streatley Field (Streatley), ii, 313  
 Stredleghe, *see* Streatley  
 Streeter, John, ii, 315  
 Street Field (Dunstable), Rom. coins, ii, 6  
 Strickland, Chris., iii, 179  
 Strigul (Chepstow), prior of, ii, 265  
 Stringer, Anne, ii, 291; Hen., ii, 290; John, i, 398; Rich., ii, 289, 291; Thos., ii, 290; iii, 204  
 Strode, Edw., iii, 332; Litton, ii, 301; Rob., ii, 316; Will., ii, 316  
 Stuart, Lt.-Col. Dugald, ii, 251, 252; Col. Geo., iii, 106; Hen., ii, 66 n; Jas., iii, 106; May, iii, 106; Lt.-Col. Will., ii, 70; Will., ii, 66 n, 184 n, 252; Col., ii, 69; —, ii, 197; fam., ii, 66; *see also* Stewart  
 Stude, Eliz., iii, 400  
 Studham, i, 404; ii, 71, 84, 92 n, 114, 314; iii, 336, 337, 368, 426-32, 455; adv., i, 314 n, 376; iii, 431; char., iii, 432; ch., i, 311 n, 315 n, 318, 371 n; iii, 428 n, 430; Ch. Farm, iii, 427;

# INDEX

- Studham (*cont.*)  
ind., iii, 426; man., i, 376; iii, 426; Nonconf., iii, 432; place-names, iii, 426; schs., ii, 184; iii, 432; vicarage, i, 316 n; woollen hat petition, iii, 429
- Studham (Stodham), Alex. of, i, 371 n; iii, 427, 428, 431; Alice de, iii, 428; Jordan de, iii, 428; Lavinia de, iii, 428; Paschasia de, iii, 428; Rob. de, iii, 428, 431; Sarah de, iii, 428; Thos. de, iii, 428; Will. de, iii, 428, 431
- Studham House (Studham), iii, 428
- Studley, Thos., iii, 331
- Studleys, man. (Wootton), iii, 329, 331, 332, 333
- Stukeley, Nich. de, iii, 22; Mrs., iii, 145, 246; *see also* Stivecle
- Sturges, Barnard C., iii, 424
- Sturmere (Essex), i, 184
- Sturminster, ii, 352
- Style, John, iii, 325; Oliver, iii, 449; Thos., iii, 325
- Styrop, Rich., iii, 145
- Styvecle, *see* Stivecle
- Styventon, *see* Stevington
- Suckling, Thos., ii, 289
- Sudbury (Eaton Socon), iii, 180; man., iii, 193 n, 195
- Sudbury, Joan de, iii, 195; John de, iii, 195; Kath. de, iii, 195; Margery de, iii, 195; Rog. de, iii, 195; Simon, archbp., ii, 35; Will. de, iii, 195
- Sudgible (Sudgivale), *see* Southill
- Sudington, John de, ii, 239
- Sudtome, *see* Sutton
- Sueteman, ii, 271 n
- Suffolk, assessment, ii, 48 n; straw-plait ind., ii, 121; wool, ii, 91
- Suffolk, Sarah, ctss. of, iii, 332; dchsses. of, Alice, iii, 401, 403, 415; Eliz., iii, 403; dks. of, Hen., iii, 156; John, iii, 403, 415; Will., iii, 403; Hen., earl of, iii, 332
- Sulgrave, Hugh of, ii, 309, 310
- Sunderland, Hen., earl of, ii, 243; Rob., earl of, ii, 220
- Sunderland, Rev. Thos. S. J., iii, 211; Lt.-Col., iii, 209, 211; Mrs., iii, 211
- Sundials, ii, 208, 303, 387; iii, 38, 81, 128, 217, 287, 303, 312, 347
- Sundon, ii, 114, 135, 189, 306, 384-7; iii, 192; adv., ii, 387; char., ii, 387; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 385; ind., ii, 384; mans., ii, 223, 384; iii, 362; mkt., ii, 88; mill, ii, 385; Nonconf., ii, 387; place-names, ii, 384; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n, 341; workhouse, ii, 105
- Sundon, Will. Clayton, Ld., ii, 385
- Suppethorp, Rob. de, iii, 181
- Surive, Pet. de, iii, 119, 122
- Surrey, Eliz., ctss. of, ii, 340; earls of, John, ii, 340; Thos., ii, 301, 340; iii, 13 n, 263; *see also* Norfolk, dk. of
- Surtees, Frances, iii, 434
- Sussex, ctsses. of, Eliz., iii, 283; Marg., iii, 283; earls of, iii, 281; Edw., iii, 281; Rob., iii, 283
- Suthlingdon, *see* Shillington
- Sutton (Sutton), i, 335 n, 384; ii, 90, 98, 113, 201, 211, 237, 246-51; iii, 109; adv., ii, 250; char., ii, 251; ch., i, 335 n; ii, 248; earthworks, i, 300; ii, 246; mans., ii, 238, 246, 250, 256, 257; pack-horse bridge, i, 301; ii, 246; place-names, ii, 246; rector, i, 328; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, ii, 246
- Sutton, Drew de, iii, 247; Eustace de, iii, 247; Sir John de, ii, 364; Marg., ii, 364; Olimpas of, ii, 279; Oliver, *see* Lincoln, bps. of; Rich., iii, 259; Rob. of, ii, 279
- Sutton Park, ii, 197, 246
- Swaffham Prior (Cambs), i, 365
- Swanbourne (Bucks), i, 370; vicar, iii, 418
- Swann, Rev. E., ii, 174
- Swanton, man. (Harrold), ii, 83; iii, 66
- Swart (Sweart), Æthelwine (Ailwin), ii, 21; iii, 128, 297
- Swathyng, Marg., iii, 220; Thos., iii, 220
- Swayne, Thos., ii, 330; *see also* Sweyn
- Swaynes Orchard (Wootton), iii, 331 n
- Sweart, *see* Swart
- Swell, the (Colworth), iii, 89
- Sweyn, ii, 20
- Sweyn, Hen. le, ii, 212; Will., iii, 98; *see also* Swayne
- Swift, Will., iii, 442
- Swifte, Sir Fran., iii, 314
- Swinburn, Ad. de, iii, 78
- Swineshead, ii, 71; iii, 123, 136, 168-70; adv., iii, 170; char., iii, 170; ch., iii, 169; man., iii, 134, 168; Nonconf., iii, 168; sch., ii, 184; Three Horse Shoes Inn, iii, 168
- Swineshead, Isabella de, iii, 168; Ralf de, iii, 168, 170; Rob. de, iii, 168; Walt. of, i, 397; iii, 168, 169
- Swinford (Swynford), Eliz., ii, 248; Sir Thos. de, ii, 87; Thos., ii, 248
- Swynerton (Swynnerton), Hugh, ii, 329; John de, iii, 456
- Sydney, *see* Sidney
- Syer, Rev. Thos., iii, 214
- Sykes, —, ii, 374
- Sylam, Agnes, ii, 363; Eliz., ii, 363; Joan, ii, 363; John, ii, 362, 363, 366, 373; Mary, ii, 363
- Symcotts, —, ii, 277
- Symgwyn, ii, 332
- Symond, Ad., i, 402
- Symonds, Thos., iii, 250
- Synnot, Henrietta L., iii, 419
- Syon Abbey (Midd.), ii, 151; iii, 394
- Taddy, Edw. G., ii, 222, 242, 251; Rev. John, ii, 222, 251
- Tadelowe, John, ii, 213 n; Maud, ii, 213 n
- Tadlow, man. (Cambs), i, 392, 393
- Tags End (Wootton), iii, 328, 329
- Taillebois (Taillebosc, Talgebosc, Tallebosc), Azelina, ii, 215, 216, 232, 271, 275, 304, 305, 322; iii, 199, 253, 344, 383; Cecily, ii, 257; Elias, ii, 257, 258; Ivo, ii, 22; iii, 206, 390; Ralph (Ralf), i, 297 n, 312; ii, 153, 215, 232, 248, 271, 275, 281, 305, 306 n, 321 n, 322, 361; iii, 9, 37, 171, 199, 203, 206, 253, 344, 383, 402
- Taisso (Taisssel), Rob. de, iii, 186; Rog. de, iii, 186; Wimund d<sup>a</sup>, iii, 181, 186
- Talbot, Lady Anne, ii, 340; Lady Beatrice, ii, 224 n; Lady Eliz., ii, 332
- Talbot, Eliz., ii, 223; Hugh, iii, 343; John, *see* Shrewsbury, earl of; Rich., ii, 223, 227; iii, 159; Rob., iii, 159; Thos., iii, 159; Will., iii, 343
- Talgebosc, Taillebosc, *see* Taillebois
- Tamiseforda, *see* Tempsford
- Tanfield, Clem., ii, 227, 238, 262; Eliz., ii, 227; Fran., ii, 227; Rob., ii, 228 n; Will., ii, 227; fam., ii, 262
- Tanners, Dr., ii, 170
- Tanqueray, Chas., iii, 91
- Tansley, Alf. J., ii, 120
- Tarleton, Alf. H., iii, 276
- Tartlett End (Cranfield), iii, 275
- Tasciovan (Tasciovanus), coins of, i, 173
- Tattenhoe (Bucks), iii, 302
- Taverner, Fran., iii, 328
- Tavistock, mqss., of, ii, 64, 69, 70, 187; Fran., iii, 290; Will., ii, 43, 61
- Taylor (Taylard), Alice, ii, 244; Anne, ii, 238; iii, 329; Cath. (Kath.), ii, 239; iii, 130, 150, 198; Eliz., iii, 126, 150; F. G., iii, 278; Geoff., iii, 150; Humph., ii, 238; John, ii, 238, 244; iii, 31, 50; Sir Laur., iii, 150; Laur., ii, 238; Mich. A., ii, 204, 205; Nath., ii, 54 n; Nich., iii, 54, 329; Rich., ii, 43, 55, 281 n; iii, 126, 130, 198; Rob., ii, 241; iii, 43, 80, 116, 293, 325; Rog., ii, 238, 358; Sim., iii, 154, 322; Thos., iii, 126, 130, 131, 132; Ursula, iii, 130, 131, 132; Will., ii, 43, 238; iii, 130, 150; W. J., iii, 116; Mrs., ii, 182 n; —, bell founder, ii, 213, 292, 319; iii, 25, 68, 121, 179, 255, 278, 288, 304, 334, 342, 378, 382, 385, 393, 398, 420, 454
- Tebault, *see* Theobald
- Tebb, Jonathan, iii, 157
- Tebworth (Chalgrave), iii, 343, 345, 347, 438; chant., iii, 349; chap., i, 318, 325 n; iii, 349
- Teken, Will. de, iii, 139 n
- Temesforda, *see* Tempsford
- Templars, i, 315 n, 349, 362, 366, 394; ii, 144, 216; iii, 11, 59 n, 66, 67, 70, 78, 90, 134, 154, 158, 165, 315, 318, 324, 437; Aimery, master of, iii, 165; Rob. de Sanford, master of, iii, 66
- Templars' Lands (Pertenhall), iii, 154
- Temple, Sir Will., ii, 275
- Temple Hills, man. (Sharnbrook), i, 394; iii, 90
- Tempsford, i, 273, 284, 297, 307, 346 n, 403; ii, 19, 20, 44, 65, 113, 130, 201, 206, 226, 251-5, 276; iii, 209; adv., ii, 254; chant., i, 329; ii, 151, 233, 245, 254, 255, 258; char., ii, 255; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 251; earthworks, i, 280-2; ii, 251; fishery, ii, 253; mans., ii, 251; mills, ii, 253; Nonconf., ii, 255; prehist. rem., i, 145; ii, 251; place-names, ii, 251; rector of, i, 341 n, 342; Rom. rd. at, ii, 4; schs., ii, 150, 151, 184, 251
- Tempsford Hall, ii, 197, 251
- Temysford, *see* Tempsford
- Teobbanwythe, *see* Tebworth
- Terle, Thos., iii, 332
- Tesserae, ii, 7, 12, 13, 15
- Tessington, Rich., iii, 139
- Tetbald, *see* Theobald
- Tetbaud, iii, 181
- Tetebury, Rich., iii, 137; *see also* Tutbury
- Tethbald, *see* Theobald
- Tetricus, coins of, ii, 7
- Tettesworth, John, iii, 456; Nich. iii, 456

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Tetworth (Hunts), ii, 71, 226, 228, 230; sch., ii, 182  
 Tewkesbury, abbot of, i, 320, 362  
 Teye (Teyes), Isabel, iii, 14; Walt. de, iii, 14, 45  
 Teynturer, Laur. le, iii, 358 n  
 Thame Sch. (Oxon), ii, 162, 164, 173  
 Thanet, earl of, iii, 441  
 Thatchford mill, ii, 355  
 Thaxted (Essex), ii, 241  
 Thayne, Jas., ii, 355  
 The, John de la, ii, 145  
 Thebrugg, Rog. de, i, 352  
 Thebworthe, *see* Tebworth  
 Theed, Eliz., iii, 198; Hen., iii, 199; Will., iii, 198, 199  
 Theistic church, iii, 31  
 Themes, Nich. de, iii, 219  
 Theobald (Teabault, Tethbald, Tetbald), ii, 315; iii, 85  
 Theobald, Fran., iii, 291; Rich., ii, 204 n  
 Theodore, archbp., i, 346  
 Thimelby, Eliz., iii, 291  
 Thirning, Sir Will., iii, 130  
 Thody, Oliver, ii, 268  
 Thomas (Cancellarius), i, 400 n  
 Thomas, Rob., iii, 18  
 Thomlynson, *see* Tomlinson  
 Thompson, Cath., iii, 396; Dorothy, iii, 397; Edw. H., ii, 282; Eliz., iii, 328; Geo., iii, 195; Jane, iii, 398; Sir John, iii, 395; John, iii, 74, 286, 307, 333, 395-8; Judith, iii, 395; Mary, iii, 332; Maurice, iii, 296; Rob., iii, 395; Sam., iii, 332; St. John, iii, 395, 396, 398; Ursula, iii, 306, 398; Sir Will., iii, 332; Will., iii, 328; —, ii, 135  
 Thomson, John C., iii, 242; Will., iii, 107  
 Thorn (Houghton Regis), ii, 8; iii, 390  
 Thornbury, man. (Houghton Regis), iii, 391  
 Thorncote (Northill), ii, 92; iii, 242, 248, 250, 251  
 Thorne, Edw., ii, 160, 161; Giles, i, 337-40, 342, 343; iii, 28; Obed, ii, 320; Will., iii, 28; Mrs., i, 338, 339  
 Thorney Abbey (Cambs), i, 312, 314, 315 n; iii, 124, 125, 127, 143, 179, 188, 396  
 Thornton, Col. Godf., iii, 231, 246, 247; Godf., ii, 252; iii, 231; Harry, ii, 189; iii, 205; Rob., iii, 231, 247; Steph., iii, 231; Thos. de, i, 370; Col. Will., iii, 231; Will., ii, 228; Miss, iii, 419; Mrs., iii, 228  
 Thorowgood, Sir John, iii, 380 n; *see also* Thurgood  
 Thorpe (Thorp), Geo. de, ii, 382, 383; John de, i, 398; ii, 382, 383; Matilda, de, ii, 382; Rob., ii, 382, 383; Will. of, i, 381  
 Thrake, Agnes, ii, 359  
 Thrayle, Mich., ii, 39  
 Three Counties (Arlessey), ii, 265  
 Three Counties Asylum, ii, 300  
 Threkeston, Rich., iii, 30  
 Threlkeld, Launcelot, iii, 91; Laur., iii, 118; Marg., iii, 91, 118, 121  
 Thrift Wood (Silsoe), ii, 326  
 Thring, Llewellyn C. W., ii, 179  
 Throckmorton, Bromsall, iii, 247; Sir Geo., iii, 220; Geo., iii, 219; Judith, iii, 183; Rich., iii, 183; Rob., iii, 219  
 Throckmortons, man. (Roxton), iii, 220  
 Thrupp, Fred., iii, 30  
 Thrupp End (Lidlington), iii, 305  
 Thrupp End Farm (Lidlington), iii, 306  
 Thuand, fam., iii, 210  
 Thurald, John, ii, 253  
 Thurgood, John, iii, 258; Nich., iii, 258, 259; Thos., iii, 258; *see also* Thorowgood  
 Thurkytel, ii, 19  
 Thurleigh, i, 384; ii, 44, 115, 342; iii, 15, 31, 34, 51, 60, 69, 82, 104-9, 126, 136, 143, 146, 147, 150, 210, 212, 226, 235, 283, 331; adv., iii, 108; char., iii, 109; ch., i, 287, 315 n; iii, 107; College Farm, iii, 104; earthworks, i, 287, 308; iii, 104; Jas. I. at, iii, 107; mans., i, 325 n; iii, 104; mills, iii, 105; sch., ii, 184; iii, 109  
 Thurleigh Hall, iii, 104  
 Thurley, *see* Thurleigh  
 Thurston, Thos., iii, 415  
 Thynne, Lady Sophia, iii, 132; Lds.; Geo., ii, 341; John, ii, 182 n, 185 n, 339, 341, 343  
 Thynne (Thynn), A. C., iii, 326, 328; Fran., iii, 303, 402; Fran. J., ii, 147, 341, 344; iii, 293, 296; Hen. F., *see* Carteret, Ld.; John, *see* Carteret, Ld.  
 Tickford Moulsoe, iii, 271  
 Tickmarsh (Tichemersh), Hen. de, iii, 57; Isabel de, iii, 57; Maud de, i, 390  
 Til, riv., i, 289, 291; iii, 132, 171, 176  
 Tilbrook (Hunts), ii, 71, 81, 115; iii, 59 n, 115 n, 123, 168, 171-5; adv., iii, 175; char., iii, 175; ch., iii, 156, 173; Hardwick Farm, iii, 171; Manor Farm, iii, 171; mans., iii, 156, 171; mills, iii, 171; Nonconf., iii, 171; rector of, i, 338, 342 n  
 Tilbrook, Rohese de, iii, 172  
 Tilbrook Grange, iii, 171  
 Tilbrook Hall, iii, 171  
 Tilebroc, *see* Tilbrook  
 Tile industry, ii, 117; iii, 157  
 Tiles, 15th cent., iii, 450; Rom., ii, 7, 11, 15  
 Tileword, *see* Tilsworth  
 Tillebrok, *see* Tilbrook  
 Tillisword, Tillsworth, *see* Tilsworth  
 Tilly (Tilley), Hen., iii, 224; Matilda, iii, 224; Rob., iii, 3  
 Tilsworth, ii, 41, 114, 375; iii, 336, 400, 432-5; adv., iii, 435; char., iii, 435; ch., i, 315 n, 324 n; iii, 434; earthwork, i, 291; man., iii, 433; manor-house, iii, 432; vicarage, i, 316 n  
 Tilwick (Ravensden), iii, 212, 213  
 Tilwick Farm (Ravensden), iii, 210, 212  
 Tinden (Finedon, Northants), ch., i, 378  
 Tingey, Hen., ii, 253; Will., ii, 253  
 Tingey's House (Tempsford), ii, 253  
 Tingre, Tingrei, Tingriff, *see* Tingrith  
 Tingrith, i, 335 n; ii, 114, 324; iii, 286, 336, 382, 435-8; adv., iii, 438; Castle Farm, iii, 435; char., iii, 438; ch., i, 324 n, 357; iii, 437; ind., iii, 435; manor-house, iii, 435; mans., iii, 435; sch., ii, 184  
 Tingrith (Tingry), Cecilia de, iii, 442; Gilb. of, i, 321; Nich. de, iii, 395; Pet. de, iii, 436 n, 437; Thos. de, iii, 436 n; Will. de, iii, 442  
 Tingrith Mead (Westoning), iii, 455  
 Tingry, *see* Tingrith  
 Tipper, Will., iii, 117 n, 173, 385  
 Tipper and Dawe, iii, 173  
 Tipping (Tippinge), Anne, Lady, iii, 376; Sir Thos., iii, 376; Capt., iii, 242  
 Tiptot, Eliz., ii, 385; John (de), ii, 384, 385; Marg., ii, 385; Millicent, ii, 385; Rob. (de), ii, 384, 385  
 Tirell (Tirrell), *see* Tyrrell  
 Tissington (Derb.), chap., i, 372 n  
 Tithe Farm (Stevington), iii, 104  
 Tithe Mills (Clifton), iii, 258  
 Tivill (Tyville), Elena de, ii, 334; Hugh de, ii, 333, 334; Ralph, ii, 294, 297, 333  
 Tocke, *see* Tooke  
 Tocotes, Eliz., Lady, ii, 296; iii, 230; Sir Rog., ii, 296; iii, 187, 230, 326  
 Tod, Gilb., ii, 26 n  
 Toddenham (Tudenham), John de, iii, 15; Kath. de, iii, 15, 330; Marg. de, iii, 15; Rob. de, iii, 15, 330; Thos. de, iii, 15; fam., iii, 329  
 Toddington, i, 176, 286, 325 n, 338 n, 344, 367 n, 400, 402; ii, 2, 45, 56, 58, 84, 114, 277, 363 n; iii, 336, 346, 368, 438, 47, 451; adv., iii, 446; A.S. rem., i, 181; iii, 439; chant., i, 325 n; iii, 446; chaps., iii, 446; char., ii, 185 n; iii, 446; ch., i, 185, 315 n; iii, 439, 444; farms, iii, 438; hosp. of St. John Baptist, i, 330, 331 n, 368, 402-3; ind., iii, 439; Jas. I. at, iii, 440; mans., i, 287 n; iii, 380, 383, 439; mkt. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 441; mills, ii, 278; Monmouth at, iii, 441; place-names, iii, 439; plague in, iii, 440; Portionaries, the, iii, 444; prehist. rem., i, 169, 174; iii, 439; Rom. rem. at, ii, 14-15; Rom. rd. at, ii, 4; schs., ii, 184, 185  
 Toddington Park, iii, 439  
 Toddington Place, iii, 440  
 Todeni, *see* Tony  
 Toft, The (Tofts), man. (Sharnbrook), iii, 88-92, 95  
 Toft, Will., iii, 90  
 Tole, Rob., iii, 80  
 Toller, Ralph le, iii, 22  
 Tolleshunt Major (Essex), ch., i, 382, 384  
 Tolls, iii, 356, 362, 498  
 Tolthorp, Rob. de, iii, 139  
 Tomlinson (Thomlynson), Alice, ii, 160; Thos., ii, 160  
 Tompion, Thos., iii, 250  
 Tompson, *see* Thompson  
 Tongue, W., ii, 189  
 Toni (Tony, Todeni), Agnes de, iii, 426; Rob. de, iii, 112, 149, 426; Rog. de, ii, 315; Will. de, iii, 112; fam., iii, 57  
 Tooke (Tocke, Took), John H., ii, 64; iii, 20; Will., iii, 187  
 Top End (Renhold), iii, 214  
 Topplers Hill (Edworth), ii, 209; Rom. rem., ii, 7  
 Torfeye, *see* Turvey  
 Torksey, Walt. of, i, 399  
 Tornai, *see* Turvey  
 Torrington, Marg., Lady, iii, 145; Geo., visct., ii, 61, 69, 238, 291, 346; iii, 145, 246, 253, 255, 258, 260, 261  
 Torveie, *see* Turvey  
 Tostig (Tosti), earl, ii, 21 n, 153, 203, 216, 226, 321; iii, 248

# INDEX

- Totternhoe, i, 336; ii, 84, 114, 356; iii, 69, 294<sup>n</sup>, 336, 368, 430, 447-51; adv., i, 376; iii, 450; char., iii, 451; ch., i, 315<sup>n</sup>, 371<sup>n</sup>; iii, 450; Cross Keys Inn, iii, 447; ind., iii, 447; man., iii, 371, 448; mill., iii, 447; place-names, iii, 448; prehist. rem., i, 172, 174; iii, 448; quarries, iii, 373, 448; Rom. rem., i, 172; ii, 15; iii, 448; sch., ii, 185; vicarage, i, 316<sup>n</sup>
- Totternhoe Castle, i, 293, 294; iii, 448
- Totternhoe Downs, ii, 15
- Totternhoe Hill, iii, 350; prehist. rem., i, 170
- Tottman, Mary, ii, 241
- Tovi, housecarl, iii, 61; priest, iii, 126
- Towcester (Northants), ii, 2, 3, 46, 49
- Tower, Chris., ii, 282<sup>n</sup>
- Tower Hill (Sandy), Rom. rem., ii, 9, 10
- Towersey, Rev. —, ii, 172, 173
- Toweslonde, John de, ii, 257
- Town Close (Cardington), iii, 238
- Towne, Rev. Leonard, iii, 187
- Town Farm (Eversholt), iii, 378
- Town Field (Maulden), iii, 316
- Townley, —, iii, 142
- Town Row (Maulden), iii, 316
- Towns End House, *see* Sharnbrook House
- Townshend (Townsend), Eleanor, ii, 382; Rog., ii, 382; Thos., ii, 382; Will., iii, 37
- Towse, Will., iii, 133
- Tracy, Hugh, i, 402
- Trailly, bar. of, iii, 36, 54, 110, 175, 219
- Trailly, hon. of, iii, 36, 257
- Trailly, Alreda de, iii, 243, 257; Eleanor, iii, 36, 56, 176; Geoff. de, iii, 54, 175, 176, 179, 243, 257; Joan, i, 357; Sir John, i, 329, 357<sup>n</sup>, 403; iii, 244, 250; John, iii, 51, 54, 55, 110, 176, 177, 179, 211, 243, 244, 330; Mary, iii, 176, 243; Maud de, iii, 176, 243; Nich. de, i, 361<sup>n</sup>; 362<sup>n</sup>; ii, 233, 243; Norman de, iii, 55; Sir Reg., iii, 244, 250; Reg., iii, 51, 211, 243, 330; Reynold, i, 329, 403; Walt. de, iii, 36<sup>n</sup>, 55, 56, 74, 175, 176, 179, 211, 244; fam., iii, 85, 249
- Traillys Close (Ravensden), iii, 211
- Trailly's Manor (Ravensden), iii, 211
- Trancroft (Sharnbrook), iii, 90
- Trawles Close (Wootton), iii, 333
- Trayles Fields Farm (Ravensden), iii, 210, 211
- Tregoz, John, ii, 80; iii, 452; Mabel, iii, 452
- Tresham, Sir Thos., iii, 354
- Treswell, Rob., iii, 113
- Tretheny, Hen., ii, 381
- Trevanion, John B., ii, 357
- Trevor, Lady Ann, iii, 48; Lds., iii, 54; John, iii, 45; Rob., iii, 37; Thos., iii, 45, 47, 48, 55, 96
- Trevor, Cath., iii, 437; Eliz., iii, 437; Sir John, ii, 46<sup>n</sup>, 60; Lt.-Col. John, ii, 70; John, iii, 45; Capt. Lewis, iii, 48; Mary, iii, 436; Rob., iii, 436; Sir Thos., *see* Trevor, Ld. Thos.; fam., iii, 37
- Trevor-Battye, Capt. C. E., iii, 435, 437
- Tribal or Military earthworks, i, 269
- Trice, —, ii, 277
- Triket (Tricket), Bald., iii, 90, 94; Sim., iii, 90; Will., iii, 90; W., i, 315<sup>n</sup>
- Trikynham, Walt. de, iii, 60
- Trimer, Will., ii, 304
- Trinity College (Camb.), ii, 179, 180, 299, 302, 303, 304, 335; iii, 59, 61, 63, 80, 100, 139, 185, 221, 222, 237, 374, 375, 458
- Trinity College (Oxford), ii, 171, 374
- Trinity Hall (Camb.), ii, 380; iii, 349
- Tristran, Lawr., ii, 304
- Trowley Bottom (Flamstead), ii, 375
- Troy Hall (Cranfield), iii, 275
- Trubleville Hen. de, iii, 101
- Trumpington, man., *see* Perots
- Trumpington, Blanche, Lady de, iii, 230; Eleanor, iii, 230; Giles de, iii, 230, 248; Marg., iii, 230, 248; Maud de, iii, 230; Sir Rog. de, iii, 230; Rog. de, iii, 230; Sir Walt., iii, 230
- Trusse, John, iii, 18
- Trussell, Isabel, iii, 71; Marg., iii, 299; Sir Will., iii, 71; Will., iii, 299
- Tryon, Eliz., iii, 102; Sir Sam., iii, 102
- Tryvet, Eliz., ii, 360; Thos., ii, 360
- Tubb, Will., ii, 165
- Tucker, Jos., ii, 184<sup>n</sup>; iii, 60, 80; J., iii, 145
- Tuckey, Will., iii, 432
- Tudenhamb, *see* Toddenham
- Tudingetone, *see* Toddington
- Tudor, Jasper, ii, 39
- Tuke, Geo., iii, 78, 102
- Tumuli, *see* Burials
- Turbert, iii, 54
- Turchil, iii, 120, 424
- Turford, Thos., ii, 309
- Turgis, iii, 90, 146, 286, 375, 396, 435
- Turk, Beatrice (Beatrix), ii, 256<sup>n</sup>, 354; Joan, ii, 354; Rob., ii, 256<sup>n</sup>
- Turneley, John, iii, 349
- Turner, *see* Turnor
- Turney, Thos., iii, 278
- Turneyes Ground (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 404
- Turnhall Mill, i, 352
- Turnor (Turner), Anne, iii, 131; A. J., ii, 199, 200; Sir Chris., iii, 144; Chris., iii, 144, 148; C. H., iii, 148; Sir Edm., iii, 145, 149; Edm., iii, 144; Sir Edw., iii, 144, 149; Jacob, iii, 125; John, iii, 145; Sam., iii, 427; Sir Thos., iii, 131
- Turnor Almshouses (Milton Ernest), iii, 149
- Turold, priest, iii, 384
- Turri, Elias de, iii, 428; Lavinia de, iii, 428
- Tursa, iii, 160
- Turstin (Turstan), ii, 267, 322; iii, 76, 83, 85, 248
- Turvey (Turveia), i, 335, 380<sup>n</sup>; ii, 40, 60<sup>n</sup>, 71, 115, 147, 187, 324, 326; iii, 34, 49-51, 70, 104, 109-17, 175, 183; adv., i, 315<sup>n</sup>; iii, 116; almshouses, iii, 117; char., iii, 117; ch., i, 315<sup>n</sup>; ii, 72; iii, 115; farms, iii, 111; mans., iii, 110; mills, iii, 112, 114; place-names, iii, 110; rents in, ii, 132; sch., ii, 185; Three Fishes Inn, iii, 109
- Turvey Abbey, ii, 188; iii, 109, 111, 114<sup>n</sup>, 115
- Turvey Hall Farm, iii, 109, 111
- Turvey House, ii, 147; iii, 51, 109, 111, 116
- Turvey Lees, iii, 114
- Turvey Lodge Farm, iii, 111
- Turvey Old Hall, iii, 109
- Turyll, Will. de, ii, 34<sup>n</sup>
- Tutbury, Kath. of, i, 389, 390; *see also* Tetebury
- Tutty, —, ii, 344
- Tuward, Will., iii, 138
- Twamley, J. H., iii, 132
- Twinberrow, Miss., iii, 211
- Twylesworth, *see* Tilsworth
- Tyley, Rev. Jas., ii, 384
- Tyndale, Mary, ii, 382; Will., ii, 382
- Tyngree, Tyngreve, *see* Tingrith
- Tyringham, Ant., iii, 77; Eleanor, iii, 77; Geoff., iii, 212; John (de), iii, 77, 83, 150, 212; Rob., iii, 64, 67, 77; Rog., iii, 212; Sim. de, iii, 150; Sir Thos., iii, 57, 58, 83, 139; Thos., iii, 77
- Tyrington, Joan, iii, 339; Sir Will. de, iii, 340; Will., iii, 339
- Tyrrell's End (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Tyrrell (Tirell), Alice, iii, 224; Anne, ii, 78; Dorothy, iii, 78; Edw., ii, 385; iii, 106; Geo., iii, 91; Joan, iii, 91; John, iii, 78; Pet., iii, 224; Ralph, iii, 224, 225; Rich., ii, 385; iii, 78, 106; Thos., iii, 73, 224, 225; Will., iii, 78; fam., iii, 126
- Tyrwhitt, Rob., iii, 90, 106, 160<sup>n</sup>
- Tyville, *see* Tivill
- Ufford, Eliz., iii, 13; Rob. (de), i, 382; iii, 13
- Ulf, iii, 426
- Ulf, Thos., i, 399
- Ulfech, iii, 195
- Ulfkytel, ii, 20
- Ulmar (Almar, Wolfmar), i, 300; ii, 215; iii, 92; (priest), iii, 38
- Ulsi, ii, 263; *see also* Alsí
- Ulster, Matilda, ctss. of, iii, 403
- Ulverton, Rich., i, 402
- Ulveva, iii, 162
- Ulvric, *see* Alvric
- Umfreville (fam.), iii, 43
- Underhill, Thos., iii, 248
- Underwood, Thos., ii, 59, 166; Will., iii, 462
- Unitarians, iii, 9, 421
- University Coll. (Oxford), iii, 275
- Upbury man. (Pulloxhill), ii, 378
- Upbury moat, ii, 376, 378
- Up End (Kempston), iii, 297
- Up End (Stagsden), iii, 96
- Up End Wood (Stagsden), iii, 96
- Upper Fields (Radwell), iii, 305
- Upper Ossory, ctss. of, ii, 63<sup>n</sup>; earls of, ii, 61, 64, 69, 70, 146; iii, 268, 272, 288, 291, 306, 307, 318, 319; John, iii, 286, 291, 310, 311, 317; Ld., iii, 270
- Upton, Chas., ii, 44; Rich. de, iii, 419<sup>n</sup>; Will. de, iii, 419
- Upwood, Mary, iii, 261; Thos., ii, 280; Thurgood, iii, 261
- Urln, Geo., ii, 385; Sir Sim., iii, 268
- Urns, cinerary, *see* Burials and Burial Urns
- Urry, —, ii, 45<sup>n</sup>, 46
- Ursel, Will., iii, 148<sup>n</sup>
- Utcoate (Hudicote) Grange (Woburn), iii, 458, 461
- Utteford, Rob. de, iii, 91
- Vale Farm (Lidlington), iii, 305
- Valence, bps. of, i, 400

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Valence (Valencia), Agnes de, iii, 229; Aymer de, ii, 223, 275; Joan de, ii, 223; Will. de, ii, 223
- Valence End Farm (Dunstable), i, 170
- Valery, Guy de, iii, 339
- Vardon, Alf., ii, 199
- Varney, *see* Verney
- Vaseys, man. (Gt. Barford), *see* Vesseys, man.
- Vaudrey, monastery, i, 367 n
- Vaughan, Eliz., G., ii, 304; Geo., iii, 246; Mrs. W., ii, 304
- Vaux, Lds., iii, 51, 101, 130, 150, 151; Edw., iii, 191; Hen., iii, 51; Nich., iii, 45, 51, 77, 130; Thos., iii, 45, 51, 77, 191; Will., iii, 131
- Vaux, Eleanor de, ii, 351; Eliz., iii, 77; Ernest, *see* Harrowden, Ld.; Geo., iii, 78; John, ii, 44; Maud, ii, 354; iii, 422; Sir Nich., *see* Vaux, Ld.; Nich., iii, 120; Rob., iii, 456; Sir Thos., *see* Harrowden, Ld.; Thos., ii, 69; iii, 432, 456; Sir Will., de, ii, 351, 354; iii, 51; Will., iii, 201, 405, 422; fam., iii, 77, 235 n, 361
- Vauxes, man., *see* Ocle-cum-Clapham
- Vavasour, John, iii, 299
- Veale, Rich., ii, 380; *see also* Viel
- Vendôme, count of, ii, 36
- Ventriss (Ventriss), Sir Chas., ii, 44, 266, 268, 343; Sir Fran., ii, 268, 278, 343; Fran., ii, 268, 343; iii, 49; Henrietta, ii, 268; Hen., ii, 342, 343; iii, 61; Joan, ii, 268; John, ii, 59, 268, 342, 343, 343 n; Mary, ii, 268, 343 n; iii, 61; Will., ii, 342
- Ver, riv., i, 29, 146, 151; ii, 314
- Vere, Aubrey de, i, 378 n; ii, 23; Eliz., iii, 115; John de, *see* Oxford, earl of; fam., iii, 459 n
- Verey, J. G., ii, 195
- Verney (Varney), Cath., iii, 432; Sir Ralph, iii, 148; Will., ii, 164-5; iii, 432
- Vernon, Lady Harriet, iii, 441
- Vernon, Chris., iii, 113; Henrietta, ii, 277; Hen., ii, 278; iii, 441 n; Rich., ii, 63; iii, 20; —, ii, 64, 192
- Verulam (town), *see* St. Albans
- Verulam, Alice, vsctss., ii, 233
- Vesey, Hen. Bromflete, Ld., *see* Vessy
- Vescys (Vaseys), man. (Gt. Barford), iii, 181
- Vessy (Vesey), Hen. Bromflete, Ld., iii, 91, 118
- Viel, Rev. John de, iii, 128; *see also* Veale
- Villiers, Philippa, iii, 97; Will., iii, 97, 404
- Vine Farm (Langford), ii, 203
- Vinegar Hill (Northill), iii, 251
- Vipont, Ida, ii, 230; Isabel, ii, 230; Rob. de, ii, 230
- Vitella de Ferentino, Pet. de, i, 321
- Vivian, Chris., iii, 58; Humph., iii, 58
- Vivian's Croft (Studham), iii, 432
- Vivonia, *see* Vyvnon
- Vollans, Will., iii, 95
- Volunteers, ii, 70
- Vyall, John, i, 395
- Vynter, John, iii, 231; Sir John, ii, 203
- Vyvnon, Cicely de, ii, 351; Heloise de, iii, 71; Hugh de, iii, 71; Joan de, ii, 351, 352 n; Mabel de, ii, 351; Maud de, ii, 351; Sybil de, ii, 351; Will. de, ii, 351
- Wade, Hester, iii, 198; Rev. Hugh, iii, 198
- Wade-Gery, Rev. Rob., iii, 189; Will., iii, 105, 190; W. H., i, 385 n; iii, 105, 198; fam., ii, 23; *see also* Gery
- Wadephelle (Wadelle), par., *see* Odell
- Wadelowe, *see* Wadlowe
- Wadhull, fam., *see* Wahull
- Wadlowe (Wadelowe), Hugh de, iii, 442; John de, iii, 442
- Wadlowes, man. (Toddington), i, 376; iii, 380, 442, 454
- Wadsworth, John, iii, 156
- Waferer, Anne, iii, 131; Arden, iii, 129, 130; Eliz., iii, 130; Jas., iii, 130
- Wagstaffe (Wigstaffe), Eliz., iii, 214; Geo., iii, 224; Hen., ii, 363; iii, 224 n; Jane, iii, 84; John, iii, 214, 282; Rich., ii, 55; iii, 84; Will., iii, 224
- Wahull, bar., *see* Odell, bar.
- Wahull, par., *see* Odell
- Wahull (Wodhull), Woodhull), Agnes, ii, 234, 234 n; iii, 70-2; Albreda, ii, 283 n; Alice, iii, 70 n; Ann, iii, 72; Ant., ii, 234; iii, 72; Cecily de, iii, 70 n; Eleanor, ii, 204 n, 234; iii, 71; Eliz. de, ii, 204 n, 234; iii, 71, 72, 384; Fulke de, iii, 72; Heloise de, iii, 71; Isabel, iii, 71; John de, ii, 204 n, 234 n, 283, 326; iii, 70-4, 76, 82, 118, 285; Mary de, iii, 70 n; Mich. de, iii, 70 n; Nich. de, ii, 234; iii, 71-2; Rose de, iii, 70; Saer (Saher) de, ii, 234; iii, 69, 71-4, 76; Sibyl, i, 394 n; Sim. de, i, 371 n, 394 n, ii, 235; iii, 71, 321, 323; Thos. de, iii, 70, 71, 104, 105, 384; Walt., i, 371 n; ii, 26, 234, 234 n, 283 n; iii, 70-1, 74, 104, 448, 450; Will. de, iii, 211; fam., ii, 204; iii, 69, 321; *see also* Odell
- Wainright, Abigail, iii, 444; Geo., iii, 444; John, iii, 443
- Wake, man (Cardington), ii, 235
- Wake, Lady Alina, iii, 252; John, Ld., iii, 101
- Wake, Alice, iii, 45; Aline, ii, 334; Alinor, iii, 221; Bald., ii, 30, 31; iii, 12, 14, 45, 74, 78, 101-2, 136 n, 215, 375; Blanche, iii, 101; Ela, ii, 30 n; iii, 12, 215, 375; Eliz., iii, 14, 46, 375; Hadwisa, iii, 101; Hugh, iii, 162, 252; Ida, iii, 14, 215; Isabel, ii, 30 n; Jas., ii, 334; iii, 252; Joan, iii, 14, 15, 46, 215; John, iii, 101; Marg., iii, 101; Maud, iii, 45, 252; Sir Thos., iii, 45, 235; Thos., iii, 101; Sir Will., ii, 64; iii, 20; fam., iii, 206, 237
- Wakefield, John, iii, 216
- Wakes, man. (Bromham), iii, 45
- Wakes, man. (Eversholt), iii, 377
- Wakes End Farm (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Walcot, Eyre, iii, 159; John, iii, 272 n
- Waldegrave (Walgrave), iii, 391
- Waldegrave (Waldgrave, Walgrave, Walgrave) Eliz., iii, 298; John, ii, 233; Rose, i, 357; Warin, iii, 298; Will., ii, 65; fam., iii, 43
- Walden Abbey, i, 390, 391 n
- Waldeouf, count, *see* Huntingdon, Waltheof, earl of
- Waldeshef, John de, iii, 165
- Waldgrave, *see* Waldegrave
- Waleis, *see* Waleys and Whalley
- Waleran, Matilda, iii, 301; Rob., iii, 301
- Wales, man. (Eaton Socon), iii, 198-9
- Waleys (Waleis, Walley, Wally), Beatrice, ii, 354; Eleanor le, iii, 299; Joan, ii, 334, 354, 362, 363; iii, 77, 198 n; John, ii, 354, 362; iii, 393; Joyce, ii, 362; Rich. le, ii, 180; iii, 299; Sir Will., iii, 393; Will. le, ii, 334; iii, 393
- Walgrave, Walgrave, *see* Waldegrave
- Walker, John, ii, 194, 221; iii, 392; Jos., iii, 287, 325; Rich., iii, 416; Dr. Walt., i, 337
- Wallace, J. W., ii, 141
- Wall Close (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Waller, Edm., ii, 42; iii, 140; John, ii, 119, 342 n; Rob., iii, 140; Thos., ii, 349; —, ii, 47; fam., iii, 194
- Walley, *see* Waleys
- Wallinger, John, i, 337
- Wallingford, hon. of, iii, 129, 130, 150, 154
- Wallingford, prior of, ii, 252
- Wallington, Nehemiah, ii, 42
- Wallop, Eliz., Lady, iii, 405; Sir Hen., iii, 405; Rich., ii, 179; Rob., iii, 405
- Wall paintings, iii, 43, 108, 115, 121, 127, 163, 164, 178, 295, 303
- Wallud's Bank (Luton), *see* Wallud's Bank
- Wally, *see* Waleys
- Walsall, Fran., i, 343; ii, 245
- Walsham How, Rev. W., i, 332 n
- Walshe, Walt., ii, 250
- Walsingham, Sir Fran., iii, 294
- Walter, i, 313; ii, 271 n, 326, 383 n; iii, 85, 120, 173, 206, 248, 253, 321
- Walter (Wylter), Rich., ii, 157
- Waltham Abbey, i, 312, 323, 348 n; ii, 154, 155, 220, 261, 262, 263, 265
- Waltheof, earl, *see* Huntingdon, earl of
- Walton, Cecyle, iii, 241; Christina de, iii, 456; Hen. de, iii, 456; Sir Thos., iii, 241; Thos., iii, 194
- Walweyn, Joan, iii, 437; Phil., iii, 437
- Walweyns man. (Tingrith), iii, 437
- Wanwyle, *see* Wavyle
- Warburton, Rich., ii, 301
- Ward, Hen., ii, 241; John, i, 403; ii, 237; iii, 226, 250; —, ii, 353
- Ward, B. & Co., ii, 127
- Warden, Old, i, 270, 305, 361, 364, 365, 393; ii, 96, 116, 197, 336; iii, 219 n, 227, 245, 251-6, 259, 261, 264; adv., i, 361 n; iii, 255; Celtic rem., i, 170, 174; iii, 252; char., iii, 255; ch., i, 361, 362, 364; iii, 254; crown property, iii, 271; forest offences, ii, 144; inclosures, ii, 96; mans., iii, 248, 252, 317; mkt., and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 254; Park Farm, iii, 254; parson, i, 323; place-names, iii, 252; Rom. rem., ii, 15; iii, 252; sch., ii, 184
- Warden, bar., iii, 57, 70, 85, 120, 243, 252, 257, 258
- Warden, hon., iii, 175, 176, 248
- Warden, John, i, 403; iii, 57, 250
- Warden Abbey, i, 349, 351, 356, 361-6; ii, 28, 43, 53, 60, 144, 275, 277, 278, 281, 283, 288, 290; iii, 7, 24, 97, 98, 107, 147, 190 n, 204, 206, 207, 210, 212, 225, 233, 237, 246, 247, 251,

# INDEX

## *Warden Abbey (cont.)*

253, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 285, 315, 317, 318, 324; abbots, i, 365, 367; ii, 84, 204, 230, 233, 275, 281 n; iii, 12, 38, 97, 98, 147, 204, 206, 212, 225, 245, 248, 255, 259, 273; mill, ii, 283; seal, i, 365; iii, 252  
*Warden Hill*, prehist. rem., i, 171, 172, 280; ii, 280  
*Warden Park*, iii, 251, 253  
*Warden Tunnel*, iii, 251  
*Warden Warren*, iii, 251  
*Warden Woods*, iii, 251  
*Wardle, Col.*, iii, 4  
*Wardone*, *see Warden, Old*  
*Ware (Herts)*, i, 297 n; ii, 141; iii, 203, 206  
*Ware*, —, ii, 273  
*Waren fam.*, *see Warenne and Warren*  
*Warenne, earl*, ii, 301 n  
*Warenne, Will.* de, iii, 133, 134, 168, 169, 171; *see also Warren*  
*Waretton, Thos.*, iii, 162  
*Warham, John*, i, 353  
*Warin (Warine)*, *see Warenne and Warren*  
*Warison, John*, ii, 248  
*Warner*, iii, 114  
*Warner, Edw.*, ii, 326, 333; John, iii, 94, 326, 345, 383; —, ii, 265; iii, 446, 450  
*Warre, Anne*, iii, 410; John la, iii, 162; Rog., iii, 410; *see also De la Warr*  
*Warren (Waren, Warin(e))*, Anne, ii, 373; Elinor, i, 389, 390; Eliz., ii, 328, 331, 332; Humph., ii, 329, 332; John, iii, 133, 142; Thos., ii, 328, 331, 332; Will., iii, 92; fam., iii, 132; *see also Warenne*  
*Warren Farm (Millbrook)*, iii, 316  
*Warren Farm (Ridgmont)*, ii, 141  
*Warren Hill (Suff.)*, i, 182 n  
*Warren-Vernon*, Eliz. G., iii, 439, 441, 443  
*Warwekhyll, John*, iii, 450  
*Warwick, earls of*, i, 373; ii, 37, 327; Rich., iii, 403; Thos., i, 373; Will., iii, 129  
*Warwick, Gilb.* de, iii, 277; Phil., ii, 52  
*Washers Wood (Tingrith)*, iii, 435  
*Washinglenes Gate (Wootton)*, iii, 329  
*Washingley, man. (Cranfield)*, iii, 276  
*Washington*, —, ii, 257  
*Wassingle, John* de, iii, 277; Will. de, iii, 276, 277  
*Wast, Nigel (Neil)* de, i, 351 n; ii, 324; iii, 60, 260, 271, 316, 317, 318  
*Wastell, John*, i, 377  
*Water, Alice atte*, iii, 92; Hen. atte, iii, 92; *see also Waters*  
*Waterbeach convent*, i, 326; iii, 40  
*Water Eaton (Bucks)*, ii, 30 n  
*Water End (Eversholt)*, iii, 375  
*Waterend (Wrestlingworth)*, ii, 255  
*Watergate Farm (Battersden)*, iii, 343  
*Waters, Edm. T.*, ii, 318; *see also Water*  
*Wateson, Rev. Geo.*, iii, 275; *see also Watson*  
*Watford (Herts)*, i, 358, 360  
*Watford, Giles* de, iii, 449; Ralph, iii, 449; Will. de, iii, 449  
*Watkins, man. (Steppingley)*, iii, 324  
*Watkins (Watkin), Eliz.*, iii, 91; Hen. iii, 325; Jas., iii, 91

*Watling St.* i, 371; ii, 1, 3, 17, 23; iii, 350, 351, 354, 390  
*Watson, Frances*, ii, 289; Rob., iii, 157 n; Thos., iii, 226; Will. C., iii, 92; —, ii, 44; *see also Wateson*  
*Watton Priory (Yorks)*, ii, 274  
*Watts, Hugh*, ii, 269, 299; iii, 29, 54, 63, 68, 76, 135, 160, 164, 179, 185, 208, 214, 226, 233, 283, 304, 313; Will., ii, 279; iii, 382; —, iii, 57  
*Wauberge (Waybridge, Hunts) forest*, iii, 22  
*Waudari, Rob.* de, i, 315 n; ii, 350, 356  
*Waukelyn, Hen.*, iii, 137; Marg., iii, 137; Steph., iii, 137  
*Waulud's Bank (Luton)*, i, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166, 174, 175, 268, 269; ii, 8, 348  
*Wauton, Anne, Lady*, iii, 193; Cicely, iii, 193; Eliz., iii, 105; Ellen, iii, 193; Emma (de), iii, 192, 193 n; Joan de, i, 357, John, iii, 193; Rob., iii, 192, 193; Sir Thos., ii, 36; iii, 193; Thos. de, iii, 193; Will. of, i, 381  
*Wautons (Eaton)*, iii, 193  
*Wavendon (Bucks)*, iii, 271, 336, 461  
*Wavendon Heath (Bucks)*, ii, 15 n, 329  
*Wavyle (Wanwyle, Weavile)*, Alan de, iii, 173; Hen. de, iii, 391; John de, iii, 173; Rog. de, iii, 173; Rich. de, iii, 391; *see also Wyvell*  
*Wayte, Agnes*, iii, 218; Edm., iii, 218; Hen., ii, 329; Joan, ii, 329; John, ii, 329  
*Weald, Will.* iii, 50; *see also Weld*  
*Weapons, bronze*, i, 169; Iron Age, i, 170; neolithic, i, 160, 166  
*Weavile*, *see Wavyle and Wyvell*  
*Webbe (Webb), John*, ii, 329; iii, 233; Thos., iii, 212; Will., iii, 233  
*Webster, John*, iii, 184, 221; Will., iii, 184, 201, 221  
*Weddel, Thos. P.*, ii, 327  
*Wederhore, Will.* de, i, 377  
*Wedewessen, Alice*, ii, 302; John, ii, 302; Sim., ii, 302  
*Wedon*, *see Weedon*  
*Weedon (Bucks)*, ii, 68  
*Weedon (Wedon), Isabel*, iii, 110; Ralph de, iii, 129, 133  
*Weedon Beck (Northants)*, i, 376 n, 377  
*Weedon Pinkney, man.*, iii, 424  
*Wehsnaide*, *see Whipsnade*  
*Welbey, Rich.*, ii, 278  
*Welbourne, Rob.*, iii, 32  
*Welch, Will.* iii, 449  
*Weld (Welde), Frances, Lady*, iii, 441; Mary, Lady, ii, 301  
*Welfitt, S. J.*, ii, 195  
*Welitone*, *see Willington*  
*Well, Geoff. atte*, ii, 89; John atte, ii, 89; Rog. atte, ii, 89; Steph. atte, ii, 89; Thos. atte, ii, 89; *see also Wells*  
*Wellefed*, *see Wellesford*  
*Welles*, *see Wells*  
*Wellesford (Wellefed), Alice*, ii, 353 n; iii, 292  
*Well Estate, the (Steppingley)*, iii, 325  
*Wellesworth, Rog. de*, iii, 299  
*Wellhead Plantation (Maulden)*, iii, 313  
*Wells*, i, 13, 26; ii, 2, 5, 7; iii, 44, 74, 83, 94, 100, 114, 153, 157, 228, 320, 349, 390, 402, 457  
*Wells (Welles)*, Arth. C., ii, 318; Edw., iii, 32; Ellen, iii, 456;

## *Wells (cont.)*

Fran., iii, 411; Hugh de, *see Lincoln*, bps. of; John, iii, 30, 411, 432; Marg., iii, 411; Rich., ii, 185 n; iii, 328; Thos., iii, 53, 456; —, ii, 190  
*Welstead, Leonard*, iii, 436  
*Welton, Alelmus de*, iii, 448, 449; Joan de, iii, 118; John de, iii, 118; Rog. de, iii, 118, 448; Will. de, iii, 118, 448  
*Weltone, par.*, *see Willington*  
*Wendover (Bucks)*, iii, 54, 372  
*Wendover, Rog. of*, ii, 28  
*Weneslai, half-hund.*, ii, 201  
*Weneslai (Wenesli)*, Hen. de, ii, 263  
*Wenlock, Lds.*, i, 400; ii, 36, 37, 355, 368; iii, 292; John, ii, 351 n, 352, 358, 364; iii, 299  
*Wenlock, Sir John*, ii, 36, 305; Marg., ii, 305; iii, 292; Sir Thos., ii, 372; Will., i, 400; ii, 305, 351 n, 352, 372; iii, 292; fam., ii, 307  
*Wenesli*, *see Weneslai*  
*Wensi, the chamberlain*, iii, 402  
*Wensleydale*, iii, 270  
*Wentworth, Henrietta M.*, baroness, ii, 56, 58; iii, 441, 445, 453; Martha, baroness, iii, 441; Philadelphia, Lady, iii, 441; Lds., ii, 42, 43; iii, 381; Hen., iii, 440; Thos., iii, 346, 440-1, 445  
*Wentworth, Anne*, iii, 266; Sir Giles, iii, 283; Jane, iii, 346, 445; John, iii, 266; Marg., iii, 283; Maria, iii, 445; Sir Thos., iii, 445; *see also Strafford*, Ld.; Will., iii, 441; fam., ii, 56; iii, 283  
*Wernher, Sir Julius*, ii, 349, 353, 355  
*Weseham, Hamon de*, iii, 284 n; Rog. de, iii, 284 n  
*Wesley, John*, i, 344-6  
*Wesleyans*, ii, 214, 237, 241-2, 246, 255, 265, 270, 299, 303, 312, 320, 333, 335, 344, 374, 387; iii, 31, 59, 63, 76, 117, 128, 136, 139, 144, 157, 168, 171, 175, 181, 190, 234, 268, 275, 284, 296, 297, 305, 307, 308, 313, 314, 316, 320, 326, 328, 338, 345, 367, 383, 389, 414, 415, 418, 424, 432, 458  
*Wessex, kingdom of*, i, 309; ii, 20  
*Wessex, Godwin, earl of*, ii, 20  
*West, Edm.*, iii, 286; Fran., iii, 348, 349, 386; Ida, iii, 380; Marmaduke, iii, 18; Nich., iii, 286, 442; Rich., ii, 289; Thos., iii, 380; Walt., ii, 334 n; Will., iii, 286  
*Westbury (Bucks), ch.*, i, 357  
*Westbury, Agnes of*, i, 357; Will., iii, 150 n  
*Westcotes (West Cotton), man. (Wilshampstead)*, ii, 324; iii, 326  
*West End (Cranfield)*, iii, 275  
*West End (Little Staughton)*, iii, 165  
*West End (Silsoe)*, ii, 326, 338  
*West End (Stagsden)*, iii, 96  
*Westende, man. (Gt. Barford)*, *see Creakers, man.*  
*Westerdale, Nich.*, iii, 247  
*West Field (Westoning)*, iii, 455  
*Westhey, Thos. de*, ii, 346 n  
*Westhey and Faldo, man. (Higham Gobion)*, ii, 346  
*Westminster Abbey*, i, 312; ii, 153, 211, 235, 286, 341; iii, 12, 260, 401; John, abbot of, ii, 212 n  
*Westminster Pond (Thurleigh)*, i, 289  
*Westmoor Field (Radwell)*, iii, 305

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Westmorland, price of wool in, ii, 91  
 Westmorland, Ralph, earl of, iii, 13; Ld., iii, 94  
*Westmynge*, see Westoning  
 Weston, Jeremy, iii, 277; John, ii, 330; Rich., iii, 116, 272, 277, 396; Sir Will., iii, 142; Will. de, ii, 227; iii, 157  
 Westoning, i, 315 n.; ii, 44, 72, 81, 86 n., 88, 92, 114, 185; iii, 179, 336, 451-5; adv., iii, 454; chant., ii, 285, 299; iii, 453; char., iii, 455; ch., i, 314 n., 325 n., 357; iii, 453; dean of, i, 347; ind., iii, 451; inns, iii, 451; mans., i, 303, 370; ii, 80, 226; iii, 443, 451-3; mktks. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 452-3; mills, iii, 453; Nonconf., iii, 451; place-names, iii, 451; prehist. rem., iii, 451; sch., ii, 185; vicarage, i, 316 n.  
 Westoning Wood End, iii, 451  
 Weston Tregoz, see Westoning  
 West Wood (Knottting), iii, 139  
 Westwood (Lidlington), iii, 305  
 Wetaway, Will., iii, 291  
 Wettelle, see Wortele  
 Weylondon, Agnes de, iii, 452; John de, iii, 452; Julian de, iii, 452  
 Whalley, Edw., iii, 173 n.; Rich., iii, 173 n.; Col., ii, 50, 52; iii, 458  
 Wharley End (Cranfield), iii, 276  
 Wharton, Lady Anne, ii, 340; Lady Dorothy, iii, 236; Phil., Ld., iii, 236  
 Wharton, Geo., ii, 378  
 Whatwell Mill (Shillington), ii, 297  
 Wheathampstead (Herts), prehist. rem., i, 150  
 Wheathampstead, John of, i, 351, 352; ii, 342, 368, 369; iii, 148 n., 448  
 Wheatley, Eliz., iii, 184  
 Wheeler, Will., ii, 329, 382; iii, 333  
 Whetham, Thos., iii, 192, 197  
 Whethamstede, see Wheathampstead  
 Whike, man. (Little Staughton), iii, 166  
 Whiperley, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 358, 360  
 Whipsnade, i, 315 n., 318; ii, 113 n., 114, 185; iii, 336, 337, 407 n., 426, 430, 449, 455-7; adv., iii, 457; chap., i, 318; char., iii, 457; ch., i, 315 n.; iii, 456; Hill Farm, iii, 455; mans., iii, 371, 455; Nonconf., iii, 455; place-names, iii, 455; sch., ii, 185  
 Whipsnade, Ad. de, iii, 455, 457; Alice de, iii, 456; Christina de, iii, 456; Gilb. de, iii, 456; Joan de, iii, 456; Margery de, iii, 456; Matilda de, iii, 456; Nich. de, iii, 456; Phil. de, iii, 456; Rich. de, iii, 455; Will. de, iii, 455  
 Whipsnade Heath, iii, 448, 455  
 Whipsnade Wood, iii, 369, 455  
 Whitaker (Whitacre, Whiteacre, Whytacre), Bennet (Benedicta) of, i, 360; Hen., ii, 162; John, ii, 41; P. A. O., ii, 189; Rich., iii, 129  
 Whitbread, Emma, iii, 41; John, iii, 259; Sam., ii, 64, 65, 66, 176, 238, 299; iii, 9, 15, 20, 21, 32, 41, 140, 206, 226, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 281, 283, 327; Lt.-Col. Sam., ii, 70; Sam. C., iii, 236; Sam. H., ii, 66; iii, 234; Whitbread (*cont.*) Steph., iii, 238; S. C., ii, 189; Will., ii, 334; iii, 259; Will. H., ii, 65, 194; iii, 15, 235, 253; Miss., iii, 234; —, ii, 132, 197; iii, 139; fam., ii, 108, 130, 338; iii, 258  
 Whitby, fam., see Whytie  
 Whitchurch (Bucks), i, 370; man., iii, 310  
 Whitchurch, Bald. of, iii, 427; John A., iii, 181; —, ii, 190  
 White (Whyte), Agnes, iii, 225; Bertram le, iii, 46; Fran., see Norwich, bp. of; John, ii, 359; iii, 236, 366; Sir Thos., ii, 158, 159; Thos., iii, 225; Will., iii, 225  
 Whiteacre, see Whitaker  
 Whitehead, Eliz., ii, 289; Hen., ii, 337; Thos., ii, 151, 182 n.; iii, 394; W., ii, 195, 337; Mrs., iii, 160, 162  
 Whiteman, Eliz., iii, 238  
 Whitemore, see Whitmore  
 White Way (Rom. rd.), ii, 4  
 Whitfeld, Ralph, iii, 201  
 Whiting and lime manufacture, ii, 117; iii, 350, 363  
 Whiting (Whyting), Will., ii, 89  
 Whitlocke (Whitlock, Whitloke), Bulstrode, ii, 54 n.; iii, 8; John, iii, 414; J., iii, 194; Kath., iii, 411; Rich., iii, 411  
 Whitmore (Whitemore, Whittmore), Geo., iii, 175 n.; Tom, ii, 189; Will., iii, 331, 374  
 Whitnoe (Whitnow) Grange (Woburn), iii, 459 n., 461  
 Whittington, Jacob J., ii, 256, 257  
 Whittlebury (Northants), iii, 462  
 Whitmore, see Whitmore  
 Whitwick, man. (Thurleigh), iii, 106  
 Whitwick Green Farm (Thurleigh), iii, 104  
 Whitworth, John, iii, 285; Kath., iii, 285; Miles, iii, 277; Will., iii, 92  
 Whytacre, see Whitaker  
 Whytie, Oliver, i, 337; Thos., i, 336  
 Whyte, see White  
 Whyting, see Whiting  
 Wiboldestune, see Wyboston  
 Wichalse, Arth., iii, 274, 316, 319, 323  
 Wiche, Matth. atte, iii, 98  
 Wick End (Stagsden), iii, 96  
 Wickend Spinney (Stagsden), iii, 96  
 Wicker-work ind., ii, 124-5; iii, 35, 76  
 Wickey Farm (Little Staughton), iii, 166  
 Widville, see Woodville  
 Wiffen, Benj. B., iii, 338, 458; Jer., iii, 458  
 Wigain (Wigan), Hen., iii, 206; Hugh, iii, 206; Ralph, iii, 206; Rog., iii, 206; Walt., iii, 240; Will., iii, 206  
 Wigg, fam., iii, 407  
 Wiggons, man. (Cople), iii, 240  
 Wightman, Will., ii, 257  
 Wigmore, hon. of, ii, 328  
 Wigram, F. S., ii, 180  
 Wigstaffe, see Wagstaffe  
 Wilbarston (Northants), ch., i, 357  
 Wilbon, Will., iii, 293  
 Wilbraham (Cambs), ch., ii, 217  
 Wilbraham, Little (Cambs), A. S. rem., i, 179 n.  
 Wilde, see Wynde  
 Wildeboef, see Oyldeboef  
 Wilden, ii, 113, 145, 147; iii, 126, 168, 180, 182 n., 214, 223-6;  
 Wilden (cont.) adv., iii, 226; char., iii, 226; ch., iii, 225; mans., iii, 211, 223; place-names, iii, 223; schs., ii, 185; iii, 226  
 Wildman, Jas., ii, 316  
 Wilford, Christiana, iii, 443 n.; Thos., iii, 443 n.  
 Wilkes, Charlotte, iii, 416; Edw., iii, 411, 415; Joan, iii, 411; John, iii, 415, 451; Luke, iii, 411; Matth., iii, 415; fam., iii, 411  
 Willaume, see William  
 Willes (Willis), Edw., ii, 181 n., 310, 313; Sir Fran., ii, 210; Will., ii, 101, 166, 167  
 Willesdon, Barth., ii, 310  
 Willett, H., ii, 200; Willmer M., iii, 189  
 Willey, hund. of, ii, 115; iii, 34-58  
 Willy (Willy, Wilye), Bern., iii, 310, 313; Brown, ii, 170; Hugh de, iii, 34, 113; Rog. de, iii, 34, 113, 147  
 William, iii, 57, 302; the chamberlain, i, 311, 314, 315 n., 344; the clerk, i, 319 n.; iii, 404; the steward, iii, 302  
 William (Willaume), Chas. D., iii, 91, 436; 444; Dav., iii, 436, 438, 444; Dionisia, iii, 105; Edw., iii, 436; John, iii, 436  
 Williams, Dav., ii, 173; Edw. G., iii, 383; Rev. Hamilton J., iii, 304; John, archbp., see York, archbps. of; John, i, 368; ii, 256; iii, 461; Rich., ii, 239; Will., iii, 285; — (Ld. Keeper), iii, 458  
 Williamson, Anne, iii, 119; Chas., iii, 119; Rev. Edm., iii, 398; Edm., iii, 396, 398; Rev. Edm. R., iii, 298; John, ii, 207, 301; Ralph, iii, 122; Sara, ii, 207, 301; Talbot, iii, 396; Mrs., iii, 298, 299  
 Willington, i, 284, 324, 392; ii, 60, 96, 101, 116, 138, 339; iii, 227, 262-6; adv., iii, 266; ch., i, 134, 315 n., 380; iii, 262; earthworks, i, 280, 282; Manor Farm, iii, 262; mans., iii, 12, 184, 203, 204, 262; mill, i, 392; Rom. rem., ii, 15; iii, 262; sch., ii, 185; vicarage, i, 316 n.  
 Willington, man. (Cople), iii, 240  
 Willington, Eleanor, iii, 298; Hen. de, iii, 298; Will. of, i, 399  
 Willis, see Willes  
 Willoughby, Eliz., ii, 211; Mary, iii, 335, 435; Rob. de, ii, 211  
 Willoughby de Broke, Ld., ii, 203 n.  
 Willoughby de Eresby, Ld., iii, 13, 14  
 Willow Close (Ampthill), iii, 274  
 Willowes, Mrs., i, 335 n.  
 Willy, see Willey  
 Wilshamstead (Wilsamstead), i, 352-4, 356; ii, 115, 293, 341, 342; iii, 267, 279, 281, 284, 325-8; adv., iii, 328; chant., i, 326; char., iii, 328; ch., i, 315 n., 326, 357; iii, 326; farms, iii, 274, 326; mans., i, 313; iii, 326; Nonconf., iii, 326, 328; sch., ii, 185; iii, 328  
 Wilshamstead Wood, iii, 325  
 Wilshire (Wilshire), John, ii, 252; J., ii, 181 n., 313; Thos., ii, 313  
 Wilson, Eliz., ii, 268; Felix, ii, 278, 310, 323; Jas., ii, 285; Tim., ii, 268  
 Wilstead (Cardington), iii, 238  
 Wilton, see Willington

# INDEX

- Wiltshire, Edm. earl of, iii, 125; John earl of, iii, 106
- Willey, *see* Willey
- Wimberville, Rog. de, iii, 405 n
- Wimington (Wimmentone), *see* Wymington
- Wimund, iii, 114
- Wimund (Wymund), Pet., iii, 30
- Winch (Wynche), Eliz., ii, 340, 375; Sir Humph., ii, 60 n, 227, 229, 241, 340 n; iii, 8; Humph., ii, 55, 227, 235; John, ii, 235; Sir Onslow, ii, 201, 202, 227, 228, 340, 341 n; iii, 35, 227; Rich. atte, i, 400; fam., ii, 60
- Winchelsea, archbp., i, 375
- Winchendon, Lower (Bucks), iii, 317
- Winchester, archd. of, i, 327; Pet. des Roches, bp. of, ii, 29; iii, 439; Rich. Fox, bp. of, iii, 138
- Winchester, earls of, ii, 28; Rog., iii, 101, 230; Saher, iii, 230
- Windmill Field (Potton), ii, 241
- Windmill Hill (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
- Windmill Hill (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 404
- Windmill Hill (Silsoe), ii, 326
- Windmill manufacture, ii, 127
- Windsor, St. George's coll. ch., i, 376 n, 404; ii, 218; iii, 366, 401, 416, 429
- Windsor, Maurice de, iii, 229
- Winessamestede, *see* Wilshamstead
- Winfeud, Winfield, *see* Wingfield
- Wingate (Wyngate), Anne, iii, 410; Arth., ii, 362; iii, 381; Button, iii, 331, 335; Edm., ii, 54 n; iii, 331, 335, 381; Edw., ii, 354, 355, 362, 374; iii, 393; Eliz., ii, 363; iii, 335; Sir Fran., ii, 362, 363 n; iii, 367, 381, 382; Geo., ii, 362, 363; iii, 367, 410; John, ii, 43, 362, 363, 367, 381; Kath., i, 356; Mary, ii, 354, 363; Ralph, ii, 286; iii, 366; Rob., iii, 410; —, Lady, iii, 381; fam., iii, 379
- Wingfield, iii, 345, 347; man., iii, 346, 348
- Wingfield (Wyngfield), Ant., iii, 270; Chas., iii, 172; Edw., iii, 37; Sir Jas., iii, 168, 172; Sir Rich., iii, 172, 396; Rich., iii, 82, 172, 272; Thos., iii, 172; Trevor, iii, 40, 45, 55; Misses, iii, 268
- Winkbourn (Notts), i, 394
- Winslow, Will, of, i, 353
- Wintremelc, Alric, iii, 206
- Wintrode Corner (Ridgmont), iii, 321
- Wiscard, Hen., ii, 329; Rich., ii, 378, 379; iii, 260; Will., ii, 329
- Wisdom, Geoff., ii, 215 n; Mabel, ii, 215 n
- Wiseman, Anne, ii, 338
- Witchcraft, ii, 100; iii, 402
- Witham, riv., i, 187
- Witintona, Hen. of, ii, 293 n
- Wits End (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Wittenham, Long (Berks), A. S. rem., i, 178, 183, 188
- Wittow, Rev. —, iii, 435
- Wixamtree, hund., ii, 18, 113 n, 116, 242; iii, 227, 267
- Wlui, bp., iii, 314
- Wlward, *see* Wulfweard
- Woad, ii, 130; iii, 44
- Woburn, i, 362, 363 n, 370, 374; ii, 17, 47, 52, 67, 102, 114, 132, 135, 171, 197, 377; iii, 4, 336, 343, 353, 382, 383, 400, 457-62; adv., iii, 462; agric., ii, 133, 134, 138, 140, 141; iii, 394; chap., i, 318, 331, 368, 369, 370; iii, 422; *cont.*
- Woburn (cont.) char., iii, 462; Chas. I. at, ii, 50, 51; iii, 458; chs., iii, 461; crown property, iii, 271; farms, iii, 458; fires in, iii, 458; hosp., iii, 457; ind., iii, 458; inns, ii, 99; iii, 458; mans., i, 366, 367, 370; iii, 459; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88; Nonconf., iii, 458; place-names, iii, 459; racing, ii, 191; Rom. rem., ii, 15; schs., ii, 185; iii, 462; sheep-shearing, iii, 459
- Woburn, Walt. de, iii, 449, 450, 456
- Woburn Abbey (anc't.), i, 318, 330, 331, 349, 350, 351, 366-70, 371, 372 n, 402; ii, 40, 346, 376; iii, 24, 324, 347, 362, 370, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 385, 387, 397, 418, 419, 422, 442, 443, 448, 453, 458, 459, 461, 462; abbots, i, 318, 370, 374, 402; mill, i, 366
- Woburn Abbey and Park, ii, 47, 69, 107, 133, 146; iii, 320, 338, 375, 394, 417, 421, 458, 459; royal visits, iii, 458, 459, 460
- Woburn Hills, ii, 71, 129
- Woburn Sands (Aspley Guise), ii, 117, 129; iii, 275, 336, 338; ch., iii, 338; fuller's earth, ii, 117
- Wode, *see* Wood
- Wodehouse, Rob., ii, 287
- Wodemancote, Emma de, ii, 379; Rob. de, ii, 379
- Wodhull, *see* Odell and Wahull
- Wolaston, *see* Wollaston
- Wolf, John le, iii, 51, 60
- Wolfmar, *see* Ulmar
- Wollascott (Woolascote), Joan, ii, 227-52; Will., ii, 227, 228, 252
- Wollaston (Northants), ii, 190; iii, 209
- Wollaston (Wolaston), Sir John de, iii, 90; Marg., iii, 90; Sim. de, iii, 49, 49 n
- Wolley, Rich., ii, 364; Rob., ii, 364
- Wolstenholme, Sir John, iii, 73 n; Lady Temperance, iii, 68, 76; Lady, iii, 66, 74
- Wolston, *see* Wollaston
- Wolverton man. (Bucks), i, 391, 393
- Woburn, *see* Woburn
- Wood (Wode), Marg., iii, 456; Nigel atte, iii, 52; Oliver, iii, 456; Rich., ii, 266; Thos., iii, 110; Will. (atte), iii, 245, 450
- Woodburn, Mrs. Pen, ii, 289
- Woodcock, Edw., iii, 23
- Woodcroft (Luton), ii, 354, 374; man., ii, 350, 354, 356-8, 362, 364, 366; iii, 405, 422; mill, ii, 354 n
- Wood Croft (Ravensden), iii, 210
- Woodcroft (Stevington), iii, 100
- Wood End (Bolnhurst), iii, 124
- Woodend, man. (Cople), iii, 238, 239
- Wood End (Cranfield), iii, 276
- Woodend (Harlington), iii, 380, 442
- Wood End (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308
- Wood End (Ravensden), iii, 209, 211
- Woodend Plant (Sharnbrook), iii, 89
- Woodfield (Luton), ii, 361
- Woodford, Hen. of, ii, 381; Will. of, ii, 381
- Woodhall, man. (Meppershall), ii, 290
- Woodhall Farm (Meppershall), ii, 288
- Woodhill, *see* Odell and Wahull
- Woodhull, *see* Odell and Wahull
- Wooding, Rob., iii, 58
- Woodleys (Melchbourne), iii, 142
- Woodmanley man., iii, 456
- Woodmer End (Shillington), ii, 294
- Woodside (Caddington), ii, 314 n, 319
- Woodstock, Mary of, iii, 403
- Woodville (Widville, Wydville, Wydvile), John, iii, 36, 386; Kath., iii, 36, 386; Sir Rich., iii, 118, 386; Thos., iii, 36, 48, 424
- Woodward, Edm., iii, 295; Ellen, iii, 346; Mary, iii, 425; Rob., iii, 425; Tristram, iii, 346, 440; Walt., i, 356 n; Dr., iii, 425; —, ii, 166
- Woodweston, John of, i, 399; Will. of, i, 399
- Woodyard Close (Luton), ii, 361
- Wooldridge, Thos., iii, 25
- Wool ind., ii, 91, 101, 363
- Woolsey Wood (Turvey), iii, 114
- Woolward, Rev. S. A., i, 172
- Wootton, i, 174, 338; ii, 44, 115, 187, 213, 245, 292, 303, 312, 324, 335; iii, 39, 132, 147, 156, 233, 267, 278, 297, 315, 328-35, 348, 378, 398, 414, 435, 454; adv., iii, 334; chants., iii, 335; char., iii, 335; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 333, 334 n, 379, 380; iii, 333; ind., iii, 329; man., iii, 13, 89, 329, 330, 332; sch., ii, 185; vicarage, i, 317
- Wootton (Wotton), Alex. de, iii, 132; Constance de, iii, 309; Isabella de, iii, 358 n; John de, iii, 358 n; Rich. de, i, 132; Rob. de, iii, 309, 313; Walt. of, i, 324; iii, 313
- Woottonbourne (Wootton), iii, 331
- Wootton Green (Wootton), iii, 329
- Wootton Hoo, man. (Wootton), iii, 329, 330
- Wootton House (Wootton), iii, 328
- Wootton Pilling (Wootton), iii, 332
- Wootton Shelton, man. (Wootton), iii, 333
- Worcester, Walt. Cantilupe, bp. of, ii, 32
- Worcester, Eliz., ctss. of, ii, 354; earls of, iii, 173; John, ii, 354; iii, 329
- Workhouse End (Renhold), iii, 214
- Workhouses, ii, 104
- Wormleighton, Wormleighton, par., *see* Wrestlingworth
- Wormleighton, Rob. Spencer, Ld., ii, 220
- Worship, Joan, iii, 403; John, iii, 403
- Wortele (Wettele), Nich. de, iii, 145
- Wortham, Hale, iii, 428
- Worthing, Thos., ii, 326
- Worthington, Will., ii, 310
- Wotton, *see* Wootton
- Woughton, *see* Wauton
- Wrastlingewurde, *see* Wrestlingworth
- Wray, Sir Chris., iii, 381
- Wresle, John de, iii, 247
- Wrest, man. (Silsoe), ii, 184 n, 283, 290, 305, 326, 331, 334, 336, 345; iii, 65, 82; ch., ii, 333; mill, ii, 331; vicarage, ii, 333
- Wrestlingworth (Wrestlingforth), i, 345; ii, 72, 113, 201, 230, 233, 243, 255-9; adv., ii, 257, 258; char., ii, 258, 259; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 257; mans., ii, 255; mills, ii, 257; Nonconf., ii, 258; place-names, ii, 255; sch., ii, 185
- Wrestmead (Flitton), ii, 330
- Wrest Park, ii, 36, 44, 61, 146, 197, 308, 325, 331, 333; iii, 451

# A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Wright, Geo., iii, 409; Sir Hen., iii, 140; John, ii, 214; iii, 129; Dr. Jos., ii, 18 n; Lawr., iii, 95; Sir Nathan, iii, 105; R. S., ii, 174, 175; Will., iii, 409; —, ii, 40 Wriothesley, Ld., ii, 299; Thos., Ld., ii, 57 n; iii, 203 Wroxhill (Marston Moretaine), *see* Roxhill Wroxhill, Will., i, 398 Wulfhere, king of Mercia, i, 309 Wulfing (Wulfwig), *see* Dorchester, bp. of Wulfmar, iii, 190 Wulfweard (Wiward), 'Levet,' iii, 439 Wutton, *see* Wootton Wyatt (Wyat), Geo., iii, 129; Sir Hen., ii, 359; iii, 396; Hen., iii, 272; Jas., i, 176; ii, 273; Rev. Paul, iii, 21 n; Sam., iii, 125, 146; Thos., ii, 161; iii, 164; —, ii, 326 Wyboston, i, 308, 312; ii, 324; iii, 189-90, 191, 193, 196, 198, 199; chant, i, 329 n; iii, 201; chap., i, 326 n, 329 n; man.-house, i, 305-6; mans., iii, 191, 196, 197, 199 Wycombe, West (Bucks), ii, 45 n Wye, Thos., ii, 380 Wygod, Hugh, iii, 225 Wygood (Wilden), iii, 225 Wyarde (Wilde, Wild), Dorothy, Lady, iii, 216, 293; Edm., ii, 180, 182 n; iii, 296; Sir Edm., iii, 216, 293; Eliz., iii, 48; Sir John, iii, 300; Thos., iii, 48, 179; Will., iii, 7; Mrs., iii, 179 Wylibesende, *see* Whipsnade Wylyngton, Wyliton, *see* Willington Wytier, *see* Walter Wymington, ii, 71, 115, 185; iii, 34, 70, 80, 87, 117-22, 178; adv., iii, 122; bronze impl., i, 169, 174; char., iii, 122; ch., iii, 120; ind., iii, 117; man., iii, 117; man.-house, iii, 117; mill, iii, 119 Wymington (*cont.*) 119; Nonconf., iii, 117; sch., ii, 185 Wymington, John, i, 383; Rog. of, i, 382, 384; Will. de, iii, 196 Wymondley, Little (Herts), i, 294 Wymund, *see* Wimund Wynche, *see* Winch Wyndham, Thos., ii, 271, 275 Wyngate, *see* Wingate Wyngfield, *see* Wingfield Wynn (Wynne), Hen., iii, 259; John, ii, 246; iii, 259 Wynum, Walt., iii, 322 Wyrell, Joan, i, 361 Wyscard, *see* Wiscard Wytham, Hercules, iii, 432 Wythes, Fran., iii, 210 Fran. A. W., iii, 210 Wythes Close (Stotfold), ii, 304 Wyttelbury, Rob., iii, 126 Wyvell, Agnes, ii, 352 n; Nich., ii, 352 n; Will., ii, 352; *see also* Wavyle Yarborough, Chas. A. Pelham, Ld., ii, 231 Yarborough, Geo. C., ii, 245 Yardley, John, ii, 95 Yarlswood (Thurleigh), i, 308 Yarrow's charity (Sandy), ii, 246 Yarway, Rob., iii, 298, 331, 335; Thos., iii, 331, 335; —, ii, 44 Yeaveley preceptor (Derb.), ii, 276 n Yelden, i, 290; ii, 71, 115; iii, 36 n, 123, 134, 136, 160, 168, 175-9, 330; adv., iii, 179; char., ii, 185 n; iii, 179; ch., iii, 177; man., iii, 54, 175, 179; Non-conf., iii, 175; sch., ii, 185 Yelden Castle, iii, 175; earth-works, i, 289, 291; Rom. rem., ii, 1, 15; iii, 175 Yelnoe Wood (Odell), iii, 69 Yelverton, Sir Chris., iii, 82, 119; Sir Hen., iii, 201; Hen., iii, 82, 119; Sybil, ii, 82, 119 Yielden, *see* Yelden Ympie, *see* Impey Yon, *see* Gravenhurst, Lower York, archbps. of, Murdak, i, 390 n; Oskytel, i, 311; Rotherham, ii, 157, 219, 295, 352; iii, 292, 299; Thurstan, i, 361; Williams, i, 339 n; iii, 264 York, Anne, ctss. of, ii, 301, 340; dks. of, ii, 57, 67, 192, 301, 340; iii, 4, 404; Rich., ii, 301, 340; iii, 13 York, Nich. of, iii, 277 Yorke, Amabella, ii, 327; Phil., ii, 61, 380 Yorkshire Farm (Ravensden), iii, 210 Young, Arth., ii, 96, 97, 119, 130, 131, 133, 134, 140; Barth., i, 326 n; Freeman, iii, 432; Gabriel, iii, 125; Mark, iii, 264 Younges, man. (Westoning), iii, 453 Yprés, John of, i, 382 Ythingaford, iii, 401
- Zoology, i, 69-143 Zouche, Lds., iii, 394; John, ii, 316; Will., iii, 371 Zouche, Alan la, ii, 328; Alice, la, iii, 440 n; Ellen la, ii, 328; Eudo de la, i, 373; ii, 225, 282, 315; iii, 118, 370, 371, 392, 449; Geo. la, iii, 452; Ivo de la, ii, 336; Joan, i, 360, 361; ii, 336; iii, 449, 452; John de la, ii, 225 n, 282; iii, 144, 371, 452; Mary la, ii, 243; Maud la, ii, 328; iii, 176, 243; Milicent, ii, 225, 282, 373; iii, 370; Rich. de la, ii, 282; Rog. la, ii, 328; Thos., ii, 243; Sir Will. la, iii, 360; Will. de la, ii, 282, 316; iii, 176, 243, 370, 371, 372, 391, 394, 440 n, 449, 452; fam., ii, 282, 315; iii, 118 Zouches, man. (Caddington), ii, 315, 316 Zouches Farm (Caddington), ii, 316, 318

## CORRIGENDA AND ADDENDA

- Vol. I, page 41, line 9, for 'Charad' read 'Chara'  
 " " 41, line 16, for 'Flora of Bedfordiensis' read 'Flora Bedfordiensis'  
 " " 173, line 27, for 'Tascovian' read 'Tasciovan'  
 " " 272, line 3 from end, for 'west' read 'east'  
 " " 272, line 4 from end, for 'eastern' read 'western'  
 " " 355b, line 3 from end, for 'fourteenth century' read 'fifteenth century'  
 " " 365b. The following names of additional abbots of Warden have been supplied by Mr. Hight  
     Blundell, M.D. :  
         Geoffrey, occurs 1244, 1254, and 1259 (*Cal. Chart.* 1226-57, p. 279; *Assize R.* no. 23, m. 72; *Feet of F. Beds. file 25*, no. 67)  
         Robert of Harrold, occurs 1272-5 (*Assize R.* no. 1247)  
         John de Dallinger, occurs 1287 and 1290 (*Assize R.* no. 1276, m. 20; *Cal. Pat.* 1281-92, p. 371)  
         Thomas, occurs 1318 (*Cal. Pat.* 1317-21, p. 275)  
         William, occurs 1406 (*Cal. Pat.* 1405-8, p. 236)
- " " 393a. The following names of additional priors of Chicksand have been supplied by Mr. Hight  
     Blundell, M.D. :  
         Hugh de Ledenham, occurs 1242-6 (*Feet of F. Beds. file 20*, no. 7)  
         Alan, occurs 1272 and 1284 (*Assize R.* no. 1223, m. 6; *ibid. Northants*, no. 620, 622)  
         Walter, occurs 1292 (*Assize R.* no. 1298, m. 80 d.)  
         Simon, occurs 1330 (*Assize R. Northants*, no. 633)  
         Roger, occurs as predecessor of John Lechworth (*Assize R. Beds.* no. 32)  
         John Lechworth, occurs 1355 (*Assize R. Beds.* no. 32)  
         William, occurs 1426-8 (*Assize R.* no. 1539)  
         Richard Spencer, occurs 1503-4 (*De Banco R. Hil.* 18 & 19 Hen. VII)
- " " 403. The following names of masters of Northill College have been supplied by Mr. Hight  
     Blundell, M.D. :  
         Richard Hethe, occurs 1422-40 (*Ct. R. [Gen. Ser.]*, portf. 153, no. 34)  
         Thomas Greeneley, occurs 1459-61 (*ibid.*)  
         Thomas Taylard, occurs 1477 and 1478 (*ibid.*)  
         William Porter, occurs 1494 (*ibid.* no. 35)  
         Thomas Randolfe, occurs 1494 and 1498 (*ibid.*)  
         Andrew Benstode, occurs 1499 and 1505 (*ibid.*)  
         John Underhill, occurs 15— (*Dugdale, Mon. vi*, 1399)
- " " 404a, line 6, for 'Almesbury' read 'Amesbury'  
 Vol. II, page xvii, line 5, for 'Austen' read 'Austin'  
 " " 57, note 406, line 2, for 'south' read 'north'  
 " " 145, line 40, for 'Beckening' read 'Beckering'  
 " " 149, line 15, for '£30,000' read '£13,000'  
 " " 176, line 34, for 'and the buildings completed' read 'and completed'  
 " " 235a, line 43, for 'Knights Hospitallers' read 'Knights Templars' (cf. *Assize R.* no. 4, m. 19)  
 " " 243a, line 13, for 'Henry III' read 'Henry II'  
 " " 251a, line 21 from end, for 'Stewart' read 'Stuart'  
 " " 305a, line 14, for 'one knight's fee' read 'half a knight's fee'  
 " " 326b, lines 29, 41, for 'Lee in Podington' read 'Lee in Thurleigh'  
 " " 384b, line 7, for 'Rodenharn' read 'Bodenham'  
 " " 384b, line 33, for 'passed to Isabel's son by her first marriage, Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester,'  
     read 'passed to Gilbert de Clare, grandson of Isabel, her son Richard  
     having died in 1262'
- Vol. III, page 20b, line 5, for 'Sanbridge' read 'Sawbridge'  
 " " 37a, line 30, for 'Butler' read 'Boteler'  
 " " 46b, line 9 from end, for 'Osiel' read 'Osiet'  
 " " 110a, line 3, for 'Easton Mandit' read 'Easton Maudit'  
 " " 181b, line 35, for 'Tetband' read 'Tetbaud'  
 " " 219b, line 5 from end, for 'Grymband' read 'Grymbaud'  
 " " 220b, line 2, for 'Grymband' read 'Grymbaud'  
 " " 258b, line 15, for 'Ordin' read 'Ordui'  
 " " 295, note 163, delete 'She later married Walter de Teyes'  
 " " 298b, line 16, for 'May' read 'Mary'  
 " " 335a, line 4, for 'Britton' read 'Button'  
 " " 338a, line 1, for 'Aspslea' read 'Aepslea'  
 " " 338a, " for 'Aspleia' read 'Aspeleia'  
 " " 338a, line 6 from end, for '1690' read '1711'  
 " " 339a, line 2, for 'Valery' read 'St. Valery'  
 " " 342a, line 2, for 'Wishaw' read 'Wysham'  
 " " 342b, line 14, for 'Booth' read 'Ansell'  
 " " 343b, line 3, delete 'in labour in connexion therewith'  
 " " 345b, line 24 from end, for 'Guthruin' read 'Guthrum'  
 " " 385a, line 17, for 'Hamstead' read 'Flamstead'  
 " " 390, note 8, for 'Buckwood Stables' read 'Buckwood Stubbs'



## SUBSCRIBERS TO THE VICTORIA COUNTY HISTORY OF BEDFORD

### HIS MAJESTY THE KING

C. Alington, Esq.  
W. H. Allen, Esq., J.P.  
A. R. Alston, Esq.  
Capt. F. Alston  
The Rt.Hon.The Lord Amphill, G.C.I.E., G.C.S.I.  
The Rt. Hon. The Lord Annaly, K.C.V.O.  
His Grace The Duke of Argyll, K.G., K.T.  
William Austin, Esq.  
C. B. Balfour, Esq., J.P., D.L.  
Mrs. Barclay  
His Grace The Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S.  
The Rt. Hon. The Lord St. John of Bletsoe, D.L.  
Hight Blundell, Esq., M.D.  
J. Hight Blundell, Esq.  
Rev. C. Bromley, M.A.  
Miss Brooks  
A. C. Buckmaster, Esq., LL.B.  
Mrs. Eleanor Carroll  
The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Carysfort, K.P.  
Major E. F. Clayton  
E. C. Coleman, Esq.  
Francis Crawley, Esq., J.P.  
Miss Crewdson  
William Deane, Esq., J.P.  
J. Griffith Deardon, Esq.  
The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Derby, G.C.V.O.  
Col. C. Villiers S. Downes  
Sir Robert Edgecumbe, LL.D., D.L.  
Charles Emmerton, Esq.  
William Farrer, Esq., D.Litt.  
Miss Harriet Fitzpatrick  
The Rt. Hon. The Lord Foley, D.L.  
Edward Snow Fordham, Esq., M.A., LL.M.  
G. Herbert Fowler, Esq., B.A., Ph.D.  
C. J. Fox, Esq., M.R.C.S.  
Maurice G. C. Glyn, Esq., J.P.  
O. E. D'Avigdor Goldsmid, Esq., D.L.  
Sir Laurence Gomme, F.S.A.  
H. E. Gregory, Esq.  
The Right Hon. The Viscount Hambleden  
John Hamson, Esq.  
Henry Edward H. Harris, Esq.  
W. H. Harrison, Esq.  
A. Conning Hartley, Esq., M.D.  
F. J. Haverfield, Esq., M.A., LL.D., F.S.A.,  
Camden Professor of Ancient History  
Charles C. Hawkins, Esq.  
Lawrence Higgins, Esq., J.P.  
F. R. Hockliffe, Esq.  
Mrs. Mary A. Hollingsworth  
W. Horey, Esq.  
Rev. Campbell B. Hulton, M.A.  
The Rt. Hon. The Viscount Iveagh, K.P.,  
G.C.V.O., LL.D., F.R.S.  
Lt.-Col. Frederick John Josselyn  
C. W. Kaye, Esq., M.A.  
The Rt. Hon. The Lord Kenyon, K.C.V.O.  
John C. Kershaw, Esq.  
Graham Charles Lawson, Esq.  
E. T. Leeds-Smith, Esq., J.P.  
F. Seymour Lloyd, Esq., M.D.  
Henry Longuet Longuet-Higgins, Esq.  
Walter Thomas Lye, Esq.  
John Charles Mason, Esq.  
Mrs. Cyril Maude  
Joseph Miller, Esq.  
The Hon. Algernon H. Mills  
W. Gifford Nash, Esq., F.R.C.S.  
Clement Buckley Newbold, Esq.  
T. Newton, Esq.  
The Rt. Hon. The Lord Northcliffe  
J. Crewe Orlebar, Esq.  
Richard Orlebar, Esq., D.L., J.P.  
Sir A. Kerr Butler Osborn, Bart.  
Charles G. Pace, Esq., F.R.M.S.  
Rev. John Parr, M.A.  
C. R. S. Payne, Esq., J.P.  
The Rt. Hon. The Viscount Peel  
The Hon. William Peel, M.P.  
Mrs. Penton  
George Phillips, Esq.  
Sir Lionel Phillips, Bart., D.L.  
Cecil Polhill, Esq.  
His Grace The Duke of Portland, K.G., G.C.V.O.  
Mrs. Edward Pratt  
W. W. G. Prosser, Esq.  
Rowland Edmund Prothero, Esq., M.V.O.,  
M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., &c.  
Capt. Charles Guy Pym, D.L., J.P., F.G.S.  
The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Radnor, V.D.  
His Excellency The Hon. Whitelaw Reid  
Robert Richmond, Esq., J.P.  
Lady Roscoe  
Charles Julius Ryland, Esq.  
Mrs. Rylands  
James Saunders, Esq.  
Frederick Sharman, Esq.  
W. R. Sheldon, Esq., M.A.

## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| The Rt. Hon. The Lord Sherborne                              | Alfred Trapnell, Esq.                        |
| Clement K. Shorter, Esq.                                     | Percival Fox Tuckett, Esq.                   |
| B. Shuttleworth, Esq.  | Charles Robert Wade-Gery, Esq., M.A., J.P.   |
| Col. Frank Shuttleworth, J.P.                                | J. H. Wall, Esq.                             |
| C. Charnock Smith, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.                  | William Clarence Watson, Esq., D.L., J.P.    |
| F. Gouldthorpe Smith, Esq.                                   | Charles Wells, Esq.                          |
| H. H. Smith-Carington, Esq., J.P.                            | Lady Wernher                                 |
| His Honour Sir Thomas Snagge, K.C.M.G.,<br>M.A., LL.D., D.L. | Samuel Whitbread, Esq., D.L., J.P.           |
| John Tricks Spalding, Esq., J.P.                             | J. Arnold Whitchurch, Esq.                   |
| Miss Stanton   | J. W. Willis-Bund, Esq., M.A., LL.B., F.S.A. |
| J. Steele-Elliott, Esq.                                      | Anthony Henry Wingfield, Esq., J.P.          |
| The Hon. Frederick Strutt                                    | Alexander Wood, Esq.                         |
| F. W. Stylian, Esq.  | H. Wood, Esq., M.A., J.P.                    |
| Lady Sutton  | Rev. H. B. Workman, LL.D.                    |
| John Taylor, Esq.  | Rev. Paul Williams Wyatt, M.A.               |
|  | Henry Young, Esq.                            |

### PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES

#### LONDON

The Athenæum  
 The Bath Club  
 Battersea Central Public Library  
 Bermondsey Public Library  
 Bishopsgate Institute  
 The Board of Agriculture  
 The British Museum  
 The Carlton Club  
 Chelsea Public Library  
 The Conservative Club  
 The Guildhall Library  
 Hammersmith Public Library  
 Hampstead Public Library  
 The House of Commons Library  
 The Incorporated Law Society  
 The Junior Carlton Club  
 The Junior Naval and Military Club  
 Kensington Public Library  
 Lincoln's Inn Library  
 The London Library  
 The National Liberal Club  
 The New University Club  
 The Reform Club  
 The Royal Societies' Club  
 Sion College  
 The Society of Antiquaries of London  
 The Surveyors' Institution, Westminster  
 Tottenham Central Library  
 The Travellers' Club  
 The United University Club  
 The Victoria and Albert Museum  
 Westminster Public Library  
 Westminster and Southland Training College  
 Dr. Williams' Library  
 Wimbledon Public Library

#### THE PROVINCES

Bedford Arts Club  
 Bedford County Library  
 Bedford Grammar School  
 Bedford Modern School

Birmingham Corporation Reference Library  
 Bolton Central Reference Library  
 Bradford Free Public Library  
 Brighton Public Library  
 Bristol Public Library  
 Cambridge Free Library  
 Cambridge University Library  
 Cardiff Free Public Library  
 Cheltenham College  
 Croydon Public Library  
 Gloucester Public Library  
 Hitchin Public Library  
 Hull Public Library  
 Kingston-on-Thames Public Library  
 Leeds Library  
 Leeds Public Library  
 Leicester Free Public Library  
 Leigh (Lancs.) Public Library  
 Liverpool Public Library  
 Luton Free Library  
 Chetham's Library, Manchester  
 Manchester Free Library  
 John Rylands Library, Manchester  
 Victoria University Library, Manchester  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne Public Library  
 Northampton Public Library  
 Nottingham Free Library  
 Bodley's Library, Oxford  
 Christchurch, Oxford  
 New College, Oxford  
 Oxford Union Society  
 Preston (Lancs.) Free Library  
 Reading Free Public Library  
 Reading University (presented by The Lady Wantage)  
 Royal Library, Windsor Castle

#### SCOTLAND

Aberdeen University Library  
 The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh

## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

Edinburgh Public Library  
Edinburgh University Library  
The Signet Library, Edinburgh  
Glasgow University Library  
Mitchell Library (Moir Collection), Glasgow  
St. Andrews University Library

### IRELAND

King's Inn Library, Dublin  
The National Library of Ireland  
Trinity College, Dublin

### THE COLONIES

Adelaide Public Library, South Australia  
New South Wales Public Library, Sydney  
Victoria Public Library, Melbourne, Australia  
Toronto Public Library, Canada  
Toronto University Library, Canada  
Victoria Public Library, British Columbia  
The General Assembly Library, Wellington, New Zealand

### AMERICA

Albany State Library  
Boston (Mass.) Athenæum  
Boston (Mass.) Public Library  
Brookline (Mass.) Public Library  
Cambridge (Mass.) Public Library  
Chicago Public Library  
Cincinnati Public Library  
Columbia University, New York  
Connecticut Historical Society  
Cornell University Library, Ithaca  
Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.

Harvard University Library  
Illinois University Library  
Indiana State Library  
Iowa State Library  
Maine State Library  
Massachusetts State Library  
Michigan State Library  
Newberry Library, Chicago  
New Hampshire State Library  
Grosvenor Public Library, New York  
New York Historical Society  
New York Public Library  
New York State Library  
Ohio State Library  
Peabody Institute, Baltimore  
Pennsylvania State Library  
Philadelphia Free Library  
Providence Free Library  
The Library of Congress, Washington  
Wisconsin State Historical Society  
Worcester (Mass.) Free Public Library  
Yale University Library

### THE CONTINENT

Royal Library, Berlin  
Royal Library, Copenhagen  
Royal Public Library, Dresden  
Royal University Library, Göttingen  
Lille University Library  
Royal Library, Münich  
National Library, Paris  
Imperial Public Library, St. Petersburg  
Royal Library, Stockholm  
Upsala University Library

Printed by  
W. H. SMITH & SON,  
53-55, Fetter Lane, E.C.







